FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

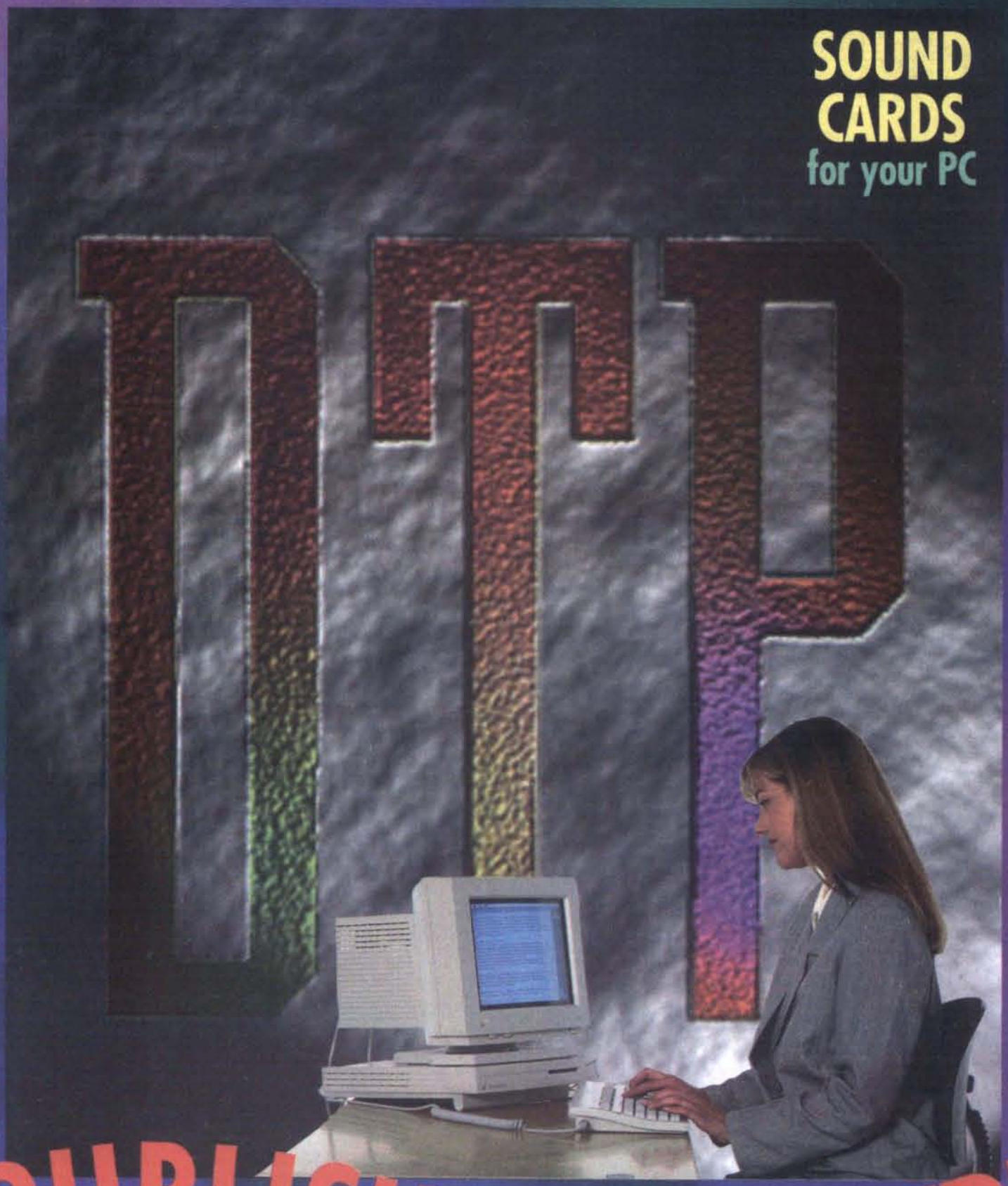
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

ONTARIO (GREATER TORONTO) EDITION NOVEMBER 1994 VOLUME 7 NO. 11

SOUND CARDS for your PC

WHAT'S HOT in CAD

OS/2 VERSION 3



PUBLISHING POWER!

Why the @&*#? do I need more RAM?

An Entirely Windows Driven BBS

Call For Free Demo
BBS (416) 969-8269 or
BBS (905) 508-8872

Simple to use–
16-28.8 Lines,
Multi-User Chat
Satellite Feeds,
12 CD-ROM Drives

NEW

We can back up your hard disk onto a CD-ROM for you!!!

$99.95

Arctic Adventure	$39.95
Bio Menace	44.95
Blake Stone	69.95
Commander Keen Goodbye Galaxy	44.95
Commander Keen Vorticons	44.95
Cosmo's Cosmic Adventures	44.95
Crystal Caves	39.95
Dark Ages	39.95
Duke Nukem	39.95
Duke Nukem II	44.95
Halloween Harry	44.95
Hocus Pocus	34.95
Major Stryker	39.95
Math Rescue	39.95
Monster Bash	44.95
Mystic Towers	39.95
Paganitzu	44.95
Pharaoh's Tomb	39.95
Raptor	44.95
Secret Agent	39.95
The Kroz Series	39.95
The Monuments of Mars	39.95
Wolfenstein 3D Episodes 1-3	44.95
Wolfenstein 3D Episodes 1-6	69.95
Wolfenstein 3D Episodes 4-6	29.95
Word Rescue	39.95

Registered Versions

Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell Personal Netware	$79
Novell netware 3.12 5 user	$899
Novell netware 3.12 10 user	$1999
Novell netware 3.12 25 user	$2899
Novell netware 4.01 5 user	$1199
MS Workgroups 3.11 Add-on	$59.95
MS Workgroups + Windows 3.11	$179
Lantastic Noderunner 2 user kit	$439
Noderunner 1 add-on w/hard	$139

BNC connector or rg58	$1.95
BNC connector or rg62	$1.95
Terminators 50 ohms	$3.95
T-Connectors	$4.95
Couplers	$4.95
Network Cable RG45/rg58/rg62	$.40/ft
8 bit Ethernet card	$89
16 bit Ethernet card	$119
32 bit Ethernet card	$479
8 bit Arcnet card	$85
16 bit Arcnet card	$139
Arcnet 4p passive hub	$29
Arcnet 8p active hub	$249

Upgrades, Repairs, and On-site installations available

COMPAQ

Compaq Contura Aero 425 4/170	$1,899
Compaq Contura Aero 433 4/170 Color	$2,699
Compaq Presario 633 CDS 4/200	$1,799
Compaq Presario 850 4/270	$1,999
Compaq Presario 866 4/340	$2,399
Compaq Presario 433	$1,599
Compaq Presario 833 CDS 4/270	$2,099
Compaq Presario 660 4/340	$1,699
Compaq Presario 850 CDS 4/340	$2,399

Please call for leasing information.

SPECIALS

CD Caddies	$5	Maximizer DOS	$29
Publish It! 3.1/WIN	$29	Canadian Internet Handbook 1994	$12.95
Lotus Approach V2.1/WIN	$99	Virus Doctor	$4.95
NHL Hockey '95 CD	$49	Winfax Pro V4.0	$89
PGA Tour Golf 486 CD	$69		

CMSI - SPECIALIZING IN CD-ROMS!

Quad-4X-Plextor Int.	$649
Quad-4X-Plextor Ext.	$819
NEC 3XP Portable 250MS	$549
NEC 4X Internal 195MS	$599
NEC 4XE External 195MS	$699

Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$23
Astrology Source	$19
Better Homes Gardening	$29
Better Homes Cooking	$29
Canada Phone '94	$99
Carmen San Diego Deluxe	$27
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	$24
Comptons Interactive 1994	$39
Corel Artshow 4	$29
Critical Path	$28
Day of the Tentacle	$29
Dinosaur/Space Adventure	$29
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$23
Gabriel Knight	$27
Global Explorer	$99
Grolier's Encyclopedia/Win. V. 6.0	$29
Groilier's Prehistoria	$29
Ham Radio QRZ!	$19

Hobbes OS/2 Ready to Run	$39
Iron Helix	$27
INCA	$29
Indiana Jones	$29
Journey To The Planets	$19
Just Grandma and Me	$23
Kid's Zoo/Undersea Adv.	$29
King James Bible	$27
King's Quest 6	$22
Kodak Photo CD Access	$17
Libris Britannia	$49
Linux Plug N' Play	$39
Linux Toolkit	$29
Mad Dog McCree	$34
Mayo Clinic	$23
Megarace	$24
Microsoft Beethoven	$69
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994	$54

Microsoft Dinosaurs	$34
Microsoft Encarta	$67
Microsoft Golf	$38
Microsoft Musical Instruments	$69
Microsoft Cinemania	$59
Myst	$64
Night Owl 13	$39
Panasonic 562 ROM Drive	$179
Quantum Gate	$30
Rebel Assault	$59
Sam & Max CD	$59
Scientific Library	$39
Starwars Chess	$19
SimCity 2000 CD	$39
TFX	$37
3D Dinousaur Adventure	$28
7th Guest	$27

CONTROLLERS

Super I/O Card	$24
Super I/O W/16550	$79
VESA IDE w/2S,1P/1G	$39
VLB I/O 2S,1P/1G 4IDE	$49
Adaptec 1505	$79
Adaptec 1522 kit	$169
Adaptec 1542CF kit ISA	$349
Adaptec 2742AT EISA	$399
Adaptec 2842VLB	$349
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI-3	$499

FAX/MODEMS

Supra 14.4 INT	$179
Supra 14.4 EXT	$199
USR 28.8 INT	$299
USR 28.8 EXT	$319
USR14.4 INT	$149
USR14.4 EXT	$179

HARD DRIVES

340 MB	$289
420 MB	$299
540 MB	$399
1.08 Quantum SCSI	$949
2.1 Quantum SCSI	$1,699

SCANNERS

Logitech 32 w/OCR	$179
Logitech 256 w/OCR	$189/$219
Logitech Color/OCR	$379/399
Logitech EZ Touch w/OCR	$289
Logitech Scanman Powerpage	$549

VIDEO CARDS

Mono	$19
1 MB SVGA	$89
ATI 2MB Ultra Pro ISA/VLB/PCI	$299
ATI Pro Turbo 2MB VLB/PCI	$399
ATI Pro Turbo 4MB VLB/PCI	$649
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB/PCI/ISA	$299

TAPE

120MB Int.	$99
250MB Int.	$179
Trakker 350MB Int.	$249
Trakker 350MB Ext.	$499
Trakker 250 Ext.	$399

MONITORS

14" VGA	$259
14" SVGA inter. MPRII	$299
14" SVGA non-int. MPRII	$369
17" SVGA non-int.	$1,129

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-40	$99
386DX-40	$129
486 SX-25/33	$229/269
486DX-40	$389
486DX2-50 AMD/INTEL	$489/539
486DX2-66 AMD/INTEL	$499/549
486DX4/100	$1,099
PENTIUM 60	$1,399
PENTIUM 90	$1,799

NEC MONITORS

NEC 2V	$499
NEC 3V	$649
NEC 4FGE	$879
NEC 5FGP	$1,579
NEC 5FGE	$1,379

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 560C	$Call
HP 4P	$Call
HP 4	$Call
HP Scanner IICX	$1,299
HP IIIP Scanner	$699

INKJETS & LASER PRINTERS

Lexmark IBM 4039-10R	$1,799
Lexmark IBM 4039-12R+	$1,999
Lexmark IBM 4039-16L+	$3,799
Lexmark Winwriter 600	$1,599
Epson Stylus 800	$359
Epson Stylus Colour	$829
Epson Stylus 1000	$649
Epson Action Laser 1500	$849
Epson Action Laser 1600	$1,379

PANASONIC

2023 24 pin mono	$229
2123 24 pin colour upgradeable	$269
2134 24 pin colour	$329
2624 24 piin wide carr.	$489
4400 LED	$649

SOUND CARDS

Gravis Ultrasound	$149
Gravis Ultrasound Max	$249
Logitech Soundman Wave	$249
Sound Blaster AWE32	$379
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$99
Sound Blaster 16 Value	$119
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/ASP	$179/$229
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2/ASP	$229/$259
Turtle Beach Maui	$219
Turtle Beach Rio	$195
Turtle Beach Monterey	$489
Turtle Beach Tahiti	$379
Discovery CD-16	$324

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Internal 105MB IDE w/Cart	$319
Internal 105MB SCSI No Cart	$319
Internal 200MB SCSI No Cart	$549
Internal 270MB IDE/SCSI No Cart	$599
External 44Mb w/Cart	$529
External 88Mb w/Cart	$649
44MB Cartridge	$89.95
88MB Cartridge	$129.95
105MB Cartridge	$79.95
200 MB Cartridge	$159.95
270 MB Cartridge	$119.95

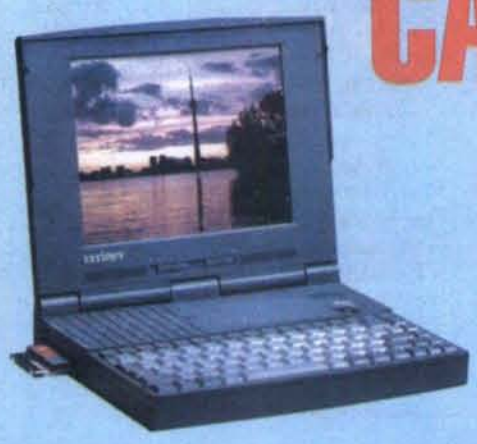
CMSI

404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Toronto Line (416) 409-6910
Fax: (905) 889-1199

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited.

Monday:	*9am – 9pm*
Tuesday:	*9am – 9pm*
Wednesday:	*9am – 9pm*
Thursday:	*9am – 9pm*
Friday:	*9am – 9pm*
Saturday:	*9am – 6pm*
Sunday:	*12pm – 5pm*

CANADA'S COMPUTER LEADER



ULTINET PVT & PVT/M NOTEBOOKS PROVIDE:

- Choice of Intel™ or AMD™ CPU
- Landmark speeds from 83 - 347 MHz
- CPU upgradability from SX to DX-33 & DX/2-66 provides low cost entry with full future options
- Very good 10" monochrome & colour displays
- Built-in 17 mm trackball, 1 serial and 1 parallel port
- Two Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slots
- 4 mb RAM (exp. to 20/32 mb) w/detachable 120 mb HDD
- 1.44 mb 3.5" FDD, 512k (PVT) & 1 mb (PVT/M) VRAM
- Fastest Local Bus Video Graphics and Hard Drive Access
- PVT series has best value & service response time

EASY LEASE TO OWN ALWAYS AVAILABLE
Leases start at $38/mth/1000 for 3 years

NOTEBOOKS WITH ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

ULTINET PVT NOTEBOOKS

Models mono, 4 mb RAM except DX-60/66 (dual scan, 8mb); "/M" indicates multimedia notebook.

Model	80 mb HD AMD™	80 mb HD Intel™	120 mb HD AMD™	120 mb HD Intel™	250 mb HD AMD™	250 mb HD Intel™	340 mb HD AMD™	340 mb HD Intel™	Lndmrk Speed
486SX-33	**N/A**	**$1736**	N/A	$1825	N/A	$1918	N/A	$2155	90 MHz
486DX-33	$1758	$1780	**$1846**	**$1869**	$1939	$1962	$2176	$2199	110MHz
486DX/2-66	$1859	$1901	$1948	$1990	**$2041**	**$2082**	$2278	$2319	220MHz
486DX/2-66M	$2059	$2101	$2149	$2190	**$2241**	**$2282**	$2478	$2519	220MHz
486DX/4-110/M	N/A	$2601	**N/A**	**$2720**	N/A	$2782	N/A	$3019	347 MHz
DX-60 with Pentium (TM) processor	N/A		N/A		N/A	$4058	**N/A**	**$4295**	354 MHz
DX-66 with Pentium (TM) processor	N/A		N/A		N/A	$4233	**N/A**	**$4470**	382 MHz

Upgrade PVT mono to dual scan passive matrix colour	$813
Upgrade PVT mono to active matrix colour	$1859
Upgrade DX-60/66 dual scan with Pentium™ processor to active matrix colour	$1625
Upgrade 340 to 520 mb hard drive	$252
Upgrade each mb of RAM	$88

ULTINET PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS PROVIDE:

- Intel Pentium™ processor 60 & 66 MHz
- VESA LB video: 9.4" or 10.3" dual scan & active matrix displays; simultaneous, external SVGA monitor support
- Extra large, built-in 25 mm trackball
- 8 mb RAM expandable to 16, 24 or 40 mb
- Separate Type II & Type III PCMCIA slots
- VLB 32-bit removable HDD, for maximum software use
- Multimedia capabilities include built-in speaker/microphone, Sound Blaster compatible audio card, an optional docking station with drive bays and expansion slots is also available.

DID YOU KNOW

Ultinet Computer Corp. was the first Canadian company to:

- Ship 8 MHz Turbo XTs
- Ship 286-12 MHz Notebooks
- Ship 386SX Notebooks
- Ship VESA VLB minitowers
- Ship 386/486DX Notebooks
- Ship Pentium Notebooks

Ultinet celebrated a decade of growth with its own 40,000 sq. foot building with expanded sales, service & production.

Ultinet is the oldest and most consistent advertiser in Toronto Computes, The Computer Paper and The Toronto Star's High Tech.

MINITOWER VALUE PACKAGES

ALL MINITOWER SYSTEMS
2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR SYSTEM WARRANTY
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHERBOARD

ULTINET ULTRA PRO MULTIMEDIA

- Intel™ DX/2-66 CPU
- 3 VESA or 7 ISA slots motherboard
- **Built-in Pentium™ P24T upgrade socket**
- 128k cache on mbd upgradeable to 256k
- **8 mb 70ns RAM expandable to 64 mb**
- 1.44 mb floppy disk drive
- 410 mb HDD, 13ms, 128k cache, fast ATA
- VESA 1 mb Bullet, true colour video card
- VESA local bus hard drive controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 enh. spillproof kybd. & minitower case
- **15" non-interlaced .28 dp SVGA monitor**
- **Built-in deep green power saving features**
- 3-button high resolution 400 dpi mouse

$1976 **$72/MTH**

ULTINET ULTRA PRO PLUS

- Intel™ Pentium™ DX-60 or 66 CPU (+$165)
- 3 PCI or 3 VESA slots, 5 ISA slots
- **Built-in Pentium™ Overdrive socket**
- **512k cache on motherboard, 15 ns**
- **8 mb fast 70ns RAM exp. to 128 mb**
- 1.44 mb floppy disk drive
- **540 mb HDD, 12 ms, 256k cache, fast ATA**
- ATI Mach32 VLB or Tseng Lab W32P PCI
- VLB or PCI fast IDE hard disk controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 enh. spillproof kybd. & minitower case
- **15" non-interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor**
- **Built-in deep green power saving features**
- 3-button high resolution 400 dpi mouse

VLB $2451 **$89/MTH**
PCI $2496 **$92/MTH**

ULTINET ULTRA PRO SUPREME

- Intel™ Pentium™ DX-90 CPU
- 4 PCI, 2 VESA or 5 ISA slots on mbd.
- **Built-in Pentium™ Overdrive socket**
- **512k cache on motherboard, 15 ns**
- **8 mb fast 70ns RAM exp. to 128 mb**
- 1.44 mb floppy disk drive
- **720 mb HDD 12 ms, 128k cache, fast ATA**
- **ATI Winturbo Mach 64, 2 mb VRAM**
- VESA or PCI hard drive IDE controller
- 2 (16550) serial, 1 EPP, 1 game port
- 101 enh. spillproof kybd. & minitower case
- **15" non-interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor**
- **Built-in deep green power saving features**
- 3-button high resolution 400 dpi mouse

PCI $3385 **$124/MTH**

TO UPGRADE ANY MINITOWER TO A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Add $270 only for a Panasonic CD-ROM 562, a 16 bit Thunder Wave sound card, pair of speakers and two CDs, and you can buy selected groups of 10 educational, family & entertainment CD titles for **only $90.**

To Upgrade Bullet Video Card to:	**Add**
ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32D VLB/PCI 1 mb (OEM)	$72
GX Blitz card, VLB (1 mb DRAM)	**$120**
GX Blitz card, PCI (1 mb DRAM)	**$159**
ATI Ultra Pro Mach32D VLB/PCI, 2 mb VRAM (OEM)	$288
ATI Winturbo Mach64 2 mb VRAM, PCI only (OEM)	$354
To Add on:	**Add**
Internal 14.4 fax/modem	**$106**
Colorado DJ20, 250 mb tape backup	$240
Canon BJ-100 bubble jet printer	$359
Canon BJ-600C bubble jet printer	$680

To extend regular depot warranty to one year on-site add 5% per year.*

ULTINET ULTRA PRO

- Genuine **Intel™** or AMD™ CPUs with 128k onboard cache
- 410 mb, 12 ms fast HDD with 32-bit VESA IDE controller, max. transfer speed of 1150 kb/sec from HDD to I/O bus
- 1.44 mb Japanese brand hi-density FDD
- **Fast 4 mb 32-bit 70 ns RAM onboard**
- **"Bullet" 1 mb, 32-bit, VESA true colour, local bus video card**
- 14" 1024 x 768 SVGA noninterlaced .28dp monitor
- **Ultinet** motherboard features:
  - **Certified Intel™ #3, P24T, Pentium™-upgradable socket**
  - 3 VESA local bus slots & 7 ISA slots
  - **Built-in deep green power saving features**
- Enhanced digital minitower case with 230 watt supply
- Deluxe 101-key spillproof keyboard
- 3-button high resolution 400 dpi mouse

CALL OR FAX (PREFERRED) FOR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.

All trademarks & logos are the property of their respective owners.

Model	CPU AMD™	CPU Intel™	LEASE TO OWN	LANDMARK SPEED
486DX/2-66	$1329	$1367	$52/mth	220 MHz
486DX/4-100	N/A	$1825	$69/mth	347 MHz
DX-60 with Pentium™ CPU		$1858	$71/mth	354 MHz
DX-66 with Pentium™ CPU, PCI Version (PCI video card & IDE controller)		$2035	$77/mth	354 MHz
DX-66 with Pentium™ processor		$2028	$77/mth	382 MHz
DX-66 with Pentium™ CPU, PCI Version (PCI video card & IDE controller)		$2180	$83/mth	382 MHz
DX-90 with Pentium™ CPU, PCI Version (PCI video card & IDE controller)		$2650	$101/mth	>400MHz

Upgrade 410 to 540/720 mb, 12ms HDD, 1280 kb/sec	$89/223
Upg 410 to 1 GB, 10 ms IDE or 1 GB, 9ms SCSI HDD	$652/693
Upgrade 4 to 8 mb RAM/16 mb RAM	$208/624
Upgrade to mid/full tower case	$29/62
MS Dos 6.2 full package & disks	$59
Upgrade to 15"/17" .28 dp non-interlaced monitor	$149/580
Upgrade PCI IDE controller to PCI SCSI controller	$138

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM WITH

Win. 3.1/3.11 OEM	$59/69
Win 3.11 w/wkgrp OEM	$99
Panasonic CD-ROM with controller	$184
Creative Lab Discovery 16 CD kit	$459

With our large, new, central building, we can be reached within 25 minutes from anywhere in Toronto. Our technical experience in notebook & minitower computers is unmatched!

ULTINET YOUR BEST CHOICE

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

100 Bridgeland Avenue, The Ultinet Building, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4

Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449

OPEN: MON, TUES, FRI 9–6: WED, THU 9–7; SAT. 10–5

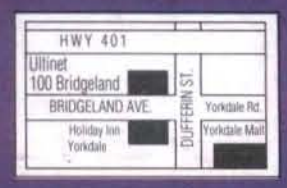
CALL OUR 24 HOUR FAXBACK LINE AT (416) 256-5779 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX

All prices based on cash or lease-to-own. For credit cards, Corporate and Government POs, add 3%.

VISA MasterCard

We ship mail orders across Canada!

Prices subject to change without notice



Get real

Real Technology. Real PC Values.

SPECIAL BUY!
while supplies last
IBM 486 Blue Lightning 66MHz Mini Tower
$1,999
Lease/month $70.06†
Monitor sold separately

- **66MHz at a 33MHz price!**
- IBM 486 Blue Lightning 66MHz
- 256KB processor cache
- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium OverDrive technology
- **8MB RAM (Maximum 64MB)**
- **440MB hard drive**
- **On-board SCSI**
- **Ethernet on motherboard**
- VESA Local Bus
- Video Accelerator with 1MB video memory
- 8 slots (with 2 32-bit VESA)
- 6 drive bays
- PS/2-style keyboard & mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- **3-year IBM warranty***

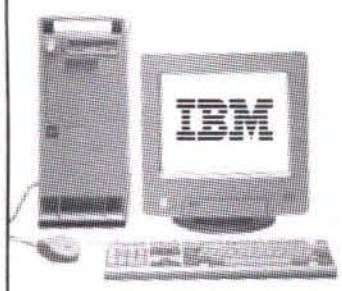
GREAT PRICE!
Ambra i486DX2-66MHz Mini Tower
$2,149
Lease/month $75.32†
Monitor sold separately

ALSO AVAILABLE IN DESKTOP

- Pentium Upgradeable
- **8MB RAM (Maximum 64MB)**
- 128KB L2 cache (Max. 256KB)
- **440MB hard drive**
- VESA Local Bus video
- 1MB video memory
- Local Bus IDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 8 slots and 6 drive bays
- PS/2-style keyboard & mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- **1-year on-site warranty***

GREAT PRICE!
Ambra 60MHz Pentium EISA Desktop PC
$2,599
Lease/month $91.09†
Monitor sold separately

- **Intel 60MHz Pentium processor**
- **Mainframe-like Performance in a Desktop PC**
- 32-bit EISA Expansion Bus
- 64-bit processor complex
- **On-board SCSI-2**
- 2 VESA Local Bus slots
- Multiple 32-bit EISA slots
- **8MB RAM (Maximum 128MB)**
- 256KB processor cache
- 440MB hard drive
- Flash BIOS for easy memory upgrades
- PS/2 101-key keyboard & mouse
- MS-DOS 6.0 & Windows 3.1
- **3-year IBM warranty***



GREAT POWER! GREAT PRICE!
IBM PS/1 486DX2-66MHz Mini Tower
$2,799
Lease/month $98.10†
Monitor sold separately

- i486DX2-66MHz processor
- Upgradeable to Pentium (P24T)
- **8MB RAM (Maximum 64MB)**
- Maximum 256KB L2 cache
- **720MB hard drive**
- 3.5" & 5.25" diskette drives
- 1MB video memory
- Internal Fax/Modem
- **8 slots and 6 drive bays**
- 101-key-keyboard & mouse
- IBM DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, MS-Works for Windows 3.0, & Exclusive PS/1 Software
- **3-year IBM warranty***

NEW MODEL!

P90/16MB/720MB/17"/PCI

SPECIAL INTRO OFFER
while supplies last
Ambra 90MHz Pentium PCI Mini-Tower, 16MB RAM, with 17" FST Colour Monitor!
$4,999
Lease/month $175.21†

- **Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor**
- Integrated Math Co-processor
- **16MB RAM (Maximum 128MB)**
- 16KB L1 cache & 256KB L2 cache
- **720MB hard drive**
- **Genoa Phantom PCI Video Card**
- ISA Plug-n-Play capability on 5 ISA slots
- PCI Local Bus technology with 3 PCI slots
- PCI Local Bus IDE hard drive controller
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- **3-year IBM warranty***

Real Mobility. Real Notebook Values.

GREAT PRICE!
IBM ThinkPad 510Cs
IBM 486 BL2-50/25MHz
$3,499
Lease/month $122.64†

- **Our lightest and smallest ThinkPad yet – only 4 lbs.**
- 7.7" STN Colour Display
- **8MB RAM (Maximum 20MB)**
- 200MB hard drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type II slot
- VESA Local Bus video
- Integrated TrackPoint II
- External diskette drive included
- IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus Organizer, SofNet FaxWorks, OAG Flight Disk
- Memory upgrades & PCMCIA options available
- **1-Year International Warranty Service***

NEW MODEL!

All Ambra High Performance Colour Notebooks Include:

- **8MB RAM (Maximum 20MB)**
- Local Bus video; 1MB DRAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type III or 2 Type II Slots
- 85-key keyboard
- Centred 16mm Trackball
- System Status Panel
- **Integrated audio, including speaker and microphone**
- 6.7 lbs. including battery
- MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- AC adapter & carrying case
- **1-Year Executive Exchange Warranty***

NEW LOWER PRICE!
DX2-50MHz/340MB HDD
10.3" Dual Scan DSTN Display
$3,999
Lease/month $140.16†

NEW LOWER PRICE!
DX4-75MHz/340MB HDD
10.3" Dual Scan DSTN Display
$4,999
Lease/month $175.21†

NEW AMBRA NOTEBOOK!
DX4-100MHz/540MB HDD
9.5" TFT Active Matrix Display
$7,599
Lease/month $254.57†

Real Deal

SAVE $200 ON A 15" FST COLOUR MONITOR

(Actual viewable screen size of 13.7" when measured diagonally).

Now when you buy any IBM or Ambra High Performance desktop or mini tower PC, you can purchase a new 15" FST Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor – a $599 suggested retail value for only $399! That's a savings of $200! But you better act now...

This special offer is only available while supplies last.

To order your IBM or Ambra High Performance PCs, Call IBM Direct 1•800•465•7748• EXT. 288

Available only by phone. Order today. You can pay for your purchase with your Visa, MasterCard or American Express. Convenient leasing options are also available (sorry, we *cannot* accept credit cards for lease payments).†

VISA MasterCard

HelpWare

Includes your IBM warranty, plus life-time access to IBM's HelpPC for 24-hour technical phone support, seven days a week. 30-day money-back guarantee also included.***

Or phone your nearest Home Computing store.

Markham: (905) 415-0707
Pickering: (905) 839-0111
Gloucester: (613) 742-1788
Emerald Centre: (905) 712-4144
Aetna Tower: (416) 363-1716
Ottawa: (613) 745-5533

IBM® PCs
There is a difference.

* 3-year warranty includes 1-year on-site and 2 more years of depot service. One-year warranty on monitors. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. 1-year International Warranty Service on IBM ThinkPads. 1-year Executive Exchange warranty on Ambra notebooks includes pick-up and replacement of defective unit. ** Warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee information available by calling IBM Direct at 1-800-465-7748. Shipping, handling and applicable taxes not included in the price. Prices subject to change without notice. Ambra is a trade-mark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. IBM, PS/1, PS/2, ThinkPad, TrackPoint II, HelpWare and HelpPC are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of International Business Machines Corporation and are used under license by IBM Canada Ltd. MS-DOS, Windows, Works for Windows, and Windows for Workgroups are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, i486DX2, DX4, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of Intel Corporation. All other product or brand names shown here are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of their respective companies. † Visa, MasterCard or American Express *cannot* be applied to leasing options. Leasing arranged by Commcorp. Financial Services Inc. Payments based on a 36-month fair market value lease.

CONTENTS

NEW RELEASE

12 OS/2 Warp Hits Its Stride

by Geof Wheelwright

FEATURES

NEW RELEASE

17 OS/2 Warp V.3 Arrives
by Geof Wheelwright

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

20 DTP vs WP
by Geof Wheelwright

23 DTP Software: The Right Tool, But for What?
by David Tanaka

25 Aldus HomePublisher
by Graeme Bennett

26 A Must Have for Inspiring Designers
The Non-Designers Design Book
by Gord Goble

27 A Desktop Publisher's Resource Guide
by Graeme Bennett

3-D

30 TrueSpace for Windows
by Erl Teichroeb

32 Creating Worlds with VistaPro
by Graeme Bennett

34 KPT Bryce
by Graeme Bennett

CAD

90 The State of CAD in 1994
by Ralph Grabowski

91 TurboCAD for Mac
by Graeme Bennett

NEWS & REVIEWS

LASER PRINTERS

35 Laser Printers in Review
by Graeme Bennett

38 Epson's ActionLaser 1600
by David Tanaka

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

39 Borland Launches Database Dynamic Duo
The release of Paradox 5.0 & dBase 5.0
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

44 Project Planning Made Easy
Reviews of MS Project and Symantec Time Line
by Colin MacGregor Stevens

50 This'll Grab Ya!
The CardGrabber - Biz Card Scanner
by Ross MacDonald

52 CorelFlow: A Serious Drawing Tool for Serious People
by Ross MacDonald

53 Miro's Board Brings Video to PC's
by Geof Wheelwright

MIDI

56 The Next Generation of Audio Cards
by Gord Goble

62 Variations on a Theme
Midisoft Review
by Mark Hanen

66 Aztech Explorer Deluxe
Plug & Play CD-ROM
by Graeme Bennett

67 Gravis Gets Personal with Piano System
by Gord Goble

UPGRADING RAM

68 Why the *!?# Do I Need More RAM?
by Roedy Green

BOOK REVIEWS

74 Fascinating History of A.I.
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

75 A Different Look at Word for Windows
by Jim Caughran

ONLINE

76 Commtalk: V.WHAT?
A Guide to Knowing Modems
by James MacFarlane

77 CTV Accelerates onto the Information Highway
by Graeme Bennett

78 Cardiff's Movie Database
by Frank Garcia

MULTIMEDIA

79 Reader Rabbit Does Windows
by Pedro Arrais

80 Game: Eagle Eye Mysteries
Provides Intrigue and Reward
by Pedro Arrais

82 MYST Comes to the PC
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

83 TekWar SFX Revealed
by Frank Garcia

LEARNING

94 Windows Keyboard Shortcuts
by Geof Wheelwright

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letter from the Editor
6 Mailbox
9 Newsbytes
94 Learning
96 What's New
98 User Groups
99 Classifieds
100 Calendar of Events
102 Computer Directory
104 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

DECEMBER
Games, CD-ROMs, Payroll

Classifieds	Mon., Oct. 31
Ad deadline	Wed., Nov. 2
Camera Ready	Thu., Nov. 3
Distribution	Fri., Nov. 18

JANUARY 1995
Entry Level Systems, At Home Work

Classifieds	Mon., Nov. 28
Ad deadline	Wed., Nov. 30
Camera Ready	Thur., Dec. 1
Distribution	Wed., Dec. 16

FEBRUARY 1995
Ink Jet Printers, DTP & Graphics

Classifieds	Mon., Jan. 2
Ad deadline	Wed., Jan. 4
Camera Ready	Thur., Jan. 5
Distribution	Fri., Jan. 20

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Advertise in the new Eastern Edition of
The Computer Paper
Toronto (416) 588-1580
Halifax (902) 457-4390
Montreal (514) 843-4770
Ottawa (613) 789-6431
Quebec/Atlantic 1-800-465-3517

Mailbox

Editorial Fans

I just wanted to tell you what I think of your editorials in *The Computer Paper*. The intelligent and thoughtful comments you have to offer is very refreshing in this day and age. So typical is the computer magazine editor who is 'gung-ho' on any and every new technology

As well, I like your gentle reminders that computers aren't the only part of life. Thank you for not being the typical 'propeller-head' and having a practical outlook on the new technology!

Dave Bird, Calgary via Internet

Refreshing to see a computer journalist with some perspective on the reality of computer technology.

jdw, via Internet

DA Replies: *Gracious thanks for your positive comments. I owe many of these thoughts to a wife and kids who keep dragging me screaming into the real world.*

OS/2 Flame Never Dies

Graeme Bennett's response to Jack Surveyor's comments (TCP October '94) are truthful in that Windows '95 (AKA Chicago) is a big step compared to its predecessor.

He would also be making a truthful statement if he said it gets dark at night and light during the day.

But that is old news.

Unfortunately, he glosses over the fact that when Windows '95 is released in June 1995 (or later), it will offer much the same functionality as OS/2 2.0 did in Spring 1992.

That, too, is old news.

If I may extend his rationale that products that are 'progressive enough merits further coverage' (TCP September '94), Windows '95 is nothing to crow about. There is nothing new here. OS/2 2.11 already does what Windows95 will do almost a year from now (if we are to believe the Microsoft marketing machine). The impending release of OS/2 3.0 will push the envelope even further.

What Windows '95 will do next year is old news.

The fact that Microsoft is so far behind in desktop OS development *is* (sadly) newsworthy.

John Cathie, Team OS/2 via Internet

DT Replies: *I don't think we've ever questioned the many technical merits of OS/2. Where IBM has missed the boat in previous versions of OS/2, including 2.1, concern usability and marketing issues, not technical ones. I doubt anyone who looked at OS/2 objectively would say that its installation was as simple as the installation procedure for Windows 3.1, for example.*

If OS/2 is being targeted for the masses, then installation has to be a no-brainer — not because average computer users don't have brains, but because they choose to use computers for some end like word processing or data manipulation and not for the challenge of solving OS puzzles.

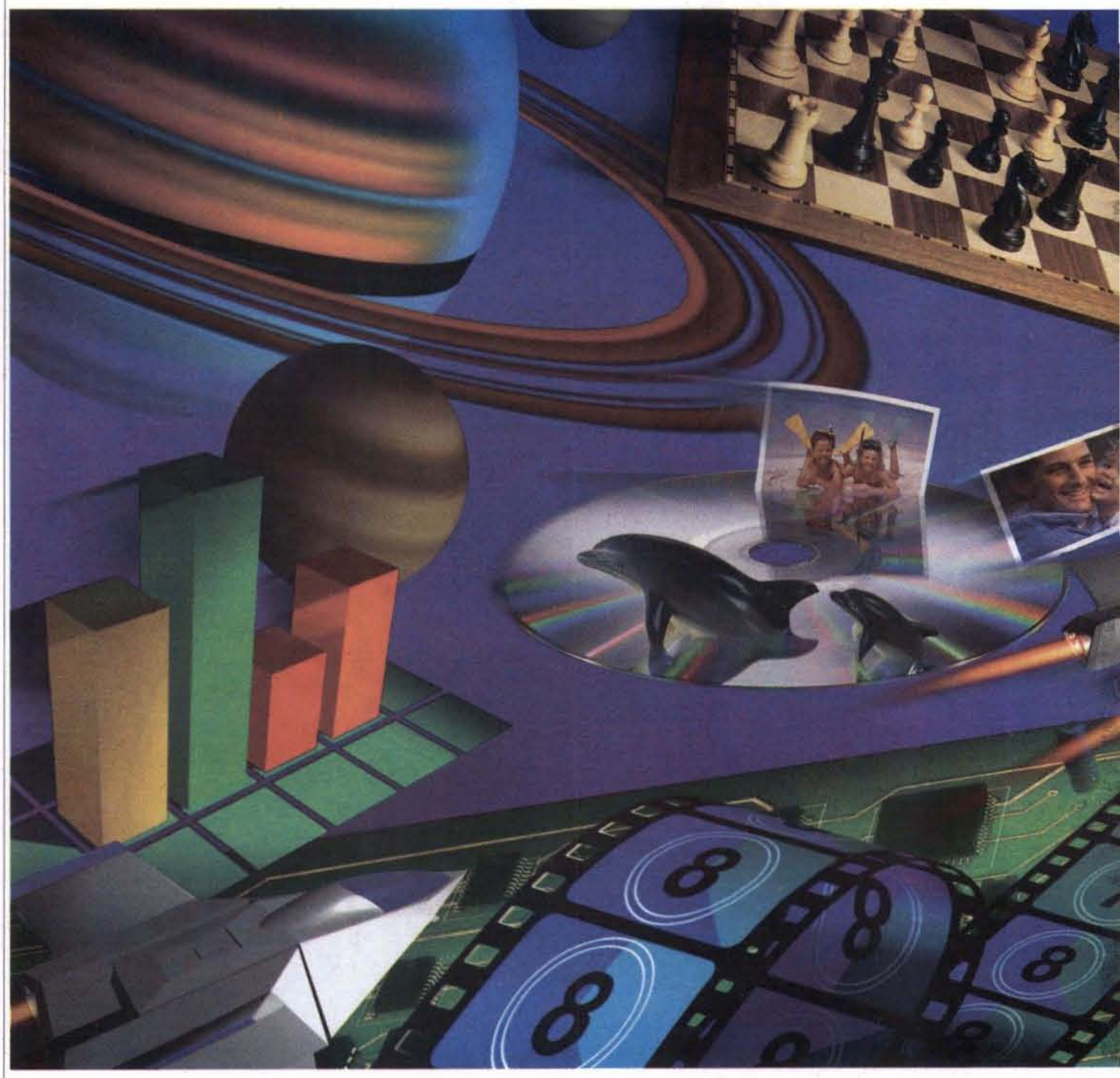
Judging by what IBM has done with OS/2 Warp V3 — which we are covering in our lead stories, incidentally — IBM has realized that it has to address marketing and usability issues as much as technical ones.

There's an adage in the software industry that says version 3 is the sweet one — the one that finally makes it, commercially. Judging from what IBM has revealed about Warp, this latest OS/2 may, indeed be The One.

A Classical Argument

I would like to take this opportunity to respond to points made by Ross MacDonald in his article "Microsoft Updates Classical Music" (See TCP, Oct '94). First, Mr. MacDonald states that Microsoft is "the undisputed leader in this classic case of computerization," leading one to believe that MS was the first in this endeavor of putting classical music appreciation on CD-ROM. In fact, Voyager Company, put out at least two of these titles for the Mac

➤



Mailbox

before Microsoft even had the idea. And the two titles, featuring the Mozart "Dissonant" String Quartet and Beethoven's 9th Symphony, were taken by Microsoft and converted into two of their very first "multimedia" CD-ROM offerings.

Then, I find his statement that The Rite of Spring (written in 1913) by Stravinsky is a "cultural cockroach of the Classical world" not accepted until "last Thursday" unbelievable. Come on, Ross, The Rite of Spring is very well accepted and occupies an extremely important place in western art music. It is performed regularly and, to further illustrate its acceptance, it has been imitated and parodied to great length. Anyone who would despise it for the same reasons the first audience did (perceived as too dissonant, brutal, formless, senseless, vulgar, etc.) must have been brought up on a diet of bland, profoundly uninteresting, mono-harmonic music.

Lastly, Mr. MacDonald's complaint that, with the exception of Beethoven, the music and composers offered are "obscure" or "relatively unpopular" is hogwash. All of these composers and pieces are very well known-especially Schubert and his "Trout" Quintet. This piece is one of the very first pieces that many come to know of Schubert. If not directly then at least through its connection with his well known lied, "Die Forelle" (The Trout). Of course, the knowledge one has of these pieces and composers depends on one's musical background.

Barrie Barrington, Ladner BC

RM Responds: *One of the reasons there is so much confrontation in the world today is that people often rage against arguments that are actually self-perceived. "Leader" can mean many things, "ahead," for example, or "one who is followed." In this case, we're looking at five titles all created with the highest production values. "First" simply means first.*

Second, I personally think The Rite of Spring is the bee's knees. I even have a couple of recordings of it. But survey your friends to see how many have even one and you'll get my point. Modern dance occupies an important place in Western art, is performed regularly and is parodied to great length, but I wouldn't say it's very well accepted. Just count the audience. And, the next time you're at the symphony ask 10 people to hum the first four bars from Schubert's "Trout Quintet."

What you missed was my point that CD-ROM is still in its infancy and I was surprised Microsoft went with such sophisticated choices over the more obvious. I don't think many would balk at learning more about "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik" or mabe "Aida" in similar packages, though I fear you might regard them as "bland, profoundly uninteresting and mono-harmonic." just because they're hits. See you at the symphony!

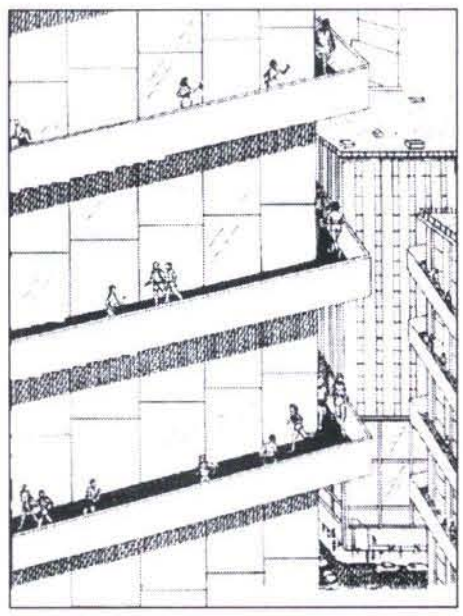
big attraction?

And there's another reason to make sure the Pentium processor is inside your next PC: economics. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes today the right time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC.

So look for the Intel Inside® Pentium Processor symbol on your next PC. Because nothing runs today's PC software better. For more information, call 1-800-333-4161, Ext. 209.

intel®

Sightings Steven M. Johnson



In San Francisco, employees who work at any of the Financial District skyscrapers retrofitted with angled "jogging ramps" may enjoy a safe, vigorous lunchtime hike or run above the streets.

COMING IN NOVEMBER

OVER DOOM LOAD

THE ULTIMATE DOOM COLLECTION ON CD-ROM

600 MB INCLUDING

600+ LEVELS | PATCHES 1.2 & 1.666 | SOUND & GRAPHIC FILES | EDITORS & MENUS

LIMITED EDITION OFFER $29.95 + TAX REG. $39.95

FOR RETAIL & DISTRIBUTION PLEASE CONTACT
MURAVALL SYSTEMS & DESIGN
P.O. BOX 5844, STATION 'A'
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5W 1P3
TEL. (416) 537-3150

FOR MAIL ORDER & WALK-IN SALES PLEASE CONTACT
R.H. PLOTTER & COMPUTER SUPPLIES
1644 BAYVIEW AVE., SUITE 1006
TORONTO, ONTARIO M4G 3C2
TEL. 1-800-263-3177 FAX 1-800-263-5458
ORDERS SHIPPED VIA COURIER, ADD $3.45 FOR S&H

Autumn Specials

486 DX 33 MHz (VESA)	$1,399
486 DX 2/66 MHz (VESA)	$1,459
486 DX 40 MHz (VESA)	$1,329

Systems Include: 4 MB RAM, 270 MB Quantum HD, 1.44 FDD, built in math co-processor, SVGA .28 DPI N/I Monitor, 101 enhanced keyboard, mini tower or desktop case w/digital display, micro soft compatible mouse & pad, 32 bit VESA IDE controller, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, 1 MB video card 32 bit VESA

Monitor Specials SVGA Monitor .28 N/I $275

Super VGA Monitors Refurbished $190.00

1.44 FDD $43

Pentium 586-60 MHz	$2,699
Pentium 586-66 MHz	$2,899

Systems Include: 8 MB RAM, 540 MB Quantum HD, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, 101 enhanced keyboard, Daytek 15" SVGA .28 N/I monitor, 1.44 FDD, PCI mohterboard, PCI controller, ATI 2MB graphic PCI video card, 3 PCI local bus & 5 I.S.A. slots, tower case. Microsoft compatible mouse & pad

CD-ROM	
PANASONIC SPECIAL	$180
PHILIPS	$155

All prices subject to change without notice

PRINTERS:	
EPSON AP2250	$165
EPSON STYLUS 800 INKJET	$379
EPSON SYTLUS 1000 INKJET	$609
KXP 2023	$215

FAX MODEMS	
14.4 FAX MODEM ZOLTRIX	$89
14.4 FAX MODEM GVC	$129

HARD DRIVES	
345 MB	$245
420 MB	$289
540 MB	$379

FINANCING AVAILABLE ON APPROVED CREDIT $35 MTH. MIN.

HI-TECH MICRO COMPUTERS PHONE 905-712-2277 FAX 905-712-2207

INTERNET NEXT EXIT

Get on the Information Super-Highway with HookUp Communications.
A wonderful world of information, communication & enjoyment awaits.

New to Internet? With Mac or Windows just "point and click" to access user forums, bulletin boards, or get the latest in news, weather and sports. Business users can save thousands of dollars using "E-Mail" for domestic and international communications! **Call 1-800-363-0400 for our free brochure** explaining the benefits of the Internet and HookUp Communications.

Experienced Users. You already know the vast array of tools available through Internet and you can access them through PPP and SLIP; tools such as FTP, IRC, GOPHER, ARCHIE, TELNET, WAIS, MUD, NEWS and WWW.

A variety of packages to fit your needs, **As little as 50¢ per hour. Call us.** No Toll Charges from the Greater Toronto area, Waterloo, Markham, Hamilton, Stoney Creek and Ottawa.

SPECIAL OFFER! Mention this ad and receive free set-up (Limit $35.00) until November 30th, 1994.

CALL NOW!! 1-800-363-0400 VISA MasterCard

HookUp COMMUNICATIONS

1075 North Service Road, Suite # 207 Oakville, Ontario L6M 2G2 **Fax:(905) 847-8420 E-Mail address: info@hookup. net**

The Publisher's Apprentice

From the Editor

A pleasant young man made an appointment to see me the other day. He said he had some questions about the publishing business. Always a soft touch for young people on the way up in the world (remembering people who had made time for me when I was starting this publication), I said "yes sure, come on in." (If this article starts a rush on such calls, I promise I will start saying NO.)

This 25-year-old had just spent seven years toiling away in university to get an MA in English. While he may have been having great fun doing it — and I don't begrudge him the opportunity to expand his mind this way — he had failed to do any reality checking on what the working world expected of him, until he actually graduated.

What was missing?

He wanted to know what a potential employer would look for in someone wanting a job in editorial.

He did seem to have some good computer skills with basic word processors and spreadsheets, but nowhere in his resume did I see mention of PageMaker or Quark Xpress. He had spent no time at the student newspapers getting real world deadline experience.

He had no samples of his writing to illustrate ability in the area he was seeking employment. He may have been the best writer/editor in the world, but to find that out, I would have to give him six months of employment to see this first hand. As a profit-minded publisher, I couldn't afford to do that only to find out that he might not be capable of the things he wanted to do.

Supplement your skills

While some professions such as law, medicine and engineering set a more clear course for employment, many others such as generalized arts and science programs don't leave a person with much in the way of desirable job skills at the end of the day. They expand the mind and leave students ripe with potential, but lack the specificity of real world jobs.

Having a goal in mind and supplementing your experience through volunteer labor, part time jobs or practicums really improve the chances of long term employment.

Unhappy grads

According to surveys of recent university graduates, up to a third of them say they would not do it all over again. The implication is that they chose the wrong path. Many graduates require further training upon graduation to get real world employment.

Careers on disk

While at the Seybold Expo, the show for computer products for publishers, in San Francisco recently, I saw a demo of a CD-ROM product designed for school counselors. It was called the Encyclopedia of Careers and Vocational Guidance, a database of information on over 2,000 career options, with description of real world jobs and job requirements.

It contains a four volume, 2,600 text page resource for tracking down the right career. One great feature is a search engine that allows career seekers the ability to enter their interests, hobbies, favorite courses, education level and then come up with the jobs and salary ranges that match those parameters. The product sells for US$199 and comes on a CD-ROM. It seemed like an invaluable aid to schools and even something that some parents might want to invest in to help their children explore options.

Contact: J.G. Ferguson Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois, Tel 312-580-5480

The wandering path

I can't say that this young man who I started my story with was wrong to follow his interests in getting an Masters Degree. I got a B.A. with nothing much in mind. It was fun and I was interested at the time.

My life followed a twisted path to publishing. I ultimately followed my interests to get to doing something I loved. Life is not always the shortest path from point A to point B. But if you want a job in the real world at the end of all of it, keep in mind some of the things your ideal job will require and see if there is a way to pick up some of those skills along the way.

The end of Liberal Arts?

Unfortunately, Canadians are faced with a massive government deficit. Students are becoming aware that each of those seven years at university probably cost taxpayers in subsidized university tuition fees.

That realization may increasingly become incentive for many Arts and Science students to get very specific about what they want to do. The days when our society and young people could afford the luxury of spending years getting a "higher education" seem to be ending.

Douglas Alder
Editor and Publisher
publisher@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

newsbytes

North America

IBM Intros Aptiva For Home — IBM is making a fresh start in the home computer market with a new product line called Aptiva. In a twist that may indicate the growing importance of the home market, the Aptiva machines have some features not yet available in PCs aimed at the business market.

Compaq's New Portables — Compaq Computer Corporation has introduced a new set of portable computers to its Contura product line.

Bell Canada Consolidates Discounts — Bell Canada, the largest of Canada's regional telephone companies, has announced a new long-distance discount package that merges existing plans.

Globelle, It is — Computer Brokers of Canada has taken a new name and announced plans to go after international markets following its acquisition a few months ago of Minneapolis-based Technology Marketing Group, Inc. The new name is Globelle.

WinComm Pro Does Internet — Delrina Corp. has added a graphical tool for sending and receiving Internet mail to the latest release of its WinComm Pro communications software for Microsoft Windows.

HP Intros OmniShare — Hewlett-Packard has announced OmniShare conferencer, the first of a family of document conferencing products which feature simultaneous voice and data transmission. The pen and tablet-based product is capable of receiving, storing and transmitting faxed documents which can be annotated while voice transmissions discuss possible changes and additions.

Internet Anywhere For NetWare — Mortice Kern Systems Inc. of Waterloo, ON has announced a version of its Internet Anywhere software for local area networks (LANs) running Novell Inc.'s NetWare operating system.

Picture Publisher 5.0 — Micrografx Inc. has released version 5.0 of its Picture Publisher software for Windows.

IBM Delays PowerPC Systems — According to press reports, IBM is delaying further production of its much anticipated, next-generation personal computers based on the new PowerPC chip, until sometime next year.

Kodak Intros CD Writer — Eastman Kodak Company has introduced a drive to write data, including digital audio, to custom CD disks.

Autodesk Cuts Generic CADD Price — In response to the diminishing market for DOS-based computer-aided design (CAD) software, Autodesk Inc. has announced that it is lowering the suggested retail price of its Generic CADD 2D DOS design software to US$99 in the United States and Canada.

First 80MB 1.8" IDE Flash Drive — SunDisk Corporation has introduced the SDIA-80, which the company says is the world's first 80MB 1.8" flash storage device. According to Sundisk, effective storage capacity of this solid state device can be doubled to 160MB with a pre-loaded Stacker compression option.

IBM's Creative Thinking Award — IBM has a new award, the IBM Leonardo Award. According to officials with Big Blue, the award, which is named after the great artist, mathematician and inventor, Leonardo da Vinci, aims to stimulate, foster and reward creativity amongst all levels of computer enthusiasts.

➤

A New Look For Apple

Mac OS

Apple Computer Inc. has rolled out a new face that the company says will being to appear on millions of Apple Macintosh computers. The company also says the new Mac OS identity will help it increase its worldwide market share for its Macintosh personal computers and upcoming compatibles.

Starting with the next release of Apple's Macintosh operating system (OS) will now go by the name of Mac OS. The company says the press has been using it all along, and that Mac and PC users prefer it.

OWN A MODEM?

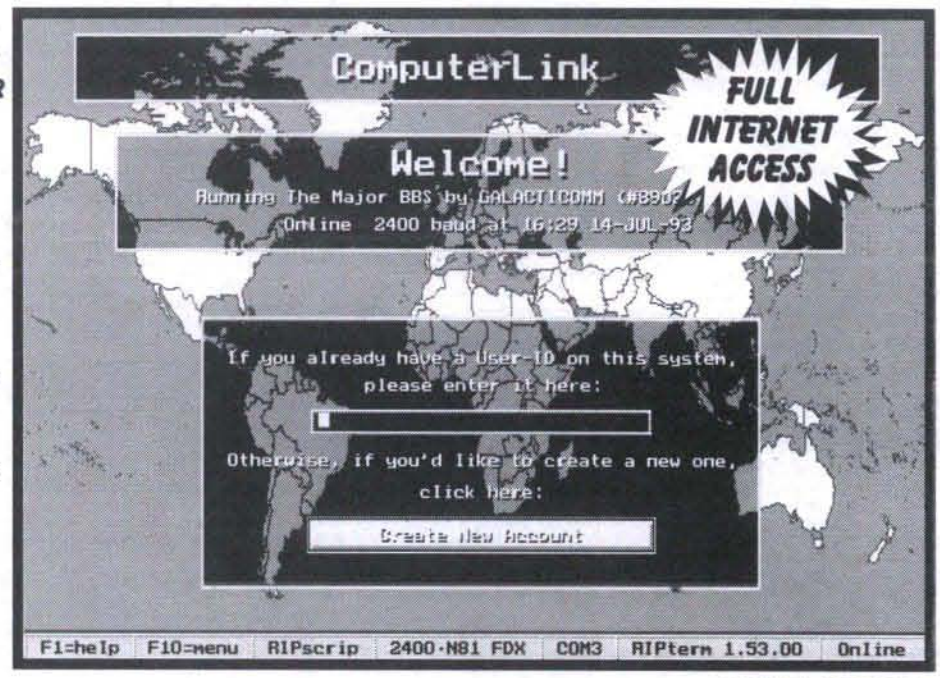
TRY COMPUTERLINK ONLINE FOR *FREE*

"COMPUTERLINK IS A GREAT BOARD FOR THE NEW USER"
-DAVID FORD-MEMBER

"OUR SATELLITE FEED BRINGS IN TONS OF NEW FILES DAILY"
-BILL CAMPBELL-SYSOP

"WITH 71 LINES, ITS A GREAT PLACE TO MEET PEOPLE"
-SUE SYNNOTT-MEMBER

COMPUTERLINK SHRINKS THE GLOBAL VILLAGE
-TORONTO STAR



ACTUAL SCREEN

"AN EXCELLENT SERVICE FOR BEGINNERS AND SOCIAL BUTTERFLIES"
-ONLINE MAGAZINE

"AFTER TRYING MANY BOARDS, I JOINED BECAUSE OF THE SIMPLE INTERFACE, SOCIAL ATMOSPHERE, AND HUGE FILE AREAS"
-BERNIE BLACK-MEMBER

"THE FREE NEW USER SEMINARS ARE VERY USEFUL"
-DAVE MORAN-MEMBER

COMPUTERLINK

"The Easy Way to BBS"

DESIGNED FOR THE NEW USER

- **Full Internet** access-Telnet, FTP, International Chat, and Gopher.
- With **100+ Chat Lines,** ComputerLink is Canada's hottest chat board.
- **Free New User Seminars** Every Sat. at 1:00. Call for bookings.
- **Personal Internet Email** address, and access to the Usenet News groups.
- Multi-user **Online Games** (incl. Trivia, Tradewars 2002, Chess, and more.)
- **Easy to Use Interface** makes surfing the net as simple as point and click.
- Over **120 000 Files** available for download with no download limits-ever!
- **New User Kit** and manual included with every new membership.
- **One Flat Fee** as low as $9.90 per month for 2 hours per day.

PHONE FOR *FREE* TERMINAL PROGRAM AND *FREE* TRIAL ACCOUNT
SUPPORTS ASCII, ANSI, RIP, IBM, MAC & AMIGA, (2400-14400 BPS)
BBS: (416) 233-5410
SALES/TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (416) 233-7150

SAVE THE WORLD
...and everything else. Excellent prices and service on Mac Hard Drive upgrades.
•170MB...$319 • 270MB...$399 • 345MB...$429
• 450MB...$529 • 540MB...$579
We will buy your old drive, or we can turn your old drive into an external drive for $125.
• NEW • INSTALLED • TWO YEAR WARRANTY
CPUSED™
264 Dupont Street
Toronto, Ont., M5R 1V7
Tel. 1 416 922-2330
FAX 1 416 922-4593
WE BUY AND SELL USED MAC COMPUTERS

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

PUBLISHER / EDITOR	Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR	Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR	David Tanaka
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF	Kent Barrett, Kim Fedor, Jana Kolar, Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT	Graeme Bennett
CONTROLLER	Christine McPhie
SECRETARY-TREASURER	Kathryn Alexander
NATIONAL AD SALES	John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto
VANCOUVER OFFICE	
B.C. AD SALES	Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin (604) 733-5596 BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
PRINTER	Transcontinental West
PRAIRIE OFFICE	
ALBERTA MANAGER	Patricia FitzGerald
MANITOBA MANAGER	Suzanne FitzGerald
PRAIRIE AD SALES	Suzanne + Jennifer FitzGerald Calgary (403) 228-3355 Edmonton (403) 459-3554 Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
PRINTER	Calgary Sun
TORONTO OFFICE	
ONTARIO AD SALES	(416) 588-1580 Yvette Doucette, John Oliver, Tino Wong ONSales@TCPON.COM
ADMINISTRATOR	Maureen McKee
AD COORDINATOR	Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF	Ann Bernardo, Helga Stitt, Douglas Sweet
PRINTER	Metroland
EASTERN OFFICES	
OTTAWA AD SALES	Einar Murchison (613)789-6431 OTTSales@TCPON.COM
MONTREAL AD SALES	Frank Kovacs (514) 843-4770 MTLSales@TCPON.COM
HALIFAX AD SALES	Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390
QUEBEC & ATLANTIC	1-800-465-3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite #8, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $60 in US Funds. Overseas please send $99 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 7, NO. 11, NOVEMBER 1994

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
BRITISH COLUMBIA: 60,000 Circulation
#8, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596, Fax (604) 732-4280
BBS Number: *Mind Link!* (604) 576-1214
(Log on with the name "Computer Paper")
Compuserve: 72627,1732 **GEnie:** TCP

ALBERTA: 50,000 Circulation
MANITOBA: 25,000 Circulation
Prairie Office:
The Devenish Building, Suite 306,
908 17 Avenue S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary (403) 228-3355
Fax (403) 228-3456
Edmonton (403) 459-3554
Fax (403) 491-0160
Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
Fax (204) 949-7721

ONTARIO: 100,000 Circulation
408-99 Atlantic Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Tel: (416) 588-1580, Fax (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

EASTERN: 75,000 Circulation
Montreal Office: 360 Notre Dame Ouest,
Suite G-01A, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770
1-800-671-6380, Fax (514) 843-3484

Ottawa: (613) 789-6431, Fax (613)789-6433

Quebec, Ontario & East 1-800-465-3517

E MAIL
Letters@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Classifieds.@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA

Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement #10251 Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-3454
Member of the BDA Division of the CCAB.
ccab BDA DIVISION

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetrate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

newsbytes

Computer Tops In Chess Challenge — A chess-playing program outscored human grand masters for the first time in the fifth Harvard Cup Human Versus Computer Intel Chess Challenge at the Computer Museum in September.

Cartoon History Of The Universe — Putnam New Media has announced "The Cartoon History of the Universe: Volumes 1-7," a CD-ROM "adaptation" of Larry Gonick's cartoon history of the past 13 billion years.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 7.5 — Quarterdeck Office Systems Inc. has announced version 7.5 of QEMM, which is described as the leading memory manager. According to the company this new release marks the first time a memory manager has been released with native Windows installation, configuration, and reporting utilities.

North American Digital Standards Group Formed — TV/COM International, formerly Oak Communications, put out a call earlier this year for a North American Digital Group (NADG) to standardize digital TV broadcasting in North America. The firm reports a good response from the satellite, consumer electronics, terrestrial broadcasting, and cable television industries.

Canon & Caere Scanner Bundle — Canon Computer Systems Inc. and Caere Corp. have joined forces to offer small office and home office workers, what the companies call, a "cost-effective, full-featured" grayscale flatbed scanner.

Sony's Magic Link — Sony's new Magic Link Personal Communicator will avoid the mistakes of previous handheld PCs by concentrating closely on the "communications that people need," top officials of ➤

WORLD PRO 66*
Intel 486DX2-66 Mhz, 256k Cache
VESA Local Bus, GREEN
4 Megabytes *Fast* RAM (72 pin)
1.44 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
420 Megabyte Hard Drive (Seagate)
ATI Graphic Wonder 1MB(Upgrd to 2MB)
14" Non-Interlaced Acer Green Monitor
32 Bit VESA I/O Controller
Deluxe Pro Tower Case
Keytronic Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Pro 3 Button Mouse
$1,550.95
Leasing Starting at $55*

WORLD PRO 66 PLUS*
486DX2-66 Mhz (World Pro 66 but w/following)
8 Megabytes *Fast* RAM (72 Pin)
540 Megabyte Quantum Hard Drive
ATI Graphics Ultra Plus 2 Megabyte
Deluxe Pro 2 Tower Case
15" Non-Interlaced Acer Flat Screen Monitor .28
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
$2,128.95

WORLD PRO 66 OPTIONS*

Panasonic DS CD-ROM	+$150
Soundblaster MCD	+$140
Hard Drive	
420MB Maxtor Hard Drive	+$20
428MB Western Digital HDD	+$35
540MB Seagate Hard Drive	+$80
540MB Quantum Hard Drive	+$90
540MB Maxtor Hard Drive	+$100
Keyboards	
Honeywell 101 Keyboard	+$15
Memory	
8MB Total Fast R.A.M.	+$193
16MB Total Fast R.A.M.	+$575
Modems	
14.4 Zoltrix Fax Modem Int	+$95
14.4 Zoltrix Fax Modem Ext	+$175
14.4 U.S.R. Fax Modem Int	+$175
14.4 U.S.R. Fax Modem Ext	+$195
Monitors	
14" Goldstar Non-Interlaced .28	+$45
14" TVM Non-Interlaced .28	+$55
15" Acer Non-Interlaced Grn	+$185
15" TVM Non-Interlaced Grn	+$215
15" MAG DX15F N.I.	+$250
15" Daytek Non-Int Green	+$165
Software	
DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11	+$102
Video Graphics Cards (VESA I/O)	
S3 Video Card	+$25
ATI 2MB Ultra Plus	+$85
ATI 2MB Ultra Pro	+$195

WORLD PRO 66 MULTIMEDIA*
486DX2-66 Mhz (World Pro 66 but w/following)
8 Megabytes Fast RAM
Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM
Soundblaster PRO 16 Sound Card
Deluxe CD Tower Case
ProSpeakers(80 Watts)
$2,165.95

WORLD PRO P-90*
Intel Pentium 90, 256k Cache
PCI Local Bus
8 Megabytes *Fast* RAM
540 Megabyte Quantum Hard Drive
ATI Graphic Ultra Plus 2 Megabytes
Deluxe Pro 3 FULL Tower Case
MAG DX15F 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor
Honeywell Enhanced 101 Keyboard
MicroSoft Mouse
$3,225.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
☐ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NEW!
☐ALL PARTS ARE BRAND NAME!
☐MANUFACTURER WARRANTY!
☐MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
(see in store for details)

Group Tech Service
Our professional technicians can upgrade & repair most makes and models of Computers and Monitors on site or in depot. We are also fully authorized service centers for Commodore and Atari brands of Computer Systems.

PROUD TO BE CANADIAN!

COMPUWORLD
In Business for Over 9 Years!
4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit #105
Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 4N5.
Sales (416) 299-8191
Service Center (416) 299-8782
Fax Line (416) 299-1105
SINCE 1985

CASES

Desktop/LED	$75
Mini-Tower (CAS0003)	$59
Mini-Tower/LED (CAS0004)	$62
Mini-Tower/LED (CAS0002)	$63
Mini-Tower/LED (CAS0014)	$76
Mini-Tower/LED/DELUXE (CAS0017)	$78
Mini-Tower/LED (CAS0015)	$96
Mid-Mini Tower (CAS0002)	$96
Medium Tower/LED (CAS0002)	$97
Large Tower DELUXE (CAS0010)	$148
MultiMedia Speaker Desktop Case	$195
SCSI 3.5" Case & PSU	$124

We Carry many more! Visit our showroom!

CD-ROMS

Panasonic Double Speed Internal	$195
Toshiba 3401 Internal SCSI	$445
Toshiba 4101 Internal SCSI	$299
Toshiba 4101 External SCSI	$399
Texel Quad Speed (4X,1MB Cache) SCSI	$746

CONTROLLERS

SUPER IDE FD/HD 2S/1P/1G Controller	$23
VESA IDE FD & HD Controller	$39
IDE FD & HD 2S/1P/1G Controller	$29
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$124
AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G Controller	$25
4 High Speed Serial/2 Par	$130
2 High Speed Serial, 1 Parallel Port	$48
1 High Speed Serial 16550 Port	$39

FAX MODEMS

U.S. Robotics 28.8 Internal Fax Modem	$338
U.S. Robotics 28.8 External Fax Modem	$359
U.S. Robotics 14.4 Internal Fax Modem	$175
U.S. Robotics 14.4 External Fax Modem	$185
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal Fax Modem	$105
Zoltrix 14.4 External Fax Modem	$170

Don't see the brand you want? CALL!

FLOPPY DRIVES

Toshiba 3 1/2" 1.44M	$51
Fujitsu 3 1/2" 1.44M	$53
Epson 3 1/2" 1.44M	$55
Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.44M	$55
Epson 5 1/4" 1.2M	$59
Fujitsu 5 1/4" 1.2M	$65

HARD & TAPE DRIVES

270 MB Quantum IDE	$270
365 MB Quantum IDE	$298
420 MB Maxtor IDE	$305
420 MB Seagate IDE	$315
528 MB Seagate IDE	$365
540 MB Quantum IDE	$380
545 MB Maxtor IDE	$375
Tape Backup Connor 250M Int (3.5")	$234

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ-100e	$319
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$725
HP DeskJet 540	$415
HP DeskJet 560C Color	$698

DON'T SEE IT?! CALL!!

LASER PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HP 4L 4ppm 1M, 300dpi	$908
HP 4P 4ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1325
HP 4MP 4 ppm 6M, Postscript	$1908
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1940
HP 4M+ 8ppm 6M, Postscript	$2675
HP ScanJet IICx, color	$1289
Lexmark WinWriter 600dpi	$1585
Lexmark 12R+, 600dpi, PCL5e, PS2	$1975
Lexmark 12L+, 600dpi, PCL5e, PS2	$2659

DON'T SEE IT? GIVE US A CALL!!

MONITORS

NEC 2V/3V	$533/$746
NEC 3FGe/4FGe	$896/$996
NEC 5FGe/5FGp	$1469/$1746
NEC 6FGp	$3193
14" Daytek Non-Interlaced	$290
14" MegaImage Non-Interlaced (Green)	$305
14" ACER .28 Non-Interlaced (Green)	$315
15" MegaImage Non-Interlaced (Green)	$450
15" ACER Non-Interlaced (Green)	$495
15" MAG DX15F	$550
15" Daytek Non-Interlaced (Green)	$440
15" Orchestra Horn	$445
17" Acer Non-Interlaced (Green)	$925
17" MAG Innovision DX17F (Green)	$950
17" Orchestra Tuba	$925

We can get EVERYTHING! Call for pricing!

MOTHERBOARDS

486DX2-66 256K, Intel, 72 Pin, Brand	$445

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 1M 32 bits color	$88
S3 VESA 1M Upgradable to 2M	$128
ATI Graphics Wonder 1M (OEM)	$158
ATI Graphics Ultra Plus, 2M(OEM)	$215
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro. 2M(OEM)	$325
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo-2MB	$470
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-2MB (OEM)	$385
ATI WinTurbo Mach 64-4MB (OEM)	$655

DON'T SEE IT?CALL or PAY US A VISIT!
Call to confirm ALL Pricing! Mistakes DO Happen!

*ALL Options Prices are with System Purchases ONLY and are already cash discounted! Leasing terms OAC for 36 months and are not considered cash.
Prices, Specifications & Availability are subject to change without notice. All prices are already 4% discounted for CASH, Money Orders OR CERTIFIED Cheque. Names & Logos are Trademarks of their respective owners. Please call for up to date pricing and availability!

newsbytes

Sony, AT&T, and General Magic told hundreds of journalists at a major press conference in New York City.

Animator Studio For Windows — Multimedia developers using Autodesk's Animator Pro, a Windows-based twodimensional (2-D) animation program, are now being offered the "next-generation"—Autodesk Animator Studio release 1.

Monotype Intros Font Programs — Monotype Topography has announced three new products to be added to its font libraries and related products: Monotype Bulmer, a new PostScript typeface; BorderMaker, a Mac-only borders program; and Toulouse-Lautrec fonts, an addition to its Type Designers of the World Collection.

Newsbytes From Europe and Asia

Fuji's Floppy Breakthrough — Fujifilm's UK operation has announced a high-density recording media for 3.5-inch floppy disks with a storage capacity of over 100 megabytes (MB) and data transfer rates over 30 times faster than the industry standard 2MB 3.5-inch floppy.

NEC To Expand Scottish Chip Plant — NEC has announced plans to invest UKP530 million in a new chip fabrication plan in Livingston, Scotland.

Toshiba Building $1 Billion Chip Plant — Toshiba will invest, over a period of three years, 100 billion yen (US$1.01 billion) to build a next-generation memory production facility at its Yokkaichi plant in Japan.

EC To Act On Telecom Monopolies — The European Commission (EC) has finally taken off its gloves in the battle against monopolistic telecoms markets in member countries. After years of hot air and threatened action, the Commission has begun the process of passing legislation to make such practices illegal.

IBM Aids Danish Software Package — The Danish Concorde system is now the best-selling economics-program in Scandinavia. Earlier this year, IBM Denmark bought 50 percent of Damgaard International, a privately held software house, which at the time already dominated the Danish market.

New Phone Net for Czech Republic — SPT Telecom, the state telecoms operator in the Czech Republic, has announced plans to accelerate its massive refurbishment and replacement project for the Republic's entire telecommunications network.

Korean Semiconductor Industry Booms — According to a survey by the Federation of Korean Industries of 1,156 domestic economists, the competitiveness of the domestic semiconductor industry has reached 87 percent of that of advanced countries like the US and Japan, and 103 percent of rival countries like Taiwan and Hong Kong.

Card-Sized Video Camera — British technologists have created what they claim is the world's first commercially available miniature video camera able to capture and incorporate images directly on to a portable personal computer. ❑

Film Collection On MPEG CD-ROM

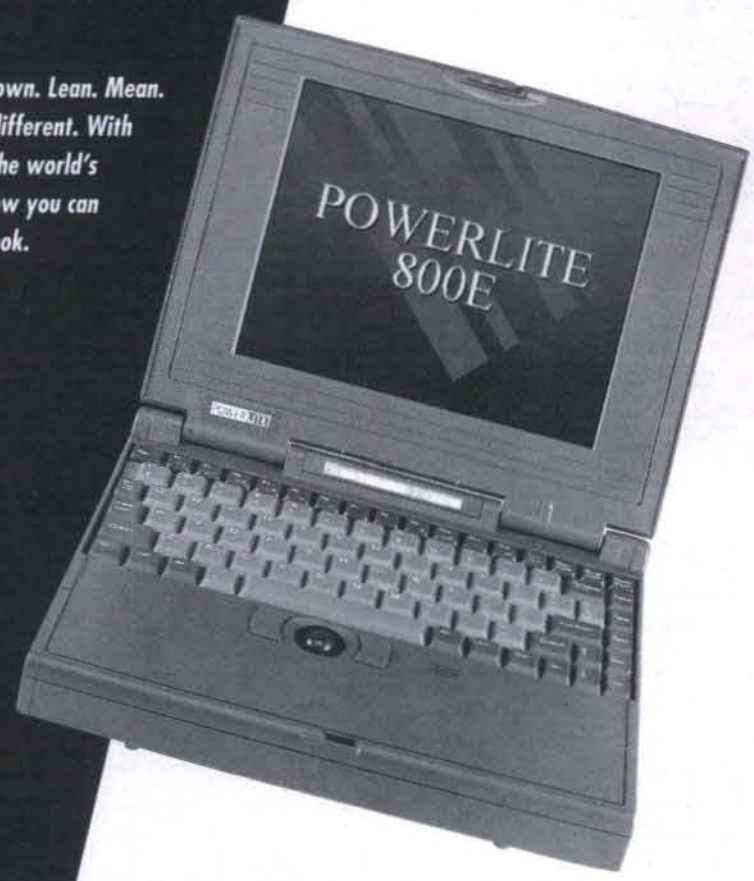
Hollywood Select Video has granted High Technology Distributing worldwide distribution rights to its library of CD-based titles.

The CD-ROM disks, in MPEG (Motion Picture Experts Group) format and mastered by IBM, will cost US$9.95 and will run on PCs equipped with MPEG boards.

The firm said about 30 additional titles per month are planned, with the initial focus on home entertainment. They will be digitized, encoded, reproduced and shrink-wrapped for the project by IBM. Later titles will address both "edutainment" and education, with original interactive content.

VIRTUAL CORPORATION . . .

There's a new kind of computer corporation in town. Lean. Mean. A techno-dream machine. We're Impulse. We're different. With our team of ISO certified factories, we bring you the world's most advanced notebooks at the hottest prices. Now you can get everything you ever dreamed about in a notebook. It is virtually possible!



. . . . . VIRTUAL REALITY

Impulse POWERLITE 855P Pentium Notebook

Fast. Powerful. Lightweight. Sensational Colour. Superb Graphics. Get tomorrow's technology today from Impulse. Leading-edge notebooks at the most affordable prices. Go with your Impulse.

• Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU • 8Mb RAM (expands to 40Mb) • 10.4" Active-Matrix TFT Colour Display • Intel PCI Local Bus • 16-bit Stereo Audio • PCMCIA Expansion Slots • 340Mb or 720Mb Hard Drive • PowerDock Connector • MS-DOS®, Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups

Impulse®

Go With Your Impulse

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

For The Location Of The Dealer Nearest You Call:

800-668-1111 / 905-858-3000 or Fax: 905-858-9090

Impulse is a registered brand name of Impulse Computer Corp. Intel and the Intel logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ATTENTION!

iMASYS

Quality Without Compromise

Power Group:
386 DX-40 (AMD) **$1055**
486 DX-40 (AMD) **$1280**

Business Group:
486 DX-33 (INTEL) **$1410**
486 DX-50(INTEL) **$1565**

Professional Group:
486 DX-266 (Intel) **$1675**
PENTiUM-60Mhz (256k) **$2305**

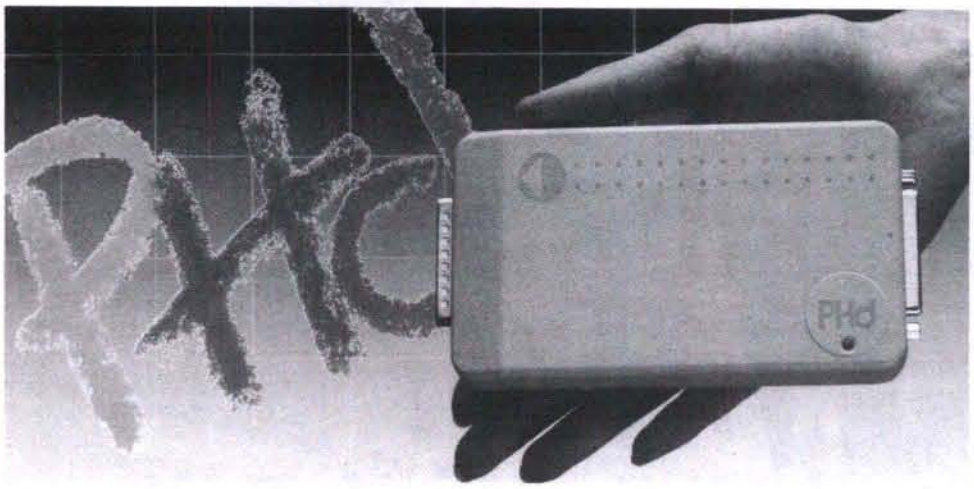
ALL COMPUTERS INCLUDE:
3 VESA Motherboard -256k Standard Cache,
1MB SVGA Video Accelerator Card,
4MB Memory, 260 MB Hard Drive,
Honeywell 101E Keyboard, 1.44 Floppy,
Microsoft Windows 3.1 & Microsoft Mouse
.28 Non/Interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
Mini-Tower or Desktop Case -250/300 Watts

UPGRADES

8 MB Memory	$220	15" Colour Monitor	$150
256k Cache	$35	560 MB Hard Drive	$157
14.4 Fax/Modem	$155	1.2" Floppy Drive	$60

Multimedia Pak: CD-ROM, Controller,10 CD's,Speakers $350
(Free Delivery & Setup)

34 SouthPort St. Toronto. Tel. (416) 287-5342



THE WORLD'S SMALLEST WONDER

- ⇨ Portable Hard Disk Drive (PHd) in various capacities
- ⇨ Fast system back-up saves time
- ⇨ Protect your data. Remove and lock-up your PHd
- ⇨ Carry your software and data and plug into any DOS or OS/2 PC
- ⇨ Add hard disk capacity to your notebook, portable or desktop PC
- ⇨ Secure, easy way to carry, send or transfer data between offices or PCs
- ⇨ Easy external installation in 2-3 minutes via the PC parallel port
- ⇨ Built-in flow-through parallel port still allows use of printer
- ⇨ Includes cables, carry pouch, software and 1 year warranty

AVAILABLE AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

ATKINSON DATA SYSTEMS	416-283-3619	DATA FIRST COMPUTER	416-412-0547
SABLE COMPUTER INC.	416-667-8193	SYSTEMLOGIC INC.	416-769-2360
TRANS-TUTOR	416-466-5920	LOGICAL DIRECTIONS	905-731-6497
BRANTFORD-MiCOMPUTER	519-752-7730	*WATERLOO*-MOBILITY WORKS	519-886-3106

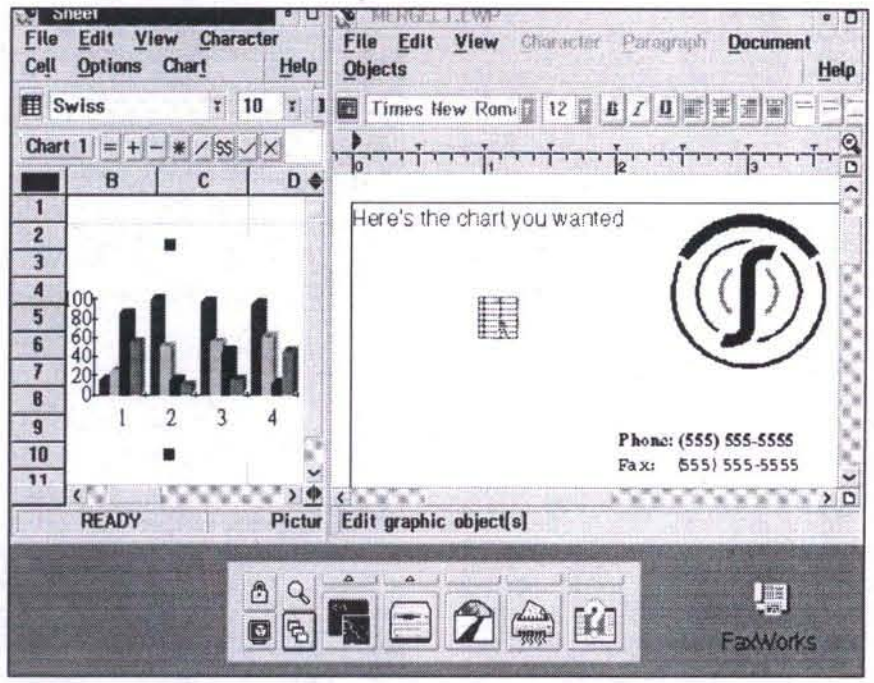
All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations
EXCLUSIVE CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR-URTEC DATALINK TEL (905) 415-0145 FAX (905) 475-9840

NEW RELEASE

OS/2 Warp Hits Its Stride

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

If you believe in symbolism, then the events surrounding a recent press briefing about OS/2 Warp Version 3 have to bode well for IBM. On the way to an international press preview event at IBM's Personal Software Product division in Austin, Texas, more than half a dozen of the attendees were seriously delayed by an unexpected problem at the airport of a certain major US city, where the air traffic control system broke down. The name of that town: Chicago.



As many PC users will know by now, that also happens to have been Microsoft's code name for the next version of Microsoft Windows. This lies at the heart of IBM's plan of attack for the launch of OS/2: IBM has even had t-shirts printed saying that "Flight 4.0 to Chicago has been delayed" and advising people instead to "take off" with OS/2.

Microsoft has now, of course, announced that Chicago has been rechristened "Windows '95" and will make its debut considerably later than anticipated, being promised only "for the first half of 1995." That delay has prompted Wally Casey, IBM's director of marketing for Personal Software Products, to declare that IBM has nine months "to make hay while the sun shines."

IBM 0S/2 Warp V3 is, of course, the vehicle for making this hay and was launched in October with the accompaniment of a huge advertising campaign and lots of hype by IBM about how OS/2 will be "your on-ramp to the information superhighway" through ➤

COMPUTERS BLOWOUT SALE !!!!

486DX33 $1,289
486DX266 $1,399

486 VLB Motherboard 128K
Intel CPU
4MB RAM
1.44 Floppy Drive
420 MB HardDrive
VLB Video Card 1MB
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G
Mini-tower Case
14" 0.28 SVGA
101 Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & pad

$329 Dbl speed CD-ROM SB 16 Sound Card

$99 14.4 internal fax/modem ** with system purchase

** All price are 3.5% cash discounted & subject to change without notice

GigaTrend Computers & Electronics Inc.
220 Royal Crest Court, Unit 13A, Markham, Ontario
1670 Kingston Rd., Unit 3A, Pickering, Ont. (Brock & Kingston Rd.)
Toll-free : 1-800-387-GIGA Fax: (905) 686-7413

the inclusion of Internet access services and tools with OS/2.

But when you cut through all the information superhighway marketing hype, and the "we beat Microsoft to market" brouhaha, the question arises of what IBM has accomplished in developing OS/2 Warp Version 3. The answer to this must start with a look at exactly what it is the company was trying to achieve in this new release.

The first point to take on board is that IBM has actually responded quite quickly to demands for changes to OS/2. According to IBM's Casey, OS/2 Warp Version 3 was actually only under development for one year — one of the fastest turn-around times IBM has ever provided on a "re-rev" of a major operating systems product.

OS/2 Flavors for Everyone

In doing so, IBM also recognized from the outset that it would need to develop this next version of OS/2 in several flavors; hence, the simultaneous upgrade of the whole lower-end OS/2 Warp "family", including OS/2 Warp for Windows, OS/2 Warp LAN Client for Windows, OS/2 Warp LAN Server — as well as the base desktop version of OS/2 Warp Version 3.

In addition, an OS/2 "superserver" version, an OS/2 for SMP (Symmetric Multi Processing systems) and an OS/2 for PowerPC implementation will be out next year, taking the operating system from 4MB notebook systems right on up to superfast, multiple processor minicomputer-replacement servers.

"But these products are supersets of one another, not different versions," Casey hastens to point out - promising that OS/2 applications will run on all of these "supersets" of entry-level. "It is a family of products that have their base in the same operating system."

IBM apparently did a fair bit of soul-searching in the design of OS/2 Warp Version 3, having been at the job of selling a 32-bit pre-emptive, multitasking operating system for desktop PCs since March of 1992. Back then, says Casey, the market was divided into entry-level 4MB RAM systems on 386SX machines and the high-end was fast 386DX and 486DX systems with 8MB of RAM.

IBM has aimed for what it calls a "one-button install," so that once you have pressed the install button, there are no further questions to answer, things to look up, buttons to press or system changes to make.

OS/2 was smack in the middle of what both needed. The hardware requirements were higher than most people had (really needing 8MB to perform in any reasonable fashion), which Casey says was not surprising given that OS/2 was conceived as a client/server "industrial strength" product for corporations. "It was not a productivity application platform, but the one to run their businesses on," he explains.

Casey claims that, from this standpoint, OS/2 has achieved what it set out to do, with OS/2 for Windows and OS/2 2.11 winning more than 40 awards and becoming popular at the server end of the system in corporations running Lotus Notes. When compared to the 50 million-plus copies of Microsoft Windows sold, however, it is all small beer. And Casey admits that IBM made some mistakes in allowing that to happen.

"Our previous approach to selling was to challenge Microsoft. We wanted users to get a 'real man's' operating system," says Casey. "But people had spent so much time getting Windows to actually work for them that they didn't want the hassle of changing again. So we brought out OS/2 for Windows (code-named Ferengi) that could co-exist and work with Windows. And 300,000 people bought OS/2 for Windows in the first 90 days. But the side of box still asked for 8MB of RAM or more, and the market still wasn't ready for that."

So what was the market ready for? To give you IBM's answer to that question, here's a run-down of the features in OS/2 Warp Version 3. Remember, too, that all editions are supersets of this entry-level OS/2 Warp Version 3.0 and thus the features in it are common to all of the others.

OS/2 Warp Version 3 and OS/2 Warp Version 3.0 for Windows are the entry-level versions of the new OS. They are identical, except that the latter should be slightly cheaper as it doesn't need to include the cost of royalties to be paid to Microsoft for Windows 3.x code. IBM says they are targeted at the "home edutainment, home office and ➤

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1358 Kennedy Road, Scarb., On., M1P 2L7 (416) 755-1590 Fax (416) 755-5950

Government, Corporate & Educational Purchase orders accepted.

CAD Workstation
Intel 486DX2 66 Processor, ASUS DX4 Mainboard w/256K Cache, 8MB Ram, 540MB IDE Hard Drive , ATI Mach32 VLB 1MB, 1.44 Floppy Drive, Mini Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply, SONY 15sf 15" Multiscan Trinitron .25DP 1280 X 1024, Honeywell Keyboard, Logitech 3 button mouse, MS Dos 6.2 & MS Windows 3.1
deduct $100 for a MAG 15"
$2399
add $399 for a SB16 2X CD & 6 Titles

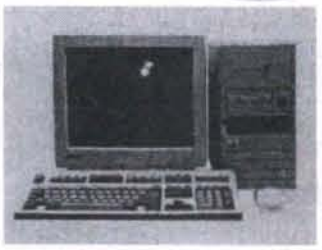
Pentium Workstation
Intel Pentium-66 Processor, ASUS PCI Mainboard w/256K Cache, 8MB Ram, 420MB IDE Hard Drive, ATI Mach32 PCI 1MB, 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor, 1.44 Floppy Drive, Mini Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply, ProXcel 102 Keyboard, Logitech 3 Button mouse, MS Dos 6.2 & MS Windows 3.1
$2599
add $440 for a pentium-90

Multimedia Workstation
Intel 486DX2 66 Processor, ASUS DX4 Mainboard w/256K Cache, 8MB Ram, 420MB IDE Hard Drive, ATI Mach32 VLB 1MB, 1.44 Floppy Drive, Mini Tower Case w/220 Watt Power Supply, 14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Montor, ProXcel 102 Keyboard, Creative Labs Discovery CD 16 Multimedia Kit, Logitech 3 Button Mouse, MS Dos 6.2, MS Windows 3.1
$2299
add $300 for a Sony 15sf .25DP

NEC SONY MAG energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER
Hewlett Packard Authorized Retailer
IBM Business Partner Retailer
PLEXTOR adaptec Canon Impulse Panasonic AST Microsoft ZENITH US Robotics CREATIVE LOGITECH ATi

Increase Performance by:
(1) adding more memory
(2) install a larger hard drive
(3) install a faster CPU
Trade-In your used components!
TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

5 year labour warranty



At SIGNA we use dual voltage DX4 ready **ASUS Motherboards** which consistently outperform the rest. We also use **ATI Video Cards**. ATI is a Canadian company with local support. High-End components *perform.*

Upgrades & Repairs
CPU & Mainboard Upgrades
Memory & Hard Drives
Performance Enhancements

Notebooks

AST IBM
Toshiba Impulse
Samsung Zenith

Multimedia
Plextor Quad SB AWE32
Panasonic Gravis Ultrasound
Mitsumi Waveblaster
Toshiba Roland SCC-1

Store Hours: Mon-Wed , Fri 10-7
Thurs 10-8 , Sat 10-6 , Sun Closed

ALL TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. SOME QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

mobile computing" markets and, as such, include strong support for games (both DOS and Windows), remote links (including Internet and Compuserve access) and a good suite of productivity applications.

The first thing previous users of OS/2 will notice is that IBM has aimed for what it calls a "one-button install," so that once you have pressed the install button, there are no further questions to answer, things to look up, buttons to press or system changes to make. Most of this is done via "polling" of on-board PC hardware so that Warp can make a "best guess" about a PC's hardware configuration without having to bother the user. This best guess can be changed if a user sees something in it that's wrong, but IBM seems to think that this won't happen much.

Once you've hit the install button, then it's just a matter of inserting and removing disks until Warp is installed (unless you are lucky enough to have a CD-ROM and you then won't have any disks to swap). IBM promises that OS/2 itself won't eat up more than 30 Mb of hard disk space during this installation.

Workplace Shell Redux

When OS/2 Warp is up and running, you'll quickly realize that you're not in Kansas any longer. The well-known OS/2 Workplace Shell has been redesigned to make it cleaner and easier to use, with the most noticeable change being the addition of a LaunchPad. This is similar to the "Start" button in Windows 95 (at least the current beta versions of it), and allows you to quickly use a single-click of the mouse to launch commonly-used applications. The applications are stored in on-screen file cabinet drawers which "pull-out" when pressed and from which the applications are launched once you select their representative icon.

New, more three-dimensional icons have also been produced for 0S/2 Warp Version 3, along with a "Comet cursor" (IBM's version of mouse trails) and animation for some of the icons. Hardware enhancements include a recognition that some users will need to share the parallel port between printers and CD-ROMs (where parallel-to-SCSI converters are used) and that Plug and Play features are needed for existing PCs that don't support P&P. On the latter point, IBM has designed Warp so that it allows "hot plugging" (insertion of add-ons while a PC is switched on) of PCMCIA cards without the PC having to have a Plug and Play BIOS.

OS/2 BonusPak Apps Bundled

Probably the biggest difference between this version of OS/2 and previous incarnations, however, is the breadth and depth of the bundled software. IBM is trying hard to get across the idea that OS/2 users are getting these "for free" when they buy Warp and they will be compartmentalized (a new word courtesy of the IBM phonics and acronym team) in a separate area within the Warp box.

This collection is being touted as the 0S/2 Warp Version 3 BonusPak and IBM hints that it may not always be included with OS/2 (a line sure to spur early sales of the product). The BonusPak includes:

- An OS/2 CompuServe access package
- An Internet "information highway productivity kit" comprising IBM Internet Express services, IBM Gopher for easily browsing pictures and documents, NewsReader for gathering together information from commonly-accessed newsgroups, IBM UltiMail 'Lite' for electronic mail access to a number of mail services, FTPPM for file transfer, Telnet for remote login to services and SLIP connection software
- A copy of IBM's Person to Person group communications, data exchange and conferencing software
- A set of productivity applications based on IBM Footprint (also known as IBM Works) that will include word-processing, spreadsheet, database, report writing and charting functions
- A personal information manager (PIM) that will also have fax send/receive and management capabilities.

The company is not shy about what it thinks all this provides for users. "0S/2 Warp Version 3 provides small office, home office and mobile users with a high performance, low memory version of the premier 32-bit operating system for industry-standard personal computers, setting a new standard for entry operating systems," concludes Wally Casey. "0S/2 Warp Version 3.0 provides Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11 or Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 customers a clear upgrade path to advanced 32-bit functions now, with full support for current DOS, Windows and OS/2 applications as well as superior stability and reliability." ❑

TORONTO'S MOST DEPENDABLE INTERNET SERVICE

InterLog Internet Services

Email, Usenet News, Gopher, FTP, Mosaic, Telnet,IRC, WAIS

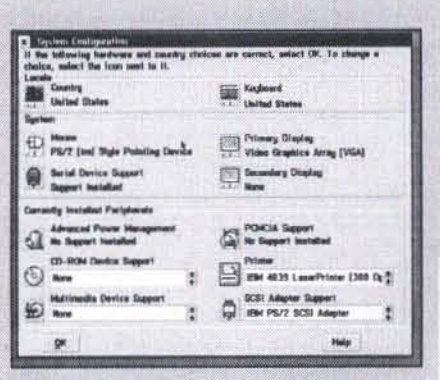
SLIP, PPP, UNIX Shell

Friendly graphical interface to the Internet
Point-and-click software for Windows is included with membership
OS/2 and Macintosh software available
Membership packages to suit everyone's needs – as low as 25¢ an hour

Modem to (416) 515-1414 for more information

Set your terminal programme to 8-N-1, logon as "guest"
Voice support and information: (416) 975-2655
Email: sales@interlog.com

OS/2's Window of Opportunity



There were a few very telling comments made by Wally Casey, IBM Personal Software Products' director of marketing, at a recent briefing on OS/2 Warp V3 that suggest the depth of commitment that IBM has to this product, as well as provide a fairly realistic idea of just how much of a market "window" has been created for it by recent turns of events.

The first turn of events has been the overwhelming interest in the "information highway" concept that has worked its way into all manner of mainstream radio, TV, magazine and newspaper media. It is hard to read a newsmagazine or serious newspaper these days without seeing this phrase crop up once or twice.

This has given IBM a highly public buzzword to which it can hitch OS/2's star. It is a buzzword that currently has even more pizzazz and gleam than Microsoft Windows itself, which is now just assumed to be the engine on which the rest of the computer industry will run. And given that IBM has accepted that Windows 3.x compatibility was one of its first orders of business in the design of Warp, it appears that the company wanted to set that aside as a marketing issue very early in the agenda.

That brings us to IBM's second lucky turn of events: the unexpected huge delay in the arrival of Chicago (now renamed Windows 95). The next version of Microsoft Windows will not only be a complete 32-bit rewrite of Windows, but it will look and feel completely different and not arrive now until "the first half of 1995" (by which you can gather it might not be available much before June).

Casey doesn't intend to look this particular gift horse in the mouth, emphasizing that the time between now and when Windows 95 ships will be "make or break" for Warp.

And he says that Chief Information Officers (CIOs) at large corporations have told him that they would be willing to move to Warp if IBM can get the user community excited enough about it. "CIOs are already clear with us that if we can make users neutral to OS/2 or Windows they will take it from there (in terms of selling users on OS/2)," he says. "This is a race. Microsoft wants to learn how to sell to the enterprise and we need to learn how to get to end-users better. They want what we've got and we want what they've got. We want guys in corporations to come in to their MIS departments and say 'OS/2 Warp V3, now, please' and to create that demand we'll need kids playing games on it, guys running their businesses on it and using it on notebook computers. For that reason, we are going to be on (the) consumer (market) like white on rice."

Another element in this strategy of selling against Windows 95 will be to emphasize that Chicago will actually have far fewer native 32-bit applications running on it than OS/2 when it is launched. While Windows 3.x has a user base of some 50 million or more, Casey says that he will sell Warp as the information highway on-ramp that will run all Windows 16-bit software, include a vast array of new applications and provide users with access to the best, most mature and stable 32-bit software.

➤

It won't take away all of your excuses for not doing your homework.

Easily add colour for under $59

Just the believable ones.

Clear, sharp black & white printing.

Easily add colour for under $59 with HP's optional Color Kit.

Simple to use for kids to CEOs.

Prints everything from postcards to legal-size.

Backed by a full three year warranty.

For more information call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 200

HP Printers
Make a better impression.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The affordable HP DeskJet 540 home printer is available at these fine Retailers:

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

Radio Shack
selected locations

Business Depot
all locations

Computer Odyssey
both locations

Software Zone
Brampton
905-791-6500

Microcomputer Works
Barrie
705-721-6669

Computer Corner
Burlington
905-681-6448

Aventure/Majestic
all locations

Atman Computer Systems
all locations

Wise Guy Computers
all locations

Access Business Centre
Downsview
416-630-3497

Computer Systems Centre
Toronto
416-927-1921

Electronic Supermarket
St. Catherines
905-684-2388

Can't Express Micro® it BETTER

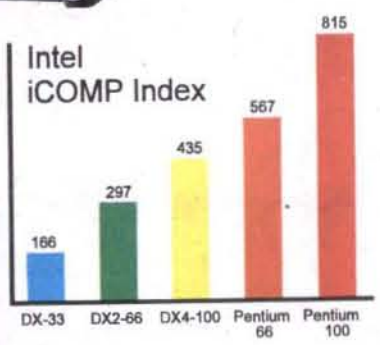
New!
Express "VESA"/"PCI" DX2-80
Max. 192MB / 512K Cache

Express "PCI+EISA"
Dual Pentium 90/100
Max. 768MB / 512K Cache

Express "PCI+EISA"
Pentium 90/100
Max. 192MB / 512K Cache

Express "PCI+ISA"
Pentium 90/100
Max. 768MB / 512K Cache

Express "PCI+EISA"
Pentium 60/66
Max. 192MB / 512K Cache



Express "VESA+ISA"
Pentium 60/66
DX2/DX4 66/80/100
Max. 128MB / 512K Cache

Express "VESA+EISA"
DX2/DX4 66/80/100
Max. 256MB / 1MB Cache

Express "VESA+ISA"
Pentium 60/66
Max. 192MB / 1MB Cache

Express "VESA+EISA"
DX2/DX4 66/80/100
Max. 192MB / 512K Cache

5 Year Canada Wide Warranty
yes It runs with NetWare
Microsoft Windows Compatible

AMD 486 intel pentium DX4™ Cyrix 6x86 DIAMOND Viper MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

MOBILITY OPTICAL

Express Multimedia Notebook
VESA DX4-100
- 486 SX/DX/DX2 up to 100MHz
- 4MB memory exp. to 36 MB
- 3.5" FDD, Remov. 210/340/520M HD
- 1MB VL-VGA Windows Accelerator
- 9.4" Mono or Dual-Scan color LCD
- PCMCIA 2.0 (2xType II or 1x Type I)
- Built-in sound card, speaker & mic.
- Centre-position trackball
- Smart power management
- 2-hour fast AC/DC charger
- Long-life Mercury hydride battery
- 6.2 / 6.6 lbs weight

Matsushita Optical Drive
- 3.5" 230MB Magneto Rewriteable
- 5.25" 1.5GB Phase Change Rewrit.
- Embedded SCSI-2 interface

Matsushita
Optical Disk Autochanger
- 36/42/75GB Optical Storage
- Best for Servers, Imaging Storage

Award Winning Graphic Monitors
New!

ViewSonic
21" 1600 0.25mm

ViewSonic	V6E	V14E	V15E	15EX	15G	V15	V17E	V17G	V17	V20	V21
Dot pitch (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.28	0.25
1024x768/70Hz	60Hz	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1024x768/76Hz			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1280x1024 NI					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1280/76Hz;1600NI									•	•	•
MPR-II Low-Rad		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Color Control					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Green Saving	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Mac. Quadra						832	832	832	1152	1152	1152

OPTIQUEST
17" Sony Trinitron 1280 0.25mm

All ViewSonic and OptiQuest monitors come with a
3 year parts & labour warranty with Express Micro system

Authorized Dealers

Ontario :-
Belleville: P C Laser (613) 966-8250
Cochrane: Video Mart (705) 272-3000
Etobicoke: Accurate Micro System (905) 259-4111
Hamilton: Leppert Business Systems (905) 522-9029
BTP Computer (905) 572-6259
London: Xerox Computer Services (519) 681-1970
Markham: Data Express (416) 946-9638
North Bay: Megabyte Computer Tech. (705) 495-3333
Oshawa: Conpute (905) 433-7033
Ottawa/
Carleton Place: RKT Solutions Centre (613) 253-4153
Peterborough: SDC Computers (705) 741-0963
Scarborough: PC Discount Centre (416) 288-8630
Windsor: Diazo Products (519) 974-1144
Woodbridge: Tripic Computer System (905) 850-3573

Quebec :-
Boucherville: Vision Informatique (514) 449-7437
Ville Lemoyne: Cinq & Quart (514) 466-4279

New Brunswick :-
Fredericton: Cad/Cam Systems (506) 458-9786
CSC Computer Products (506) 452-9936
Prince Edward Island :-
Charlottown: LearningTech Canada (902) 368-9040
The Computer Centre(MDM) (902) 566-3919
Nova Scotia :-
Dartmouth: Bits & Bytes (902) 466-8842
New Glasgow: Coleman Computer (902) 752-5481
Newfoundland :-
Mount Pearl: Advantage Computer Stationery (709) 535-6020

Distributed by:
Advance-Interface Electronic Inc.
Head Office: 88, Konrad Crescent, Markham, Ont., L3R 8T7
Tel: (905) 479-1443 Fax: (905) 479-1834
West Div.: #130, 4611 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2K9
Tel: (604) 270-8561 Fax: (604) 270-4953
Dealers Enquiries Welcome

All logos and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Window of Opportunity

Continued from page 15

Another turn of events that is likely to help IBM is the concern by corporations about the cost of transition to Windows 95. Many corporations have already said they are not interested in seeing a completely new interface offered to their users, along with an entirely new platform that may or may not be entirely stable.

They also express concern that Windows 95 will accelerate demand for memory and processor upgrades on their PC populations as users crave the performance scalability that Windows 95 should bring. IBM suggests that it could provide a "middle way" for users.

IBM says that it can do a better job of easing transitions for corporations, will run quite happily in 4MB and will completely preserve the Windows 3.x environment where users are running Windows "sessions" within OS/2. The company also claims that OS/2 Warp V3 is likely to be more stable than Microsoft's Windows 95 since it has been a 32-bit operating system since 1992 — and this new release is an upgrade (and not a complete rewrite of 16-bit code as is the case with Windows 95).

IBM will also be very aggressive on the pricing of this product to ensure that there is no way Microsoft will be able to offer an advantage on the cost of using Windows 95 over OS/2 Warp V3. Big Blue will be helped in this matter by Microsoft's agreement in July to a consent decree which allows Microsoft competitors a better chance to compete for contracts to have alternatives to DOS and Windows loaded at the time of a PC's manufacturing.

Microsoft agreed to change the way it structures agreements with computer manufacturers for the sale of licenses to use DOS and Windows and lighten up the terms of its non-disclosure agreements for testers of its pre-release software.

In order to comply with the terms of this agreement made under the consent decree it signed with the US Department of Justice, Microsoft is now having to offer less constricting agreements to manufacturers when they license MS-DOS (so that MS-DOS competitors such as IBM PC-DOS and OS/2 Warp V3 can be used instead).

If you bundle all those factors together — and consider the fractured history of the current version of DOS (which has been offered in four different versions over the past year as Microsoft first fixed some technical problems and then changed DOS due to the loss of a lawsuit filed by Stac Electronics) — IBM's chances to succeed with OS/2 Warp V3 looks better than ever. ❑

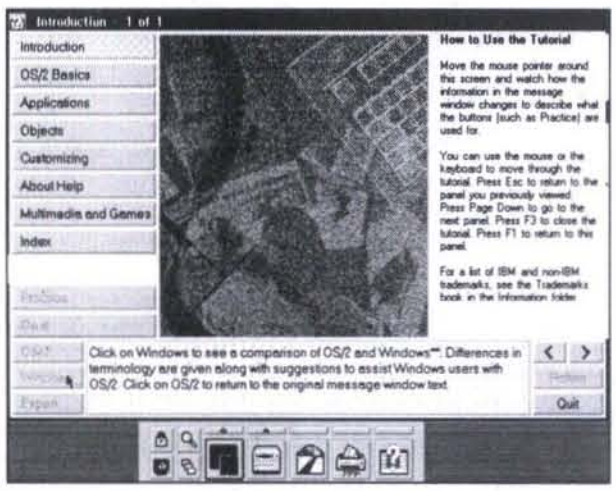
— GW

NEW RELEASE

OS/2 Warp V3 Arrives With Internet Boarding Pass

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

With the release of a completely overhauled OS/2, IBM is launching an all-out, take-no-prisoners assault on the desktop operating systems market.



How to Use the Tutorial Screen Shot

Known simply as OS/2 Warp V3 (and developed under the code name Warp), IBM's latest operating system revision will run on only 4MB of memory and be sold ready-made to provide its users with immediate access to the Internet global computing network. Included will be free registration and 10 free hours of access to IBM's existing worldwide Advantis network (available in Canada beginning Nov. 1). Upon registration, users will get at least 40 hours of access time per month at a flat rate of approximately $25 per month via either local phone or 1-800 number access.

IBM says Advantis already has the necessary number of telephone lines established in 11 countries to handle the expected 10 million users IBM is counting on signing up in the next 12 months via OS/2 Warp V3 purchases. In fact, this ambitious Internet join-up plan — which will also include IBM WorldWide Web access software, IBM Gopher client software, a NewsReader utility to quickly scan Usenet conferences and worldwide Internet e-mail, telnet and FTPPM services in the price of purchase — will be an integral part of selling OS/2.

The new OS/2 will be available in four versions to address desktop, network client and high-end server markets. The most basic versions of OS/2 Warp V3 — known as OS/2 Warp V3 and OS/2 Warp V3 for Windows — include all these Internet access and utility functions as part of the OS/2 Warp V3 BonusPak and will sell for only $129.95. The operating system will be sold with the tag line "OS/2 Warp Version 3 is your ambassador to the global community along the information highway."

There will also be an OS/2 V3 LAN Client for networks that sells for US$129.95 and an OS/2 V3 Server for US$795. These are to be joined later by versions that support Symmetric Multi Processing (SMP), run on the PowerPC platform and provide "superserver" capability. But the lion's share of the company's marketing efforts will initially go into selling the base version of OS/2 Warp V3 as a way to get on the "information superhighway".

According to Wally Casey, IBM Personal Software Products director of marketing, IBM is keenly aware of the momentum behind the information highway and wants to associate the company very tightly with that growth — and educate them at the same time.

"The information highway is probably the hottest topic in the market today, yet people have no idea what it is," he says. "The Internet has become an arcane thing with a million people joining every month, but 400,000 falling off the other side because it is too hard to use."

Casey says the IBM Information Highway will have "on-ramps" available in major metropolitan centres worldwide, "and we will spend tens of millions of dollars in the first 90 days publicizing this. We will be advertising in People magazine, Time magazine, on billboards, in movie trailers, inflight magazines, and even consumer titles like PC Gaming World. In each ad, we want to tell people to get on the information highway via the IBM information superhighway. We will make it (OS/2) synonymous with the information superhighway."

At press time, IBM was also negotiating with modem manufacturer USRobotics to provide a coupon to go into the OS/2 Warp V3 box that would allow OS/2 buyers to purchase a V.Fast 28.8 high-speed modem for less than $150. In addition, all of the access nodes on the Advantis network are equipped from Day One to communicate at this high speed. "We have done the best we know how to make the Internet more attractive to end users," says Casey. ➤

YOU ARE HERE.

Online Signup
(416) 363-4151
Modem up to v32bis (14400 bps)
Set terminal program to 8-N-1
VT100, VT102 or ANSI emulation
login as 'new'
Email: support@io.org

Email • Usenet news • FTP • Telnet • Gopher • IRC • UNIX Shell

Rates:

Unlimited Access Account:
$175/month

Internet Access w/SLIP:
(incl. base 1hr/day plus 5 meg storage)
$95/year

Non-Internet Access:
(incl. base 1hr/day plus 5 meg storage)
$55/yr

Additional Daily Hours (max. 6 hours):
$0.36/hr

Additional disk space (5 meg blocks):
$10/yr

SLIP/PPP Setup Fee (one time only):

INTERNEX ONLINE INC.

INTERNET CONNECTIVITY FOR INDIVIDUALS

Support & Info (416) 363-8676 • Voice... 10am to 6pm, Monday to Friday

Are you a student?

If you are, we can help! As a student, you qualify for special pricing on various software packages from companies like Autodesk, Asymetrix, Borland, Lotus, Microsoft, Wordperfect and others.

Autodesk 3D Studio R2.0 Student	$280
Autodesk Animator Pro Student	$275
Autodesk AutoCAD R12 Student	$950
Autodesk Autovision Student	$275
Autodesk AutoCAD Designer Student	$295
Autodesk AutoCAD LT for Windows Student	$495
Asymetrix Toolbook 3.0 Student	$180
Borland C++ 4.0 Student (CD-ROM)	$137
Borland Turbo Pascal v7.0 Student	$ 69
Borland DBASE IV v5.0 Windows/DOS Student	$204
Lotus Ami Pro v3.01 for Windows Student	$135
Lotus 123 v4.0 Multimedia Student	$135
Microsoft Visual Basic v3.0 Student	$109
Microsoft Visual C++ v1.0 for Win. Student	$109
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3 for Windows Student	$235
Microsoft Word v6.0 for Windows Student	$155
Microsoft Excel v5.0 for Windows Student	$155
Microsoft Windows NT v3.1 Student	$175
Wordperfect v6.0a w/ Quattro Pro Student	$135
Wordperfect v6.0 (DOS) w/ dictionary Student	$135

3D Studio Student Offer

3D Studio 3.0 Student Edition:
- **Full version**
- **Hardware Lock**
- **World Creating Toolkit on CD-ROM**

If you are already a proud owner of the award-winning 3D Studio, increase your productivity with these best-sellers:

Inside 3D Studio (1099 pages + CD-ROM)	$69
3D Studio Applied (430 pages + CD-ROM)	$49

To order or obtain more information on other educational products call TOR at (905) 660-3262 or Toll Free at (800) 561-7520.

TOR Computerized Systems Inc.
160 Applewood Crescent, #14
Concord, Ontario, L4K 4H2

Autodesk. Authorized Dealer

* Cash, VISA, Mastercard, AMEX or Certified Cheque with valid student ID only.
** 3D Studio R2.0 offer not good for Faculty or School use. Package is locked, and not upgradable. There will be a charge for technical support.
*** All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Some restrictions may apply. Call TOR for faculty or staff pricing on software packages.

386 DX-40 ..... $939
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 250 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VGA Card w/256K
- VGA Mono Monitor

486 PCI Local Bus
486 DX-33 ..... $1,479
486 DX-66 ..... $1,599
- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL BusIDE I/O Card
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

486 VESA Local Bus
486 SX-25 ..... $1,249
486 SX-33 ..... $1,279
486 DX-33 ..... $1,329
486 DX2-66 ..... $1,449
486 DX2-66 AMD . $1,409
486 DX4-100 ..... $1,939
- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

VL Bus Pentium 60MHz
$2,429
- 512K Cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/2MB
- 15" NI 1280x1024 Monitor

PCI/VESA Local Bus
Pentium 90 MHz $2,999
- 512K Cache
- 8 Mb RAM
- 420 Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/2MB
- 15" NI 1280 x 1024 Monitor

All Systems Include: 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives; 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports; 101 Enhanced Keyboard; Mouse; MS-DOS 6.22; Choice of Mini-tower or Desktop Case

IDE Hard Drives

250MB	225
340MB	255
420MB	290
540MB	355

Fax/Modem

14.4K/14.4K Internal	95
14.4K/14.4K External	135
14.4K/28.8K Internal	289
14.4K/28.8K External	319

CD-ROM Drives

Toshiba 3401(200ms)	385
Panasonic 562 Dual Speed	175
NEC 3XI W/LED's	449
OMNI 3X W/CD's	489

Sound Cards

Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	139
S.B 16 Multi-CD	145
S.B. 16 SCSI-2 w mic.	199

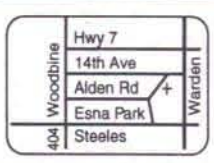
Multimedia Kits

SB Discovery CD 16	399
SB Game Blaster CD16	539

Tape Back-up

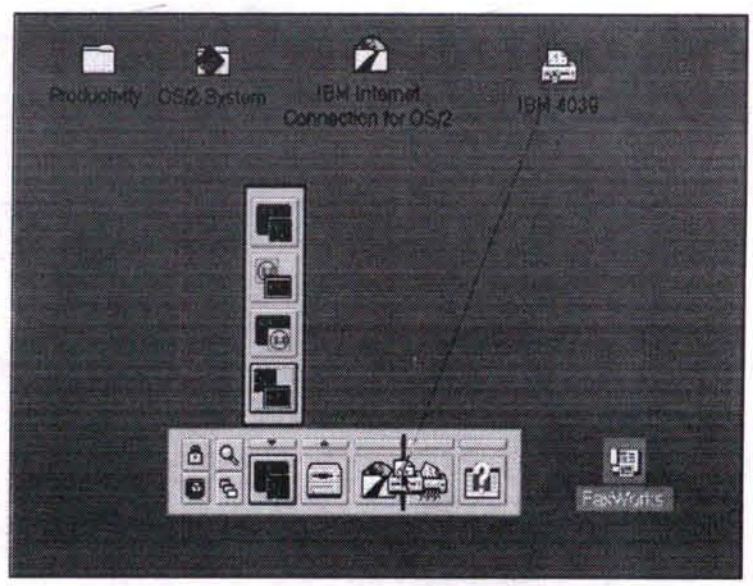
Colorado Jumbo 120	149
Colorado Jumbo 250	219
Colorado Trakker 250	409

Note: Prices subject to varying Market Conditions. All prices are cash discounted.



KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.
461 Alden Road, Unit 22
Markham, Ontario L3R 3L4
Tel: (905) 513-8359 Fax: (905) 513-0973

Cherry Hill, NJ
King of Prussia, PA
Wilmington, DE
Norwalk, CT



Launch pad screen shot

CompuServe users will also be happy to note that IBM is including a free copy of CIM (CompuServe Information Manager) for OS/2 with OS/2 V3 so that CompuServe users automatically gain access to a full, 32-bit connection communications package designed for use with their existing information service.

Gamer's Delight?

IBM also recognizes that as part of its effort to provide greater appeal to home users, it needs to get closer to the games and entertainment market. One result of this is that the company commissioned some new games for OS/2 V3 - the most notable of which was a native OS/2 version of the three-dimensional Doom "shoot-em-up" game from ID software.

The company worried, however, that it could be taken to task for inciting young children to play violent computer games and backed off the idea of including Doom for OS/2 in the box. Instead, Doom will be available as shareware on the Advantis network and will be downloadable by all OS/2 users who register on the network.

Further to its games software commitment, IBM recognized that the vast majority of popular PC games still run under DOS and wanted to "tweak" the operating system so that it did a better job of running them. As most DOS games are memory-hungry and require the loading of the minimum possible number of other external drivers, IBM tested the top 100 DOS games running in DOS sessions under OS/2 and put together settings that allow each of these to run in optimally set DOS environments when run from OS/2.

"We can't afford to miss those guys (who use PCs for playing games)," explains Casey. "And since most DOS games are pretty crappy under Windows, we thought 'wouldn't it be really cool if OS/2 ran DOS games better than Windows'."

Reserved Seating For OS/2 Apps

Finally, IBM also realized that a perceived lack of native-mode OS/2 applications had held users back from buying OS/2. There are only so many people who will buy OS/2 to run Windows applications. The rest will have to be sold on the merits of OS/2 as a platform for running OS/2 applications.

So, not only is IBM including a huge number of bundled applications as part of the "BonusPak" that comes with all versions of OS/2 Warp, but it is also putting together a plan that will see the company "buy" shelf space from PC dealers for the display of OS/2 applications. OS/2 will ship with a complete integrated software suite (previously sold as IBM Works in Europe and Footprint Works in North America), a personal information manager with phonebook, fax links and cover sheets, and Hilgraeve's HyperAccess terminal emulation (the basis for Delrina's WinComm Pro and also for the HyperTerminal application being developed for Windows95).

To convince users that there really is lots of third-party OS/2 software, IBM will pay retailers an unspecified amount of money to set aside shelf space to display OS/2 applications software and utilities near the OS/2 section in their retail outlets. The company is hoping that this will help it overcome problems that in the past, have caused OS/2 itself to be available, but not the applications to go with it, with retailers saying that they couldn't afford to carry OS/2 applications until there were more OS/2 users and potential OS/2 users saying that they wouldn't buy OS/2 because there were no applications available for it.

IBM also expects computer manufacturers to be much more receptive to the idea of bundling OS/2 — rather than DOS and Windows — with their PCs now that Microsoft has signed a consent decree with the US Department of Justice eliminating its practice of "per processor" licensing, under which many manufacturers signed low-cost deals for licensing DOS on their PCs. It meant that they would pay Microsoft a royalty for every PC that they sold that was capable of running DOS, whether or not it was actually loaded onto the PC.

Since the Microsoft consent decree, IBM reports that is has signed CompuAdd as a customer for preloading OS/2 Warp V3 and Wally Casey suggests that this is only the beginning. He also admits that IBM is willing to sacrifice OS/2 licensing revenue to win the market share battle of the desktop with Microsoft.

"We are not allowing OEMs to have financial or other barriers to preloading OS/2," he says. "And I have been asked by my sales team for some extraordinarily aggressive things (for OEM customers)."

These include allowing customers to brand their own versions of OS/2, have their own install routines, and make whatever custom changes are needed to make OEMs comfortable with buying OS/2. "We are prepared to win this battle by selling shrink-wrapped packages one at a time. But where we can, we want to get it pre-loaded before people buy their PCs," concludes Casey. ❑

FALL SPECIAL

486DX-40 Mhz 128K

MULTIMEDIA VESA LB SYSTEM — Lease Rate $64.29*

- MID Tower Case & 200W P.S.
- 4M Ram Fast Ram 70ns
- Enhanced 101 KB
- Japanese 1.44M FD
- 260M HD 16ms 128K Cache
- LOCAL BUS Windows Acc. Card
- LOCAL BUS IDE Cont.
- 14" 1024x768 SVGA N.I. .28mm
- Panasonic 562 (Double Speed) *Headphone*
- SOUND BLASTER 16 Sound Card *Microphone*
- DOS 6.2x & Win 3.1 *Shielded Speakers*

PC2 Multimedia PC **FREE**

PLUS Vol. 2 **10 CD TITLES PAK**

$1699

DX2-66 **$1799**

Parts & Service Department

MAINBOARD	
486DX 128K LB	$ 99.99
486DX4 128K (Zif, Green, LB)	$109.99
486DX 256K (Microstar MB)	$129.99
486 256K (PCI,Green,LB)	$169.99
OPTI 512K (Pent. LB, PCI)	$339.99
INTEL 256K (Pent. PCI)	$419.99

INTEL CPU	
486 SX-25	$ 99.99
486 SX-33	$ 129.99
486 DX-33	$ 199.99
486 DX2-50	$ 229.99
486 DX2-66	$ 299.99
486 DX4-100	$ 799.99
P586 - 66	$ 749.99

I/O CONTROLLER	
GS IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G)	$14.99
GS IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G) LB	$19.99
PCI IDE Controller	$39.99
PCI SCSI Controller	$79.99
Serial Card 2 Ports	$17.99
Serial Card 1 x 16550	$29.99
Serial Card 2 x 16550	$49.99
I/O Card 2/16550 1/P HD/FD	$84.99

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES	
Pan./Fujitsu 1.2	$56.99
Pan./Fujitsu 1.44	$44.99
Western Digital 341M	$279.99
Western Digital 426M	$299.99
Western Digital 540M	$379.99
Quantum 270M	$299.99
Quantum 340M	$319.99
Quantum 540M	$359.99
Seagate 214M	$229.99
Seagate 260M	$239.99
Seagate 341M	$269.99
Seagate 428M	$279.99
Seagate 529M	$359.99

PRINTERS	
HP Deskjet 540	$439.99
HP Deskjet 560C	$689.99
HP LaserJet 4L	$899.99
HP LaserJet 4P	$1299.99
HP LaserJet 4 +	$1939.99
Epson Stylus 800	$339.99
Epson Stylus 720 Color	$799.99
Panasonic 2023	$219.99
Panasonic 2123	$269.99
Canon BJ-200e	$349.99
Canon BJC-4000	$769.99

FAXMODEM		
DATAFAX 9624I	$44.99	Lifetime Warranty
DATAFAX 14.4I	$109.99	
DATAFAX 14.4E	$164.99	
DATAFAX 24.0I	$229.99	
DATAFAX 28.8I	$259.99	
USR 14.4I	$159.99	
USR 14.4E	$189.99	
INTEL 14.4I	$229.99	
ATI 14.4I	$159.99	
ATI 14.4E	$209.99	

MONITORS	
EVERVIEW 14" SVGA Grn	$289.99
DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI	$299.99
DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI LR 70Hz	$334.99
DAYTEK 15" SVGA NI LR	$449.99
DAYTEK 17" SVGA NI LR	$849.99
ADI 4GP 15" SVGA NI	$539.99
NEC 3FGe 15"	$879.99

VIDEO CARD	
S3-905P SVGA VLB 1-2M	$104.99
ATI Graphic Wonder 1M	$169.99
ATI Graphic Ultra Pro 2M	$329.99
ATI Graphic Xpression	$319.99
PCI SVGA 1-2M	$129.99
TRIDENT 8900 1M	$ 79.99
TRIDENT 9400CX 1M	$ 94.99

KEYBOARD	
KANRICH 101/102	$16.99
KEYTRONIC 5000 101	$29.99
KEYTRONIC 2000 101	$49.99
HONEYWELL 101	$39.99

All Systems Are CSA Approved - Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

486DX-40 Mhz 128K

POWER VESA SYSTEM

- MID Tower Case & 200W P.S.
- 420M HD w/Cache
- Japanese 1.44 & 1.2M FD
- 8M Fast Ram 70ns
- LOCAL BUS IDE Cont
- LOCAL BUS WIN ACC. 1M Card
- 14" SVGA NI, Mon .28
- Enhanced 101 KB
- DOS 6.2x & WIN 3.1

Lease Rate $62.40*

$1649

PCI/VESA DX2-66

$1879

#1 **3.5" DSHD Diskette LIFETIME WARRANTY**

DISKETTES **WHITE BOX**

$4.79

EPSON *Stylus* 800

Bubble Jet Printer

$339.99

Panasonic KX-P2123

24P Color Printer

* With a Color Kit Purchase at $69.99 (while quantities last)

$239.99*

Hayes ACCURA 144B +FAX144 Internal

$159.99

Microsoft 1994 ENCARTA OR 1994 BOOKSHELF

* With any CD Drive Purchase (while quantities last)

$59.99

GAME Software

Every Day Of The Week GST

On Retail Packing & Except Discounted Titles

ALL BOOKS **20% OFF**

Hewlett Packard

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

HP DeskJet 540

Color Upgradable
600 x 300 dpi
4 Built-in Typefaces
3 Pages per Minutes
EconoFast mode
3-Year Limited Warranty

$439.99 While Quantities Last

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Astrology	$ 19.99	Forever Growing Garden	$ 29.99
Microsoft Golf	$ 34.99	Family Education Collection	$ 24.99
PC-SIG 13th Edition	$ 39.99	20th Century Almanac	$ 19.99
King Quest VI	$ 21.99	3D Dinosaur	$ 34.99
MS Bookshelf 94	$ 59.99	Time Table of History	$ 19.99
Days of the Tentacle	$ 34.99	Learning Fun for Kid	$ 24.99
Grolier Encyclopedia 6.0	$ 29.99	Canada Phone '94	$ 99.99
Micropose Best 4 Games	$ 24.99	Hobbes OS/2	$ 24.99
Simcity 2000	$ 39.99	Mayo Clinic Health Book MPC	$ 24.99
Darkseed	$ 39.99	5 Ft 10 Pak (10 CD Titles)	$ 47.99
Lawnmover Man	$ 29.99	F-15 Strike Eagle 3	$ 29.99
Lengend of Oz	$ 24.99	PC Technician	$ 29.99
Night Owl 13	$ 39.99	Starwar Chess	$ 24.99
F-117A Night Hawk	$ 37.99	Mega Race	$ 39.99
Journeyman Project	$ 39.99	Return to Zork	$ 25.99
Desktop Imaging	$ 19.99	Just Grandma & Me	$ 24.99
7th Guest	$ 24.99	Quantum Gate	$ 29.99
Quicktoon/Supertoon	$ 19.99	Cyber Race	$ 29.99
Mario Missing Dtx.	$ 24.99	Family Doctor 3rd Ed.	$ 24.99
Electronic Home Lib.	$ 14.99	Microcosm	$ 34.99
EZ Languages (6 Lang.)	$ 19.99	Mad Dog McCree 2	$ 44.99
Sports Illustrated '94	$ 16.99	Fatty Bear Fun Pack	$ 17.99
Kids Zoo/Undersea Adv.	$ 29.99	Putt Putt Join Parade	$ 17.99
Compton's Int. Ency '94	$ 34.99		
Arthur Teaches Trouble	$ 24.99		

Call for Unlisted Titles
New Titles Arrive Daily

*Prices Apply To Jewel Case Packing Only

SOUND BLASTER

Pro Value	16 Value Ed.*
$119.99	$119.99
16 MCD*	16 SCSI
$129.99	$229.99

* Bulk Packing

Super Specials

SUPRA 14.4I v.42 bis FaxModem	$119.99
SUPRA 14.4I v.42 bis Silent Answer Caller I.D. FaxModem	$169.99
Colorado Jumbo 250M Internal Tape Backup	$229.99
Colorado Trakker 250M Tape Backup	$419.99

Microsoft

Office 4.2	Excel 5.0	Word 6.0/w
$599.99	$399.99	$399.99
Upgrade	Trade Up	Trade Up
$339.99	$169.99	$169.99
Windows for Workgroup	Baseball	WP 6.0a
$179.99	$ 74.99	$399.99
Access 2.0 Upgrade	Windows for Wkgrp addon Upg.	Upgrade
$174.99	$ 59.99	$129.99

PANASONIC 562 DOUBLE SPEED
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$189.99

SONY 33A DOUBLE SPEED
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$189.99

NEC CDR-510 3X SPEED
SCSI, 256K
195ms Access
450Kb/S Transfer
$489.99

SONY 33A DOUBLE SPEED
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$159.99

TOSHIBA 4101 DOUBLE SPEED
SCSI, 64K Buffer
300ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$289.99

Game Blaster 16	SONY Blaster 16
• Panasonic Dbl Spd CDR	• SONY 33A Dbl Spd CDR
• Sound Blaster 16 Basic	• Sound Blaster 16 MCD
- REBEL ASSAULT	- Compton's New Century Encyclopedia
- SIM CITY 2000	- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
- IRON HELIX	- Animal Alphabet
- RETURN TO ZORK	- Chessmaster 3000
- GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCY.	- World Atlas
- MICROPOSE BONUS PACK CIVILIZATION, SILIENCE SERVICE F117A, RAILROAD TYCOON	- US Atlas
- INDY 500, LEMMINGS	- Shielded Speakers
STEREO SPEAKERS	- Headphones
JOYSTICK	- Microphone
$539.99	**$379.99**

Sales End Oct. 31, '94

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense' **All Sale Prices are Based on CASH ONLY**

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri. 9:00a.m - 9:00p.m
Sat. 9:00a.m - 6:00p.m
Sun. 12:00a.m - 5:00p.m

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Denison & Woodbine)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

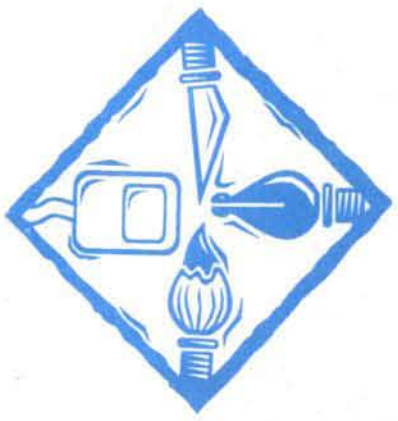
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E.
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5108

-Some products not exactly as illustrated & While Quantities Last - We reserve the right to limit quantities - Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade name except it's own - Price and availability Are subject to change without notice *OAC Based on a 36 month term. All Sales already 3% cash discounted. Any other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 3%. 15% re-stocking charge. All sales are final.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

DTP versus WP

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT



It used to be that if you wanted to flow text around graphics, or have a headline at the top of a page in a different typeface, or include photos in a document, or rotate text — and then see exactly what that document would look like on-screen before it was printed — you had to have a DTP system.

There was simply no other way of doing the job. But anyone who makes a living by selling desktop publishing systems is in for a challenging time over the next couple of years. DTP software publishers are finding themselves squeezed at the low-end by Windows-based word-processors with many layout and graphics-handling features (such as Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 6.0 and Ami Pro for Windows 3.1) and at the high-end by electronic publishing systems (such as Atex and Interleaf) that are moving "downmarket."

These days, a good Windows word processing package is as good — if not better — at handling the day-to-day document production requirements of most users. It is only a select few who now really require the kind of precise and delicate control that something like PageMaker, QuarkXPress or Corel Ventura offers.

Publishers of many word-processing packages suggest the reason people bought DTP five years ago was that they wanted WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) output. That's one of the reasons why the Macintosh was embraced early on by DTPers. Now that everyone using a PC has WYSIWYG available to them through Windows, the marketplace is changing dramatically. So the role and function of the high-end DTP applications is increasingly becoming that of a niche market.

DTP producers, meanwhile, have often taken the view that the DTP package and word-processor will never meet — that the fundamental architectures and paradigms used by them is so different the those who really want DTP will never be swayed to word-processors.

For them, DTP is still the system you purchase for your computer to mimic professional typesetting and printer equipment. It is for producing documents ranging from a neighborhood newsletter up to a professionally laid-out magazine or even an entire book.

And, according to this view of the world, you need to be willing to spend time learning basic publishing skills including lay-out of columns mixed with pictures, use of fonts (the whole appearance of the letter including the size of the printed character, the typestyle and typeface) to be your own publisher. In other words, you have to be a one-person art department, typesetter, editorial consultant and general all-around publisher.

This vision of computer-based layout and design work, however, fails to take into account the vast range of features built into today's word-processors that bypass the need for many traditional layout and publishing skills.

Ami Pro 3.1

One of the first to build such features into a Windows-based word-processing package was Lotus Development's Ami Pro (available either on its own or as part of Lotus SmartSuite). Currently released as Ami Pro 3.1, this product uses a layout metaphor that is much closer to Quark Xpress than old-style DOS word-processors such as WordStar or WordPerfect for DOS.

To start with, Ami Pro offers very fine control over things such as creation of multiple columns and running text around graphics. In addition, freehand drawing tools are included directly in Ami Pro that use Bezier curves, boxes, arrow heads and provides fill with patterns or one of 16 million colors. You can also rotate text or drawings to any degree with Ami Pro.

In order to insert these drawings — or charts, tables, equations or scanned images — in a document, you must first create a "frame." Having created the frame, you can then resize and position it. When you've got it where you wanted it, you can then insert whatever you like in the frame.

You can insert text in the frame to create a headline or 'cross-head.' There's also a scientific and equation editor that displays all equations WYSIWYG style, including a full range of mathematical/Greek characters. Based on the TeX equation language, Lotus says the Ami Pro equations editor can be used to "create virtually any scientific or mathematical equation."

Equations are not the only things you can insert in frames. Tables — comprising anything from complete databases to the named range of a spreadsheet — can also be inserted in a frame. If, for example, you insert part of a Lotus spreadsheet, you can still move around it as if it was still a spreadsheet. You can even use the Add function to total up columns from the spreadsheet after they have been inserted as a table.

In addition to its ability to handle newspaper-style columns and the insertion of almost any form of text or graphics in frames, Ami Pro also includes a variety of pre-drawn images in its built-in, 100-symbol clip art library.

And if you don't like the images it offers, a quite comprehensive set of import facilities is provided — allowing you to insert TIFF, CGM, PCX, HPGL, EPS, WMF (Windows Metafile) and clipboard images. If the imported image is a TIFF file, you can also play around with it in Ami Pro itself, adjusting contrast, brightness or the smoothness of edges within the image itself.

The frames into which you insert these images can also be represented in a wide variety of ways. Using options on the Frame pull-down menu, you can add background shades and colors to frames and provide the frame itself with rounded corners or automatic drop-shadows.

And, correcting something which has always been an annoyance in Windows word-processors, you can actually adjust graphic images on-screen, within your document - cropping, reducing or enlarging them as necessary.

Finally, you can even do some things in Ami Pro that PageMaker for Windows refused to do until recently, such as rotate text or graphics in single degree increments.

The similarities to desktop publishing packages do not end there, however. Ami Pro provides a number of document views, including a draft mode for basic text editing and a layout mode that allows you to see that page exactly as it will printed and work on it at the same time.

Until Ami Pro came along, most Windows WP systems only allowed you a preview mode to see what the page would look like when printed.

The real innovation here is that you can actually conduct editing and layout work on the document in one or two page views (i.e., the equivalent of PageMaker's Fit in Window option). Until Ami Pro came along, most Windows WP systems only allowed you a preview mode to see what the page would look like when printed. But you would not be make any changes to the page while previewing it.

That being said, if you find Ami Pro a little slow when running in anything other than draft mode — perhaps due to running on an older PC — Lotus does provide several preference options to minimize this problem.

The default setting of the system, for example, is that when you place graphics onto a page, they will automatically be displayed inside the frame in which you have placed them. But if you have placed a complex graphic or are running Ami Pro on a slower PC (or both), you may want to set preferences so that the graphic is not displayed while you're still editing your work.

With the extent and flexibility of Ami Pro's layout facilities, it is fair to say that anyone with a need for DTP-style power in a word-processing package might be the first candidate to use the package.

The final issue facing anyone who might want to use Ami Pro in this way in a large organization is that they often will need to produce large documents or reports. The business of producing tables of contents, chapter headings and page numbering can be a pain. This is particularly true when different people author different parts of the report.

In most word-processing applications, you would have to collect all the documents from different users into a single file in order to carry out indexing, creation of tables of contents and page numbering. Ami Pro, however, has a master document feature which eliminates the need for this.

Chapters of a book, for example, can be kept in separate files and the master document function will manage the rest. It even has hot links such that if you insert a new graphic or chart in your text and have a list of illustrations in your table of contents, that will automatically be updated as you carry out the insertion.

Word For Windows 6.0

In Microsoft's Word for Windows 6.0, meanwhile, layouts with newspaper-style multiple columns are easier to work with, easier to change and easier to understand than in previous incarnations of Word.

Starting a new document with multiple columns is now simply a matter a clicking on the columns button on the standard Toolbar. Once you click on this button, you just drag the mouse to the right to select the number of columns you want to be used in the document. Highlighting three columns, for example, will immediately create a three-column document.

It may well be, however, that you don't want columns of uniform widths; that you would prefer a layout with, for example, two wide columns and one thin column. If that's the case, a better option is to simply switch to page layout view and then drag the column markers on your ruler until the column widths are what you want them to be. Use the increments on the ruler to make sure that the columns are the dimensions that you want them to be.

If you want to be more precise, select the Columns command from the Format menu and enter manually the width and spacing details in the Width and Spacing section at the bottom left-hand of the box. These allow you to be highly-specific about the widths of your columns.

There are a few tricks to working with multiple column documents in Word for Windows 6.0. The first is to remember that, in the most basic multiple-column layouts, all the text is "connected". This means that if you add some text to the first column, all the text in the second and third columns will automatically be moved down the page to accommodate the change.

Secondly, if you want to have text that will stay in one place no matter what happens to the rest of the multiple-column layout, it makes sense to use Ami Pro-style frames. Frames are "boxes" that contain text or graphics - and the information contained

➤

within the frame doesn't change, no matter what changes you make to the surrounding layout.

A good use for such frames is to place pictures, diagrams or "boxed" text on a page. It can even be useful to put headlines in a frame so that they can be edited and changed independently of the rest of the multiple column layout.

To put existing text in a frame, simply highlight the text, select the Insert menu and choose the Frame command. A frame will then be drawn around the text and that text can then be changed, edited, resized and moved around the page without impacting the underlying multiple-column layout.

The other thing you will notice about framed text on a multiple-column page is that the multiple-column text will automatically wrap around the framed text - no matter what shape you make the frame. Frames also have properties that determine whether they use a border, whether there is any shading inside the frame and how much space is to be left between the edge of the frame and the multiple-column text beside it.

Frames on multiple-column pages, however, are not just free-floating pictures and bits of text. They can be quite rigidly tied to certain parts of a page - and aligned quite precisely. To change the alignment of a frame on the page, select the Frame, then the Format menu and then the Frame command.

This Frame dialog box gives you the opportunity to change the method of text wrapping, the size and height of the frame (which can be expressed quite precisely), the horizontal and vertical position of the frame - relative to both columns and paragraphs - and whether or not you want the frame "anchored" to a paragraph or a page. If the frame is anchored to a paragraph, then it will always stay with that paragraph - no matter where on the multiple-column layout that paragraph ends up moving to.

Using the multiple-column capabilities of Word for Windows 6.0 — along with its ability to flexibly handle frames containing both text and graphics — it is relatively simple to design page layouts with variety and flair. Most of the basic capabilities of desktop publishing packages can be carried out by using these functions making Word for Windows 6.0 and appropriate vehicle for designing newsletters, flyers, menus, and simple brochures.

WordPerfect For Windows 6.0a

WordPerfect for Windows handles the insertion of frames (which it calls graphics boxes) and multiple columns in much the same way as Word for Windows.

The primary method for controlling your use of graphics boxes in WordPerfect, however, is three different sets of toolbars. The top toolbar is the standard Button Bar, below that a Power Bar offers control of layout of tables, sizes of font used, cutting, pasting and so on. Finally a graphics box feature bar allows you to put captions on your graphics boxes, change their position, size, borders, content and the styles which can be applied to them.

It should also be mentioned at this point that any of the above-mentioned word-processing packages can achieve some quite credible desktop publishing results without having to get into the intricacies of multiple column layout and frames (and/or graphics boxes) by simply using one of the many document templates which come with the package.

These are particularly good in WordPerfect and are known as ExpressDoc templates. They are a series of several dozen interactive template documents (70, actually) that can get you working with standard layouts quite quickly.

WordPerfect provides template documents for six different document categories including secretary and administration, business, Home, Education, Calendars and Legal. In terms of anything that actually smacks of standard desktop publishing and layout work, there are really only two templates that make extensive use of multiple columns and they are both styles of business newsletter.

WordPerfect's TextArt takes type manipulation in a word processor to new heights. If you've seen Aldus TypeTwister or some of the text manipulation features in CorelDraw, you'll understand what this WP feature allows you to do. With TextArt you can manipulate the shape of letters and words in all manner of ways, skewing their alignment; twisting, stretching or otherwise transforming their shape; and filling them with patterns.

Conclusion

It should also be made clear, however, that as the work gets more complex, word-processing packages become less and less suitable for such tasks. Documents with many small boxes of text, lots of graphics and complex layouts are still better handled in packages such as PageMaker and Quark Xpress. ❑

QUALITY COMPUTER AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

ENERGY STAR COMPLAINT GREEN VESA

Pentium and DX4 upgradable ZIF socket
128K cache (upgradable to 512K)
4MB ram 72pin SIMM (expandable to 128MB)
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
Maxtor 405MB IDE harddisk
VLB 32bit IDE I/O controller with 2 serial, 1 paraallel, 1 game ports
Trident 1MB VLB 32bit SVGA card
Orchestra 14" NI SVGA color monitor (green, 1024 x 768 0.28 dot)
Enhanced 101 keyboard
3 button MS compatible mouse
Mini tower case with 230W power

32 Bit VESA

WARRANTY 2 Years parts and labour

MS DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.1 (DISKETTE & MANUALS) $ 89 with system purchase

486 DX2-66 $1449

Also available as: i486SX-33 $1249 i486DX-33 $1349

POWERFUL PENTIUM PCI

PCI, VLB and ISA slots
256K cache, 8 MB 72pin SIMM
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive,
Maxtor 540MB IDE harddisk
VLB IDE I/O controller with 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
ATI Wonder PCI 1MB SVGA card
MAG DX15F 15" NI SVGA monitor (1280 x 1024 0.28 dot , green, LR)
Enhanced 101 keyboard
MS 2.0 mouse
Mid size tower case with 230W power

32 Bit PCI

MS DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.1 (DISKETTE & MANUALS) $ 89 with system purchase

WARRANTY 2 Years parts and labour

DX-60 $2450

DX-90 $3090

Video Card

Cirus Logic 1MB VLB	$ 109
ATI Wonder 1MB VLB or PCI	$ 139
ATI Wonder 2MB VLB or PCI	$ 219
ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VLB or PCI	$ 329
ATI Turbo 64 2MB VLB or PCI	$ 389

Monitor

Orchestra 14" NI 60Hz Green	$ 299
Daytek 14" NI 70Hz	$ 329
Samsung 14" NI 76Hz	$ 379
CTX 15" NI 72Hz LR	$ 429
Daytek 15" NI 72Hz LR Green	$ 449
Mag DX15F NI 76Hz LR Green	$ 529
Viewsonic 15 NI 76Hz LR Green	$ 669
CTX 17" NI 72Hz LR	$ 839
Mag DX17F NI 76Hz LR Green	$ 925
Viewsonic 17G NI 76Hz LR Green	$1225

Scanner

Scanman 256 OCR	$ 219
Scanman color 800dpi OCR	$ 599
Mustek Scanmagic 400dpi OCR	$ 359
Mustek Color Artist Pro 800dpi OCR	$ 459
Plustek Color sheetfeed 600dpi	$ 549
Scanjet II P desktop	$ 649
Scanjet II CX Color desktop	$1328
Microtek II SP Color desktop	$1189

Modem

US Robotic Sportster 14.4 internal	$ 149
US Robotic Sportster 14.4 external	$ 185
US Robotic 28.8 internal V.34	$ 315
US Robotic 28.8 external V.34	$ 345

Harddisk

Fujitsu 260 MB 12MS 256K	$ 259
Quantum 365 MB 12MS 256K	$ 259
Maxtor 405 MB 12MS 256K	$ 279
Conner 420 MB 12MS 64K	$ 279
Seagate 428 MB 12MS 128K	$ 289
Maxtor 540 MB 12MS 256K	$ 359
Quantum 1.0 GB 9MS 256K SCSI	$ 869

Printer

Canon BJ200e 360x360 dpi	$ 349
Canon BJ4000 720x360 dpi color	$ 739
HP Deskjet 520 600x300 dpi	$ 375
HP Deskjet 560C 600x300 dpi color	$ 789
HP Laserjet 4L 300x300 dpi	$ 889

MultiMedia

Digital House 16
Panasonic double speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16
Labtec speakers
20 titles
$399

Discovery 16
Panasonic double speed CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16
Labtec speakers
15 titles
$429

Sound Card

Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.	$ 139
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$ 189
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	$ 229
Sound Blaster 32 AWE	$ 389

CD ROM

Panasonic 562 2X speed	$ 169
NEC CDR510 3X speed SCSI	$ 609
Plextor 4X speed int. SCSI	$ 659

CD TITLES

7th Guest	$ 29
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$ 24
Battle Chess	$ 22
Compton's int. Encyclopedia	$ 35
Critical Path	$ 24
Deluxe 4 pack 94	$ 30
Iron Helix	$ 26
Just Grandma and me	$ 24
Lawnmower man	$ 30
MacMillian Dictionary	$ 25
Mayo Clinic (Family health)	$ 19
MS Bookshelf 94	$ 59
MS Cinemania	$ 39
MS Encarta 94	$ 65
MS Golf	$ 35
Myst	$ 73
Nat. Geographic Mammals	$ 24
Professional Photo (Corel)	$ 22
Rebel Assault	$ 69
Return to Zork	$ 24

Networking

CD sharing — Backup — Printer Sharing

COMPLETE KIT FOR 2 USERS:

Novell DOS 7 / Personal Netware	$ 299
Lantastic 6.0	$ 379
Universal Ethernet Card (3 ports)	$ 69
Jumperless Ethernet Card (2 ports)	$ 88
D-Link 10 Base-T Card	$ 99

SYSTEM UPGRADES

486SLC-66	$ 250
486DX2-66	$ 430
Pentium 60	$ 890
4MB Ram	$ 200

TEL: (905) 477-9838
1-800-507-6226
FAX: (905) 477-7887

Softec business computer

7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont., L3R 8B4
Mon-Fri : 9.30am to 7.00pm Sat : 10am to 5pm
All prices are 3 % cash discounted

AccountPro Systems Inc.

Offering.....

ACCPAC Plus 6.1 upgrade

Accounts Receivable . Accounts Payable . General Ledger . Order Entry . Inventory Control

for only $ 249.00

(Multi-currency)

- AccountPro specializes in ACCPAC Plus installation, training and consulting services
- AccountPro has been appointed as Gold Business Partner by Computer Associates

ORDER YOUR ACCPAC Plus UPGRADE TODAY

Tel:(905) 475-2066
Fax:(905) 479-1045
AccountPro Systems Inc. 160 Konrad Cres., Markham, Ont., L3R 9T9

faastest 90 MHz PENTIUM on planet earth! Fast Wide SCSI-3

Microsoft Office

WORD EXCEL MAIL POWERPOINT

OFFICE STANDARD

THERE'S NO LOWER PRICE

$299.99

THE FUTURE OF 2X CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC SuperQuad 4X

TEAC's new SuperQuad 4X CD-ROM drives will obsolete the 2Xs.

195 ms · 600 kbs

Plugs right into your Sound Blaster 16

Enhanced IDE interface

Save the cost of complex SCSI

XXXX *Obscene Performance*

WORLD PREMIERE!!!

FROM **$499.99**

DISCOVERY CD16

Sound Blaster 16
2X CD-ROM
Stereo Speakers
Microphone
15 Great MultiMedia Titles

$349.99

VIDEO AUDIO OPTIMIZED

FUJITSU

- 30 FRAMES / SEC for complex a video animation
- 3-5 MB/sec (20 MB/sec burst) transfer
- MULTI-SEGMENT 512KB buffer • < 9 MS

BRAND NEW AV (AUDIO/VIDEO) SERIES OF HI PERFORMANCE FAST/WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES. OPTIMIZED FOR MULTIMEDIA APPS SUCH AS MS VIDEO FOR WINDOWS, APPLE QUICKTIME, ADOBE PREMIERE, MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR, GOLD DISK ASTOUND TO MPEG/JPEG COMPRESSION STANDARDS. WITHOUT A HITCH OR A GLITCH.

1 GB FROM **$1199.99**

adaptec

NOBODY BEATS OUR ADAPTEC PRICES

AHA1542 CF Bus Mastering AT Bus SCSI Adapter *The industry standard*	249.99
AHA1510 AT Bus SCSI Adapter *A must for SCSI CD-ROMs*	99.99
AHA2842Bus Mastering VESA Local Bus SCSIAdapter	319.99
Adaptec AHA 2940 PCI SCSI-2 from	399.99
Adaptec AHA 2940W PCI Fast/Wide SCSI-3 from	469.99

Lexmark/IBM ThinkPad 500

486SLC2/50 MHz

4MB RAM exp to 12 MB
85 MB Hard Disk · Ext 1.44 MB floppy
PCMCIA type 2 slot
Integrated TrackPoint II
Simultaneous viewing on ext. monitor
Only 3.4 lbs.
1 yr. International Travellers Warranty

$1499.99*

COMPARE ELSEWHERE $1599.99

*WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

THE ULTIMATE QUAD SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE

TOSHIBA

XM-3501 INCREDIBLE

120 msec!!!

600 KB /sec • SCSI-II

$699.99

NEC 3X

GREAT FOR MAC & PC

Model CDR-510 SCSI-2
Internal TRIPLE SPEED
450 kb/sec <195 msec
MPC Compliant
256 k Cache

EXTERNAL $599.99 **$449.99**

NEC 2X SCSI BUNDLE

CDR-84-1
SCSI-2
280 MS • <300 kB/S
256k Cache • MPC-2

GREAT FOR MAC & PC

CONNER

THERE'S NO LOWER PRICE

ARCHIVE 250 MB TAPE BACKUP FROM **$169.99**

120 MB INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP **$99.99**

IBM Value Point

486SX 25MHz
4 MB RAM - 210 MB HDD
LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
$1299.99*

486DX2 66MHz
4 MB RAM - 340 MB HDD
LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
$1999.99*
*monitor extra
DOS, WINDOWS, MOUSE - ON-SITE WARRANTY

IBM LexMark ExecJet IIc

LOWEST COST COLOUR INKJET
600 X 300 DPI · 12 SCALABLE FONTS
AUTO SHEET FEEDER up to 150 sheets
B/W VERSION $399.99 **$499.99**

PostScript Laser

GREAT FOR MAC & PC

HP PCL 4 - 2MB RAM
APPLETALK
PARALLEL - SERIAL

$899.99

Sound Blaster 16

Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$139.99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/ASP	$209.99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$169.99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2/ASP	$239.99

Sound BLASTER 16 SCSI-2

$419.99 W/ ASP **$399.99**

LOWEST PRICE - HIGHEST PERFORMANCE

ARCHIVE Python

MODEL 4320/4520

BELOW DEALER'S COST

2 GB DAT

SCSI-2 INTERFACE - 4 MM TAPE
2 GB NATIVE, UP TO 4 GB WITH DATA COMPRESSION
11 MB/MIN. TRANSFER BEFORE DATA COMPRESSION
>150,000 MTBF - DIE CAST ALUMINUM MECHANISM
4 DIRECT DRIVE MOTORS ELIMINATE MAINTENANCE
Compatible with DOS, NetWare, Windows, OS/2, Unix, DEC, IBM, Apple, Sun, and many, many others.

EXTERNAL $1399.99 **$1199.99** INTERNAL

BIG BLUE DREAM COMETRUE

Now you can afford TRUE BLUE without suffering the usual financial damage. These systems are authentic ValuePoints built by Big Blue and stickered for an OEM. Look under the sticker and you'll probably find a Big Blue logo.

4 MB RAM - 340 MB HD
VESA LB WINDOWS ACCEL.
W/1MB (UPG. TO 2MB)
101 KEYBOARD & MOUSE
PC DOS PRELOADED

486SX 33MHz $1099.99*

486DX2 66MHz $1499.99*

*WARRANTY EXTRA

Award Winning 16 bit sound card

LabTech stereo speaker system

COMPTONS MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY · CARMEN SAN DIEGO
DELUXE CIVILIZATION · MANTIS EXPERIMENTAL FIGHTER BATTLE CHESS

>$300 worth of CD-titles

w/ 1X PHILIPS CD-ROM DRIVE **$199.99**

w/ 2X SONY CD-ROM DRIVE **$339.99**

CDR-84-1 SCSI-2

280 MS • <300 kB/S
256k Cache • MPC-2

'Exceptional Price/Performance'

$249.99 EXTERNAL $399.99

NEC 3X

GREAT FOR MAC & PC

4X Plextor QuadSpin SCSI-2 500 kb/s • <220 ms • 1MB Cache	$669.99
2X Toshiba XM3401 SCSI-2 330 kb/s • <200 ms • 256 k Cache	$399.99
2X SONY CDU-33A 300 kb/sec • <320 msec	$179.99
2X Panasonic CR-562/563 300 kb/sec • <320 msec	$179.99

WILD AND CRAZY SATURDAYS

SAT OCT 22 CREATIVE LABS BLO-O-O-O-W-OUT

SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA OFFICE

- MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
  Word Excel Access PowerPoint Mail
- SOUND BLASTER
- 2X CD-ROM
- ENCARTA
- NORTON UTILITIES

~~$999.99~~ **$599.99**

EVERYTHING CREATIVE LAB BRASTICALLY SLASHED...SHAMEFULLY LOW PRICES...TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE...!!!

SAT OCT 29 LOWEST $$$ MULTIMEDIA IN HUMAN HISTORY

UP TO **50% OFF** ALL CD TITLES

NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE

MEDIA VISION COMPLETE PACKAGE ONLY **$99.99*** LIMITED QUANTITIES

Philips CD-ROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD

Cash & Carry - ALL SATURDAY SALES FINAL - NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE

SAT NOV 5 VERY MAD MAD CD ROM MADNESS

SONY CDU-33A 300 kb/sec • <320 msec

Panasonic CR-562/563 300 kb/sec • <320 msec

2X **$149.99*** *WITH PURCHASE OF CD TITLE

Cash & Carry - ALL SATURDAY SALES FINAL

TORONTO STORE HOURS: M-W 10-7, T-F 10-8, SAT 10-6

Maxoptix

REWRITABLE OPTICAL 1GB 35msec SCSI INTERFACE

Tahiti

NOW LOW PRICE

$1499.99

HARD DRIVES

This Month's Special FUJITSU

Drives that are built to last. While other companies have lowered their specs, Fujitsu has remained a leader in rugged dependability.

FUJITSU 520 MB <12 msec, IDE 256 k cache *built like a tank 5 year warr.*	$399.99
540 MB <12 msec, IDE, Maxtor/West. Digital	FROM $349.99
420 MB <13 msec, IDE Conner/Western Digital	FROM $299.99
340 MB <13 msec, IDE Maxtor/IBM	FROM $249.99
1.05 GB <11 msec, IDE Western Dig/Conner	FROM $799.99

TRINITRON MONITORS

MADE BY SONY

DAZZLING!! 0.25 DOT PITCH
1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED

TRINITRON technology guarantees the best, sharpest, brightest picture possible!!

Great for PC & MAC

14" $549.99 17" $1199.99

YAMAHA

The ultimate in Multimedia Sound

Come and audition the latest Yamaha powered monitor speakers with Active Servo Technology.

YST-MSW10
Active Sub-woofer
Bass response down to thundering 35 Hz!

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1993

YST-M10

$139.99 $299.99

1.05 GB IBM 0662 S12

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE OCT 12/93

<8.6 msec, SCSI-2
512K Cache
Lightning Fast
Five Year Warranty

1st drive using PRML (Partial Response Maximum Likelihood) technology

Only three platters 800,000 MTBF

$899.99

MAG

DX 17F - 17"
1024 X 768 @ 75 Hz
1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

$999.99

GRAPHICS WONDER

Graphics & MultiMedia Accelerator

ISA & VESA LOCAL BUS VERSIONS W/1 MB $159.99 W/2 MB $219.99

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO MACH 64, 64 BIT ACCEL W/2 MB vram FROM $399.99

GRAPHICS XPRESSION MACH 64, 64 BIT ACCEL W/2 MB dram FROM $299.99

DIAMOND VIPER VLB/PCI FROM $399.99

DIAMOND STEALTH 64 FROM $499.99

matrox MGA The World's Fastest Accelerator FROM $499.99

MEDIA VISION

FUSION - CD 16

SPECTRUM 16

16 Bit Audio CD Quality w/Yamaha Stereo synthesizer 20 voices • 100% compatible with Sound Blaster, AdLib, Windows 3.1, MPC

$139.99 w/ SCSI INTERFACE

by SEAGATE

BARRACUDA

2 GB SCSI-2
8 MSEC

$1999.99

PC FACTORY

TORONTO

878 YONGE STREET
416-920-2577 FAX 416-920-0749

WATERLOO

170 UNIVERSITY AVE W.
519-746-4565 FAX 519-746-6673

60 MHz PENTIUM

8 MB RAM
540 MB HD

$1999.99

90 MHz max **$2699.99**

64-bit data path - 8 MB RAM exp. to 192 max
540 MB super fast Hard Disk 11 msec
3.5" 1.44 MB drive
3 PCI slots - 5 ISA slots
PCI Plug-and-Play ready — Mode 3
Super Fastest PCI enhanced IDE support
2 high speed UART 16550 serial
1 bi-directional ECP/EPP parallel

Based on the Micronics/Intel Premier PCI II (Plato) Pentium motherboard, these systems are manufactured for a German OEM to meet stringent German standards. Elegant German-made chassis with a humungous 600 W Power Supply. Definitely not to be confused with low priced clones.

MICRONICS

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

MicroSoft, Office, Word, Excel, Mail, PowerPoint, Adaptec, TEAC, Creative Labs, Conner, Archive, IBM, LexMark, Toshiba, NEC, Sony, Fujitsu, Python, Digital, MediaVision, Maxoptix, Barracuda, Seagate, Trinitron, ATI, Mag, Diamond, Viper, Stealth, MGA, Matrox, Yamaha, Sound Blaster, Philips, Panasonic, Plextor, Micronics, and all other brand names or manufacturer names in this advertisement are the property of the respective manufacturers and/or copyright holders.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

DTP Software: The Right Tool, But for What?

BY DAVID TANAKA

What's desktop publishing? That's easy, putting text and graphics on a page, right?

A decade ago this basic definition pointed to a revolution in what personal computer software could do. Now, any old word processor will allow you to include pictures, diagrams and charts in your document. If you already use DTP software, you know what benefits it offers. However, if you are wondering whether you should trade in your trusty word processor and enter the "real" world of desktop publishing, here are a few guidelines to help you make an informed decision.

Text Streams

As the number of sources of text increases, the easier it is to accomplish the layout task with DTP software. If you compare a word processing file to a DTP file, you'll see a fundamental difference. The word processing file is a single text stream, whereas the DTP file comprises many text streams. When we lay out *The Computer Paper*, for example, each article is a separate word processing file.

The difference becomes significant when you want to make changes to a tentative layout. Suppose you have been using your word processor to produce the company newsletter. You've created the main newsletter file by merging the president's monthly message, the results of the annual charity fund drive, departmental reports, personnel changes, etc., into your word processor. Then you applied a variety of formatting styles so that you have nice, big headlines, columns for the body text, and borders around the pictures or charts.

So far, so good. Then the boss comes in and says he wants to add two paragraphs to the president's message. You add the text and then realize that the extra text has displaced the headline for the next story. Not a problem, you can make adjustments. But suppose you have everything but the president's message, and you don't know how long it's going to be, even though you know it has to start on page 2. Or maybe you are dealing with two vice presidents and the controller who all want last minute changes. You'll eventually reach a point with a word processor where revisions alter your text stream so radically that your entire layout is no longer workable.

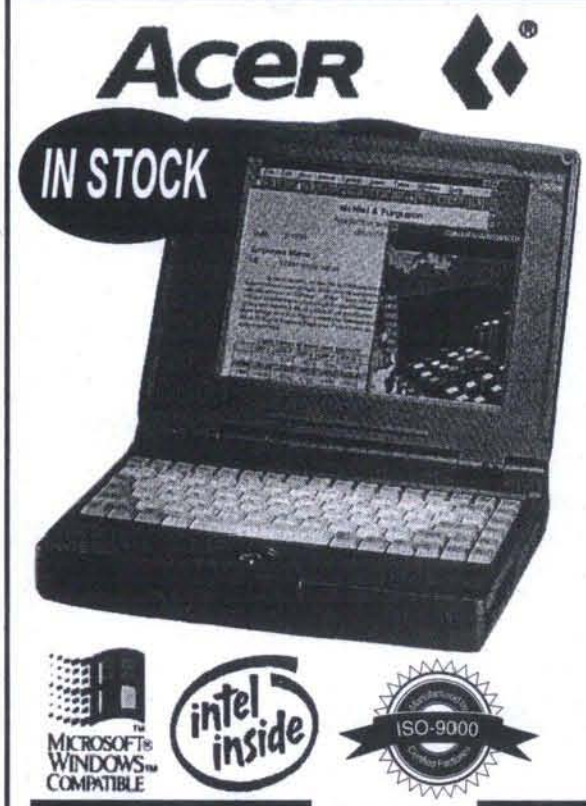
In a DTP package, you can lay down the stories in any order, and because the president's message is in a different file than the controller's report, changes to one won't automatically alter the layout of the other. Of course, you'll still have to deal with the president's late message and last minute changes to the submissions, but hey, isn't that why you love your job?

The suitablity of a DTP package over a word processor has less to do with the length of your document and more to do with its complexity. If you have a long report with multiple chapter headings and subheadings, for example, a word processor will work admirably to format it.

Text Placement

If you look at a typical magazine advertisement layout you'll notice that text appears in different sizes and locations. In a word ➤

FREE UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT VER. 2 J-MOUSE WITH EVERY BCC SYSTEM PURCHASE WITH THIS AD



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE intel inside ISO-9000

ASSISTANCE AROUND THE GLOBE
Because the most powerful notebook won't be any good if it's not working when you need it, the AcerNote series is backed by Acer's one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty and 24-hour, 7-day toll free support line in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.

DESKTOP POWER TO GO
The combination of Intel 486SX/25 to 486DX4/75 Processors with true 32-bit 486DX core and local bus video make the AcerNote series the right notebook for users who need more power to run demanding Windows applications.

ACERNOTE GIVES YOU EASY UPGRADES
You get the same convienient, upgradable architecture in the 735C, 750C and 760 series as in the higher-priced 780CX. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

PCMCIA GIVES YOU EASY OPTIONS
With one PCMCIA Type III or two Type II slots, you can simply slide in a credit card-sized PCMCIA card that lets you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or plug in more memory.

SUSPEND / RESUME HOT BUTTON SAVES YOU TIME
AcerNote offers time-saving benefits for the traveler, including the ability for you to jump right back into your applications from where you left off. By using a "hot button" you can close down and re-enter your work instantly, without having to wait for the usual boot-up procedure. This power-saving feature assures a 3-5 hour battery life.

ACERNOTE TSTN MONO $1789
- **Intel** 486SX-25 SL-Enhanced
- **9.5"** TSTN MONO
- **4MB** RAM
- **120MB** Hard Disk
- **Built-in Fax / Modem**

ACERNOTE ACTIVE COLOUR $3489
- **Intel** 486DX-25 SL-Enhanced
- **9.5" ACTIVE TFT COLOUR**
- **4MB** RAM
- **210MB** Hard Disk
- **PCMCIA II and III Slots**

ACERNOTE ACTIVE COLOUR $4389
- **Intel** 486DX2-50 SL-Enhanced
- **9.5" ACTIVE TFT COLOUR**
- **4MB** RAM
- **340MB** Hard Disk
- **PCMCIA II and III Slots**

BCC 486 VESA DX 66MHz $1489
- **Intel** 486DX2/66MHz Processor - CPU heatsink and fan
- **Leo VESA** local bus motherboard with 128K cache
- **AMI** BIOS, **Pentium P24T & DX4 ZIF CPU socket**
- **4MB** fast 32-bit memory, expandable to 96MB
- **VESA** 32-bit Cirrus Logic video processor card 1MB
- **VESA** 32-bit IDE hard disk card with 1P/2S/1G
- **Conner 420MB** IDE hard disk - 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Daytek 14"** N.I. SVGA .28 dot pitch colour monitor
- **Mitsumi** 101-key keyboard & **Microsoft J-mouse**
- **Mid tower** case with **LED Display** & 220W CSA P/S
- **Latest version of MS DOS 6.22 w/disk/manual**
- **2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

BCC PENTIUM PCI 66MHz $3069 90MHz $3389
- **Intel Pentium** Processor - CPU heatsink & fan
- **Intel Manufactured PCI** local bus motherboard
- **AMI** BIOS, 256K cache, **Level 5 ZIF CPU socket**
- **8MB** fast 64-bit memory, expandable to 128MB
- **ATI Mach64 PCI** 64-bit video processor card 2MB
- **PCI IDE** hard disk interface with 1P/2S
- **Maxtor 540MB** IDE hard disk - 1.44MB floppy drive
- **Daytek 15"** N.I. SVGA .28 dot pitch colour monitor
- **Mitsumi** 101-key keyboard & **Microsoft J-mouse**
- **Mid tower** case with **LED Display** & 220W CSA P/S
- **Latest version of MS DOS 6.22 w/disk/manual**
- **2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

BCC COMPUTERS

7170 Warden Avenue
Unit 14
Markham, Ontario
Tel : (905) 946-0615

368 College Street
Toronto, Ontario
Tel : (416) 972-1741

New store opening soon in North York

All prices cash discounted, subject to change without notice
All brand names and product names are property of their respective companies.

SERVICE & REPAIRS

FLAT RATE CHARGES

Monitors, Terminals, Laser Printers, Dot Matrix Printers, Ink Jet & BubbleJet Printers, Component & Part Repairs, Dealer Parts, Accessories, Fuser Assemblies, Toner Cartridges, Drum Units

In-house or On-site Repairs, All makes and models, Refurbished parts, Repaired Parts, Pick up and delivery, Dealer parts and pricing.

"Reliable Available, Convenient"

Hewlett Packard, Canon, Okidata, Qume, Kyocera, QMS, Toshiba, Epson, Panasonic, IBM, NEC, Texas Instruments, Sharpe, Ricoh, Roland, USA Felx, Data Products and many more!

KompuKare Services

80 West Beaver Creek, Unit #12, Richmond Hill

(905) 709-1122

NSTN INCORPORATED

NSTN is more than just a place that you can plug into. We are totally committed to helping individuals and businesses make the migration to the Internet as painless, practical and profitable as possible.

- Dedicated **Internet** Connections from $250/month
- Dial-up **Internet** (SLIP/PPP) Connections from $25/month
- CyberServices (CyberMall[tm], List, Ad) from $75/month

1-800-848-NSTN (6786) info@nstn.ca

NSTN is Canada's Largest Commercial Internet Provider

processor that uses frames, you might be able to accomplish a similar look, but a DTP package is much better at placing text blocks precisely.

Type Control

Most word processors allow you to specify type size in points, just as you would in a DTP program (a point equals approximately 1/72 of an inch). However, word processors still retain the interline spacing convention from the days of the typewriter — single spacing, double spacing, etc. DTP software uses the spacing conventions — and terminology — from typesetting. This allows you greater control over the amount of space between lines, as well as between words or between individual characters.

Setting type in an attractive and easily readable format is an art in itself, and if you want to treat your text as a design element, a DTP program is the only way to go.

Publication Format

Word Processors are geared for printing out documents in office-type formats: letter or legal-size paper, envelopes, labels, etc. DTP programs will handle larger types of paper — WordPerfect will allow a paper size of up to 27-by-27 inches, compared toPageMaker 5's maximum size of 42-by-42 inches, for example — but unless you have an extra wide printer or a plotter, you may find it difficult to print a document with those dimensions. Designers often send their large-page DTP files to a service bureau, which can output larger page sizes. If you send a file created in your word processor to a service bureau, you may find them unable or unwilling to deal with it.

Color

The ability to deal with color is one of the key features that distinguishes high end DTP programs from word processors. "Dealing" with color usually means preparing a file so that a printer or service bureau can create color separations from which color printing plates are made to print each color. The latest versions of high-end DTP programs like QuarkXpress or PageMaker include better color handling and are far more capable of dealing with color than a word processor

Which DTP Tool?

At the high end, two packages rule the DTP roost — QuarkXpress, now in version 3.3 and PageMaker 5.0. These are available in both Windows and Macintosh versions, and both packages claim that the file formats are interchangeable between Windows and Mac versions. These have undergone only minor changes since they were last reviewed in our August '93 issue.

FrameMaker, once a program for Unix users, now has Windows and Macintosh versions that all share a common file format. (See "The Three Faces of FrameMaker 4" in April '94 TCP). Intergraph has also introduced a Windows version of its workstation DTP application.

However, unless you plan to design sophisticated layouts, send most of your files to an imagesetting service bureau, or design coffee table art books, a low-end desktop publishing package will meet most of your needs. A number of entry-level DTP packages provide most of the functions of the big ones, but at less then one-quarter the cost. Among these are Aldus Home Publisher for the Macintosh, reviewed in this issue, and Microsoft Publisher and PFS:Publisher for Windows (See "Two for the Page: Low End Desktop Publishing" in July '94 TCP). One advantage of these entry-level packages to beginner desktop publishers is the inclusion of pre-formatted designs. HomePublisher includes 50 AutoCreate templates, while MS Publisher has Page Wizards, for example. ❑

Does your printer talk back?

If not, visit one of the dealers listed below or call 1-800-358-5835 for more information.

Pickering
Home Computing
(905) 839-0111

Oshawa
Conpute
(905) 433-7033

Scarborough
Micro Mart Computers Ltd.
(416) 293-9444

Toronto
Home Computing
(416) 363-1716

Toronto
Sidea
(416) 362-8088

LEXMARK™
1-800-358-5835

Markham
Home Computing
(905) 415-0505

Markham
Parameter Driven Software
(905) 471-5242

Mississauga
Abacus
(905) 821-8720

Mississauga
Canadian Laser Products
(905) 890-3600

Mississauga
Home Computing
(905) 712-4144

Advancing the Art of Printing.

GRAPHIC UPDATE

Photoshop Power-PC Accelerator

Adobe has released version 1.0.2 of the PowerPC Accelerator plug-in for Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1. The plug-in replaces the entire Photoshop image-processing engine with native Power PC code. Using this plug-in, Photoshop users with Power Macintosh computers should realize speed gains of 1.5 - 4 times over a Quadra computer (for in-memory images). The update is available on major on-line services, including GEnie's DTP roundtable, accessed by typing "DTP" at any GEnie prompt.

The update also includes a Power Mac-compatible version of DirectCursors, a PhotoShop plug-in that modifies how the Macintosh draws some cursors, such as the lasso, to make them easier to see when moving over middle gray areas when the monitor is set to either thousands or millions of colors. The "DirectCursors 2.5.1 PPC" plug-in fixes incompatibilities between the "DirectCursors" plug-in and Power Macintosh computers. — (GB)

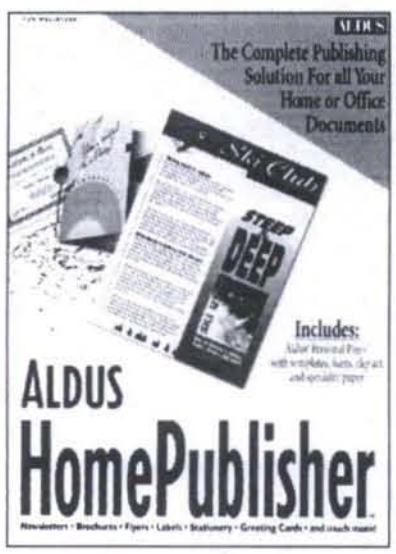
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus HomePublisher

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product: HomePublisher
From: Aldus, 619-558-6000
Price: $US49.99
Requires: Any Mac with 2 MB or more RAM and a hard drive.
Summary: A killer deal

It's hard to complain about the Aldus Home Publisher package. For a measly $49.99, you get 12 good-looking Bitstream fonts, 100 pieces of clip art, a package of fancy paper for printing on, including preperforated color business card stock and letterhead paper pre-printed with full-color background and border textures, plus envelopes and a variety of coupons to get more paper, fonts, clip-art and so on at substantial discounts.



Oh yeah, there's a desktop publishing program in here too — version 2.0 of Aldus' Personal Press. PP is a program that is more than enough for the casual DTP'er, and used to sell for much more than the price of this whole package.

PP includes numerous templates for simplifying the creation of many common kinds of documents: brochures, newsletters, envelopes, etc. The program has a feature called AutoCreate Templates that further streamlines the page creation process.

There's extensive on-line help and a series of tutorials in the manual to get you up and running, and a 100,000 word spelling checker and a 660,000-word thesaurus to help you get the wording right.

The program can also create spot color separations and includes the ability to make rudimentary changes to grayscale images, in much the same way PageMaker does. One of the package's best features is its Advanced Halftoning ability. This feature, which can be used with any printer, creates much better grayscales than those normally possible on a standard 300-dpi laser or inkjet printer, greatly improving the printout quality of scanned images. It's almost as good as the enhanced grayscale output of an expensive laser printer.

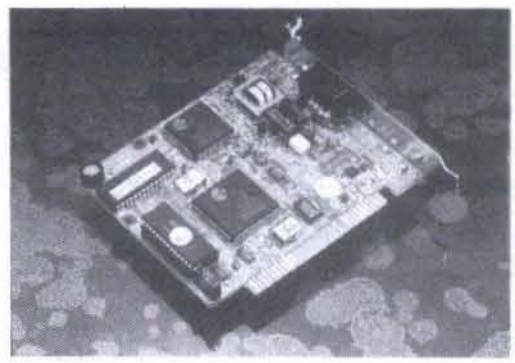
If you are a Mac user who can't afford a program like PageMaker, or you just want to get your feet wet in the waters of DTP, this is a great place to start. ❑

You may not buy it now . . .
But think about your future & upgrade your computer knowledge

Pro-Nets DSP technology **SoftCom Voice/Fax/Modem** and **SpeedCom Fax/Modem** will meet all you need.

SPEEDCOM FAX/MODEM

14,400/14,400 External FaxModem
MNP 4, V.42 • MNP 5, V.42bis • 16550 • Goes to 19,200



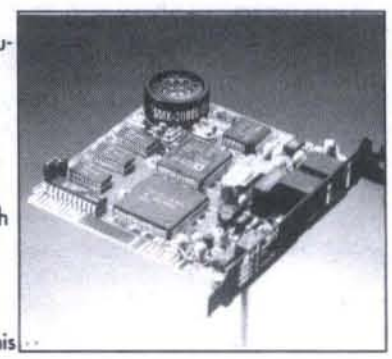
14,400/14,400 Internal FaxModem
MNP 4, V.42 • MNP 5, V.42bis • 16550 • Goes to 19,200

Dealer inquiries welcome
We carry the whole line:
- MiniTower Case with LCD display• Unique source
- Instant Eprom Eraser...Unique source
- DSP Fax/Voice/modem
- Traditional Fax/Modem
- Traditional Voice/Fax/Modem
- Motherboard 486/Pentium
- Enhanced Multi I/O, VGA Interface
- We have 20 years of Hardware Design and Product Manufacturing experience in Taiwan and 1 year in Ontario

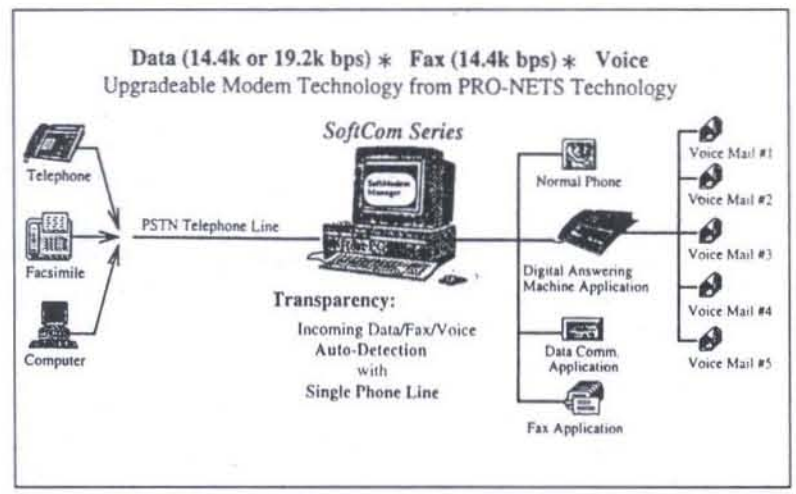
SOFTCOM VOICE/FAX/MODEM

UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE
THINK SOFTMODEM TECHNOLOGY
THINK UPGRADABILITY

SoftModem Technology is a revolutionary approach to integrating PC and modem applications. SoftModem Technology will allow fast support and feature upgrades through software; without requiring any hardware changes. SoftModem Technology permits this



because it uses a RAM-based DSP (Digital Signal Processor) architecture, instead of an EPROM-based system. This design reduces the overall system cost by using on-board RAM and integrating formerly separate hardware functions into a single piece of DSP code.



Trison Electronics Technologies
1350 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit 9
Mississauga, Ontario, L4W 4M1
(Dixie Road & Matheson Blvd.)
Tel: 905-238-9251
Fax: 905-238-6822
Voice/Fax Auto Detect Line 905-238-1613

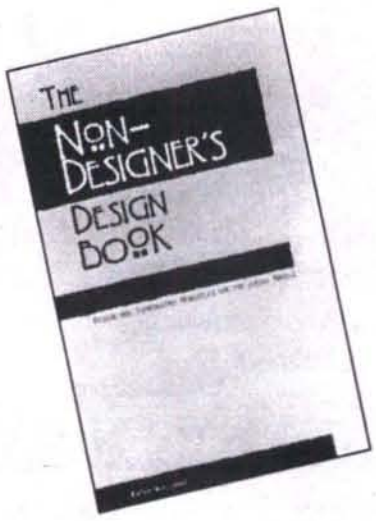
Open 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Monday to Saturday 9am-6pm • Sunday 10am-4pm

BOOK REVIEW

A Must-Have for Aspiring Designers

BY GORDON GOBLE

Title: *The Non-Designer's Design Book*
Author: Robin Williams
Publisher: Peachpit Press, Inc.
Price: $20.95



With no more than a decent computer, a few quality peripherals and two or three software packages, anyone with designs on design has all the necessary tools to create in a few hours what may have taken a team of artists and typesetters several days just a decade ago. Painstaking paste-up work is but one of the frustrating and tedious tasks that have been all but eliminated as amazing programs work with lightening fast speed and accuracy to provide even the artistically bankrupt with an awesome arsenal of design and typographic possibilities.

But just as putting a million dollar IndyCar in the hands of a student driver is most surely not a promise of success, even the best desktop publishing equipment, no matter how much it has streamlined the entire procedure, can't guarantee a pleasing, eye-catching finished product.

The fact is that the fundamental nature of good design has never varied, and purchasing the right tools for the job is just the start. Just because a person has access to monsters such as CorelDraw 5 and a Pentium-based computer, does not mean he/she can turn out great work. Yet more and more often, nervous rookie designers are being asked to do so.

Frazzled neophytes take note — there is hope. Into this over-equipped, untrained environment strides a superb new primer on the subject of good design, *The Non-Designer's Design Book (Design and Typographic Principles for the Visual Novice)*. The book is penned by Robin Williams (no silly, not *that* Robin Williams, *this* Robin Williams taught traditional and electronic design for 12 years before funneling the essentials into this highly digestible publication). *The Non-Designer's Design Book* is targeted for those among you (and you know you're out there!) who posses only scant traces of designing aptitude, yet want your finished product to have at least some sort of visual appeal.

The Non-Designer's Design Book works. It won't teach the intricacies of a computer or specific software, but it will spell out the conventions that must be adhered to in order to build that brilliant brochure, beautiful business card, mouth-watering menu, lovely letterhead, or virtually any printed item. Well-written with generous doses of humor, plentiful "before and after" examples, and a distinct lack of triviality, *The Non-Designer's Design Book* exudes the author's joy in its compilation, and that translates well to the reader, who will then read with more enjoyment and ingest some hard-hitting designing essentials along the way.

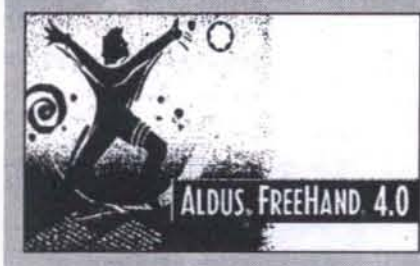
The book is based on Williams' four basic elements of good design: Contrast, Repetition, Alignment, and Proximity, all of which make a great deal of sense. Williams tells us pearls of wisdom, such as : "Never centre a headline over flush left body copy," "Nothing should be placed arbitrarily on a page," and "Everything (on a page) should have a visual connection with each other," and supplies the examples to back these and dozens of other suggestions.

We are warned that if two (or, perish the thought, more than two) typefaces are used on a page, we should make darn sure there is a **distinct** difference or contrast between them (an excellent principle that is often ignored), or that if we're going to indent, indent just two spaces, *not* the five spaces we learned on our high school typewriters. One of my personal pet peeves, "trapped white space," is dealt with in detail, and Williams explains critical design facets such as the difference between good and bad white space with clarity and intelligence. (Although in the "Geez, how picky can you get?" category, it is ironic in a book such as this to see the extra space between the words "doesn't" and "take" that occurs on page 27, line six.)

Published mere months ago by famed Peachpit Press, and still fresh on the shelves, *The Non-Designer's Design Book* comes complete with a number of intriguing exercises and quizzes, a strong bibliography of additional reading materials that Williams states are indispensable, and a list of the actual typestyles used in the book, including their names and point size. More fun than a barrel full of fonts, and a great "instruction manual" to design and typography, *The Non-Designer's Design Book* is required reading for anyone with designs on improving their printed image. ❑

GRAPHIC UPDATE

Aldus Updates FreeHand for Mac



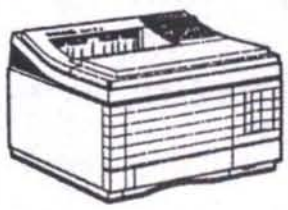
Aldus has released an update to FreeHand 4 for the Mac. Available on on-line services (we found it in GEnie's DTP roundtable, accessed by typing "DTP" at any prompt), the Aldus FreeHand 4.0b updater installs a set of enhancements that speeds up selection and transformation of an object or a group of objects. The enhancements improve the performance of transformations by approximately 700% over Aldus FreeHand 4.0 or 4.0a. — (GB)

On Board Systems Inc.

3838 Midland Ave., #106, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1V 5K5
Tel: (416) 321-3111 Fax: (416) 321-3104

ON BOARD

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Windows Workgroups *



HP Laserjet 4 Plus Laser Printer
2 MB RAM
12 pages per minute

- FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION
- CERTIFIED NETWORK-SUPPORT STAFFS
- NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
- CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
- * ADVANCE SERVER SYSTEM AVAILABLE * FOR MAXIMUM DATA PROTECTION

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Novell Netware 3.12 5-user Package

1 FILE SERVER
- Intel 486/DX2/66
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- Monochrome Monitor

+

4 WORKSTATIONS
- 386/DX/40
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB FD
- Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
- 14".28 NI SVGA Color Monitor

= $ 6,499.

AST
IBM-VP
Hewlett Packard
NEC
AUTHORIZED DEALER

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

A Desktop Publisher's Resource Guide

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The following are some products that have crossed our desks in the past few months that may be of interest to electronic publishers, designers and computer graphics enthusiasts.

Books & Magazines

Step-By-Step Electronic Design — This will be of interest to users of Illustrator, FreeHand, Photoshop, PageMaker, QuarkXPress and other popular graphics apps.

Subscribe to this monthly newsletter by calling 800-255-8800.

Before & After — Probably the single best investment anyone using PageMaker and FreeHand can make, this full-color newsletter is chock full of intelligent advice and design tips. Strongly focused on Aldus products, the basic principles nevertheless apply to other similar applications.

Subscribe by calling 916-784-3880.

Dynamic Graphics Designer's Club — This is graphics service that supplies EPS graphics on disk, plus an interactive how-to magazine on CD-ROM. Per month, a subscription yields over 55 EPS graphics on CD-ROM or floppy disks, "Ideas and Images," a newsletter full of tips and tricks, the Idea Source CD-ROM, a printed pictorial index and a catalog in Aldus Fetch format. New subscribers also receive a desktop storage box and a binder.

Using a program such as Illustrator, FreeHand or CorelDraw, each element within an illustration can be rearranged, expanding the possibilities. Currently available for Mac only; the company says a PC version is coming soon.

Call Dynamic Graphics at 309-688-8800; fax 309-688-3075

Fonts

Monotype Fun Fonts PostScript for Macintosh — Monotype is one of the leading suppliers of high-quality fonts. This package consists of 25 high-quality scalable fonts, including several "Art Fonts," providing over 500 interesting icons with themes ranging from "A" (almanac) to "Z" (zodiac). The package also includes some display face standbys such as Gill Sans Ultra Bold Condensed and 20th Century Ultra Bold. These bold faces are just the sort of thing needed to fill the most glaring gap in the font collections that ship with most laser and inkjet printers — the sans serif boldfaces (Helvetica Bold, etc.), aren't all that bold. Being PostScript, Adobe Type Manager is recommended for improving the display of on-screen type and output to non-PostScript printers.

Monotype also offers the **PostScript Value Pack**, with 57 faces, ranging from classic text families such as Baskerville, Arial and Times New Roman (Monotype licensed these and numerous other faces to Microsoft for inclusion in Windows), as well as a number of useful display and script fonts. The large number of variations present in the Arial family makes it a particularly useful addition to the publisher's toolkit. It's not how many fonts you have, it's how many well-rounded font families you can put together. This package goes a long way to filling the gaps. The package includes a 36-page guide, "Designing Business Documents."

For more information on Monotype fonts, contact Mike Watson & Associates, 604-925-1141.

LEAVE OTHER COMPRESSION PRODUCTS BEHIND. UPGRADE TO STACKER 4.0 NOW!

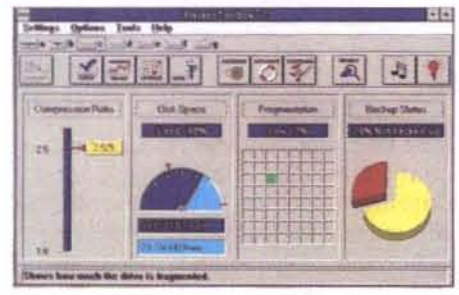
UNIVERSAL UPGRADE • FOR DOS 6.0-6.2 • SAVE MONEY!

WORLD BEATING COMPRESSION FOR DOS 6 USERS – AT A LOW, LOW UPGRADE PRICE!

Everyone knows Stacker sets the standard for data compression. It's smarter, safer and easier to use than any other product.

But did you know NEW Stacker 4.0 *more than doubles* your disk capacity to give you an *additional* 50% of disk space?

That's a serious amount of free space for your PC. Yet the price of an upgrade to Stacker is a terrific bargain!



CONVERT YOUR DOUBLESPACE DRIVE TO A STACKER SIZE DRIVE		
NORMAL DRIVE	WITH DOUBLESPACE	WITH STACKER 4.0
100 Mb	190 Mb	250 Mb
170 Mb	323 Mb	425 Mb
250 Mb	475 Mb	625 Mb
340 Mb	646 Mb	850 Mb
500 Mb	950 Mb	1250 Mb

EVERYONE WINS WITH STACKER

DoubleSpace barely doubles your disk capacity. Now compare that to the winning performance of Stacker in the table above. It stores your data tighter than any other product, thanks to our unique SmartPack™ technology.

You'll wait many years (probably forever!) for any other product to match this performance. And that's why an upgrade to Stacker makes sense *today* – you can be sure our standard is here to stay.

Just ask Compaq, IBM and Novell, who recently made Stacker 4.0 their first choice!

MORE WAYS YOU GAIN...

Stacker AutoSave™ maintains duplicate sets of important DOS and file system information; DoubleSpace isn't so safe. Stacker 4.0 needs only 17 kilobytes of memory below 1 Mb to run, but DoubleSpace demands 37 kilobytes. Stacker 4.0 lets you tune your speed and compression ratio – you get no control with DoubleSpace.

With all these benefits, it's no wonder we designed Stacker 4.0 to automatically convert DoubleSpace drives – because Stacker is the disk compression DOS 6.x users really need!

SAVE UP TO 60%

Upgrading will save users of MSDOS 6.x, PCDOS 6.x, Novell DOS 7.0 and Stacker 2.0-3.1 up to 60% on Stacker 4.0's recommended price.

And you get Stac's unique 60 day guarantee. So you can upgrade today, with confidence!

THE STACKER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Stacker 4.0's advanced compression guarantees the most disk space possible. If you are not completely satisfied with Stacker's performance, just return your upgrade to Stac within 60 days of purchase for a prompt refund.

6 GREAT FEATURES YOU ONLY GET WITH STACKER

1. More than double the disk capacity
2. A neat Windows toolbox to manage your drives
3. 10 tuning levels to balance speed/compression
4. Unique safety features including Stacker AutoSave™
5. Low memory requirement – just 17 kilobytes below 1Mb
6. Stac's unique money back guarantee!

Available at: A PLUS SOFTWARE • CLUB BIZ • COMPUCENTRE • DOPPLER • FUTURE SHOP • INLY SYSTEMS • LONDON DRUGS Also: CALL STAC'S UPGRADES – CANADA 1-800-668-9434

© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Stac Electronics, 5993 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, USA. Tel #1-619-431-7474 Fax #1-619-431-9616

Ultimate business partners

INTEL PENTIUM PRO TURBO

$3,799.00

INTEL PENTIUM* PCI Graphics Workstation
INTEL PENTIUM* 90MHz CPU (256KB Cache)
ATI PRO TURBO MACH 64 Video Accelerator
2 MB VRAM Upgradable to 4MB VRAM
Rated at 125 Million WinMarks
64-Bit Processor 100Hz Flicker-Free Refresh Rate
SONY 15" Super Fine (.25) MultiScan Trinitron Colour Monitor
Energy Star, Color Temperature, Digital Controls
540 MB Fixed Disk Drive w/ Cache Memory
8 MB System Memory (128 MB Max.)
(plus all standard features listed)

ULTIMATE ENERGY STAR

$1,999.00

Ultimate Green 486* Graphics Workstation
INTEL 486* DX-II 66MHz CPU (256KB Cache)
VESA Local Bus, DX4 Ready, Energy Star Compliant
SONY 15" Super Fine (.25) Multiscan Trinitron Colour Monitor
Energy Star, Color Temperature, Digital Controls
ATI MACH 32 1MB VESA Local Bus Video Accelerator
MACH 32 Accellerator Chip, 16.7 Million Colors
420 MB Fixed Disk Drive w/ Cache Memory
4 MB 72-Pin Main System Memory (64 MB Max.)
(plus all standard features listed)

486DX-II 50MHz Notebook

$1,999.00

INTEL 486DX-II 50MHz CPU
INTEL 486DX-II SL-enhanced CPU
16mm built-in track-ball
Local bus video accelerator
PCMCIA type II expansion slot
1.44 floppy drive
9.5" 64 gray scale mono LCD display
2 hour battery life
multilevel power management
200 MB Fixed Disk Drive
4 MB System Memory (32 MB Max.)

VLB 486* 66 MHz System

$1,499.00

VESA Local Bus (32-Bit) 486* Workstation
INTEL 486* DX-II 66MHz CPU (128KB Cache)
VESA Local Bus, DX4 Ready, Energy Star
14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28) Color Monitor
VESA Local Bus 1MB (32-Bit) Graphics Controller
250 MB IDE Fixed Disk Drive w/ Cache Memory
4 MB 72-Pin System Memory (64 MB Max.)
VESA Local Bus (32-Bit) IDE Controller
(plus all standard features listed)

Standard Features

AmPAQ PRO-Series Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard | 1.44 MB High Performance Floppy Disk Drive | AmPAQ PRO-Series Mini-Tower (not shown in ad)
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port | MICROSOFT DOS 6.2 (installed with license, software & manual) | Complimentary 3-Button Mouse & Mouse Pad

intel inside

NOVELL.

AmPAQ

Microsoft

Customer Hotline *(416) 924-9916*
Corporate & Government Clients *(416) 960-2010 / Fax 960-6231*
287 College Street, Toronto, M5T 1S2

* Intel386, Intel486, Intel PENTIUM, & the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices are cash discounted, and are subject to change without prior notice.

CD-ROMs

Marbled Paper Textures from Artbeats is a collection of three — count 'em — CD-ROMs that, in a word, are gorgeous. We've used Marbled Paper Textures on several covers of *The Computer Paper* (most recently, in August, 1994, for the blue bars alongside the main illustration); it's one of our favorite titles. Image quality is excellent and the $399 package comes with a handy pictorial quick-reference card showing all of the images. The discs include both high-res and low-res versions of the textures, as well as a number of attractive EPS borders, bezels, and buttons.

Artbeats, 503-863-4429; fax 503-863-4547.

Training

Adobe Classroom in a Book — Adobe Illustrator for Macintosh is a workbook suitable for classroom learning environments. There are several titles in the *Classroom in a Book* series, covering Adobe products such as Illustrator and Photoshop, with lucid examples and solid training methodologies. The books include a CD-ROM disk, containing materials required by the course, as well as a number of "Adobe Teach" (QuickTime) movies.

We looked at the Illustrator course book and were impressed by its layout, scope and style.

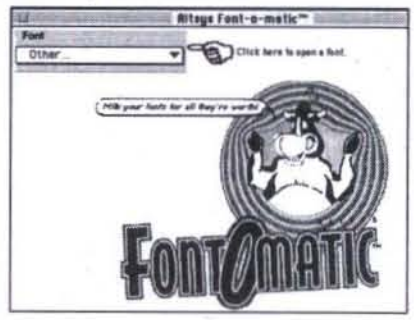
Adobe supports its products on CompuServe (GO ADOBE). There, we found out that one of the tutorials in the book doesn't work as described — oops! Nevertheless, we expect these books to be showing up in schools and computer graphics training courses as educators begin to realize the synergistic learning environment that book-and-CD-ROM training combos make possible.

Software

Aldus TypeTwister for Windows or Macintosh. Now bundled with all Aldus products for Macintosh, Type Twister is similar to Letraset's now-defunct LetraStudio, Broderbund's TypeStyler, and, to a lesser extent, Adobe's less-capable TypeAlign. Unlike its earlier kin, TypeTwister supports both cut-and-paste and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding), a Microsoft technology that makes it easy to insert TypeTwister creations into documents created with other applications, including word processors, DTP programs and presentation packages.

We're frankly a bit hesitant to recommend any font utility that, in the wrong hands, can create Truly Ugly results, but, what the heck. It's fun, it's cheap, and it's easy. TypeTwister includes 50 pre-set styles and doesn't require a PostScript printer. Just don't show your creations to anybody who designed the fonts you mangle, okay?

From Aldus, 1-800-333-2538



Font-O-Matic — If you liked the sound of TypeTwister, you'll love this one. How about a font utility that lets you put cow spots on your favorite typeface, or devastate the æsthetic sensibilities of the older generation by adding cactus spikes, shark bites or swiss cheese holes to your next headline font. If you're tempted, this one's for you.

Altsys, 214-680-2060; fax 214-680-0537

Power of Choice

CPLUS SYSTEMS	PENTIUM 60 $2369*	DX2/66 $1469	SX/33 $1299

CPU-VL Bus-Pentium Ready-4MB RAM -1.44MB,340MB HD-VL/PCI, SVGA 1MB,MTR- 14"

AST Ascentia 900N DX2/50-4/340/Dual Scan Col.	$4669	NALR Evol V Pentium/60 - 8/520/SVGA/DW/M	$3549
AST Ascentia 900N Dx2/50-8/340/TFT Color	$6835	IBM PS/VP Pentium/60 - 16/527/SVGA/DW/M	$4349
AST Ascentia 900N DX4/75-8/340/Dual Scan Col.	$Call	NEC Ready P60 - 8/420/3X-CD/Snd/DW	$Call
AST Ascentia 900N DX4/75-8/510/TFT Color	$Call	NEC Ready 466D - 4/340/2X-CD/Snd/SFT/DW	$Call
NEC Versa S DX2/50-4/260/TFT Color(Sub-Note)	$Call	NEC Ready 466M - 4/420/3X-CD/Snd/SFT/DW	$Call
TI TM4000M DX4/75 - 4/340/TFT Color 8.4"	$7089	Lexmark 4035/4039 - Winwriter 600/12R Plus	$1519/2065
TI TM4000M SX2/50-4/200/Dual Scan Color	$Call	Okidata 410e/410e-PS/DOC-IT 4000*	$949/1349/3095
TI TM4000E DX2/50 - 4/200/Dual Scan Color	$3369	Panasonic 4400/4440/5400 LED Printers	$645/1429/999
TI TM4000E DX2/50 - 4/200/TFT Color - 8.4"	$Call	Lexmark Execjet IIIc Inkjet Printers	$399/499
TI TM4000E DX4/75 - 4/340/TFT Color - 8.4"	$5155	Canon 10sx+SF/200e/230/4000 Bubblejet Printers	$Call
TI TM4000E DX4/75 - 4/455/TFT Color - 9.5"	$Call	Hewlett Packard 520/560C/4L/4ML/4P/4MP/4+	$Call
Impulse Dx2/66 - 4/340/Monochrome(Special)	$2699	Canon/Hewlett Packard/Olivetti Portable Printers	$Call
Impulse PL825e DX2/50 -4/340/Dual Scan Color	$3715	Quad-Speed CD-ROM Readers NEC/Plextor	$Call
IBM Thinkpad 755cs DX2/50-4/170-340/Dual Scan	$Call	SVGA Color Monitors - 14"/15"/17"	$299/459/939
IBM Thinkpad 360 SX/33 - 4/170/Monochrome	$2629	IDE HDisks 260/340/420/540/1.0GB	$249/285/399/875
IBM Thinkpad 360C SX/33 - 4/170/Dual Scan Col.	$3775	Software-Lotus-Microsoft-Borland-WPerfect/Novell	$Call

Terms: Cash or Cheque w / ID — Hours: Mon-Thur 9:30-6:00, Sat. By Appt.

Compatibles Plus Inc.

Ph:(416)487-5050 Fax:(416)487-5579

138 Redpath Ave., Toronto ON M4P 2K4 — 2 blocks East of Yonge, North of Eglinton

- Sales & Service
- Upgrades & Support
- Custom Configurations
- Computer Rentals
- Network Installations
- Financing Available

CPlus Multi-Media Systems

4mb RAM,128K cache,1.44mb floppy drive, 340mb hard drive, VLB/PCI 1mb video card,SVGA-NI .28 Monitor,Enhanced 101 Keyboard,DOS, Windows, Mouse, Mitsumi double-speed CD-ROM, SB 16-bit sound card, speakers, microphone, Software - Encarta Encyclopedia, MS Works 3.0, MS Money 3.0, MS Entertainment Pack for Windows, Mini Tower Case.

CPlus 486SX/33(4mb/VLB)	$1819
CPlus 486DX2/66(4mb/VLB)	$2025
Cplus Pentium 60(8mb/PCI)	$2965
Cplus Pentium 66(8mb/PCI)	$3195
Cplus Pentium 90(8mb/PCI)	$3539

Hiring, Mail or Fax Resume

LEXMARK'S new sub-notebook

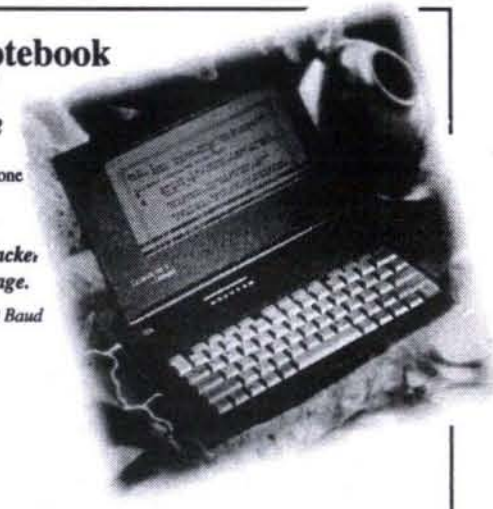
with a touch-typing sized keyboard

ROM contains DOS, Stacker & Ability Plus 2

Ability *Plus 2* is an Integrated Word Processor, Relational Database, Spreadsheet, Graph Maker, telephone Communications and File Management Program. Imports/Exports From/To Other Popular Programs

RAM has the equivalent of 4 MB (using built-in Stacker 2 PCMCIA Type II slots can give 8 MB added Storage.

Weighs just 2.2 lbs. size 10" x 6.5" x 1.23 Optional 9600 Baud Data & Fax Modem



$789

Rhodes Associates, 93 Catalina Drive, Scarborough, M1M 1K7 (416) 464-9671

COMPUTER / FAX
• SALES • RENTAL • LEASE

ABS Group
The Computer People
In business since 1971

Special Price on
IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST
TOSHIBA NEC LEXMARK
Warranty Service Centre for
COMPAQ BROTHER IBM/LEXMARK

ON THE ROAD SERVICE
REACHES YOU IN 2 TO 4 HRS

(416) 636-2571

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN

LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality, reliable service
- fast on-site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS

(905)275-3022

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

MEMORY

Canada, United Kingdom, Singapore, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Japan

3.5 INCH 2HD, MICRO FLOPPY DISKETTES (Branded/Bulk)
DUPLICATOR GRADE (HIGH CLIP) DISKETTE
MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA SPECIALIST
OEM MANUFACTURER
TURNKEY PROJECTS SPECIALIST

Diskettes (Canada) Inc.

Manufacturer, Sole Importer & Distributor for "Memory" & SUMO" Brands
3.5 inch MFD 2HD

1-800-224-1217

Canadian Head Office:
130 Frobisher Dr. Suite #8 Waterloo ON N2V 1Z9 Canada
Tel: (519) 888-9488 Fax: (519) 888-7271

3-D

TrueSpace for Windows

BY ERL TEICHROEB

Product: TrueSpace 1.02
From: Caligari Corporation,
1955 Landings Drive, Mountain View,
CA 94043. Phone 415-390-9600
Price: U.S. $795

I have to admit to a mixture of excitement and uncertainty on first hearing about TrueSpace. Its low price and utilization of Windows made me wonder whether it would live up to the reputation of Caligari Corp, the producers of well known Amiga software. That there is finally a low end animation package available for the PC is good, but the question is, how will a low end package compete with the high end software?

After some time with the software, I have been quite impressed with what it can do. Certainly, it cannot provide the power of high end animation, but what it does provide is quite surprising, considering its low cost and its platform.

Installation is simply a matter of typing install at the prompt, although, for some reason the manual says to look for a readme file on disk for installation instructions, which I never found. They could simply leave it out. I had no problems installing and setting up the program.

The first thing I notice is that the screen is reminiscent of high end SGI software — you are presented with a 2D grid base upon which the model building takes place. As you build your model you rotate, zoom, or pan the model and the grid it is resting on from the point of view of your eye, from the point of view of the center of the grid, or from the point of view of the model.

This is quite refreshing compared to many other PC based software packages where you often have to work with three or four different windows displaying top, bottom, and side views. When you move the grid/object you see it moving in real time, instead of a 3D axis as with other software.

The command icons can be placed where you want them, usually along the top or bottom of your screen, and they've been grouped in logical series. Many of them are utilized with a left button mouse click and lead to further subcommands or adjustable variables with a right button mouse click. Added views (top, bottom, left, etc.) can be arranged with extra windows which can be placed anywhere on the screen and easily accessed.

Modeling is where this software really stands out. TrueSpace has one of the best spline based/extrusion modelers I've worked with. You might start out with a primitive object, a box, let's say. Highlight one of its faces and twist, deform, scale, or move it with the mouse, (or numerically as you wish), then extrude it the distance you want. It's fun and surprisingly easy.

Organic shapes, one of the more difficult things for computers to define, become somewhat easier to create. Any one of the faces or objects can be subdivided with the click of the mouse button, for as many subdivisions as you want, allowing for further extrusions of individual faces.

A deformation lattice, also subdividible, can be called up to enclose the model. You can then pick faces or points on this lattice for deformations over a user selectable portion of the model. For me, this ease of modeling is easily worth the price of the package. Creating dimensionally accurate models is a bit more difficult. It can be done, but the modeler is best for freeform creation of organic objects, where accuracy is not much of a concern.

Other tools provide basics such as circular sweeps of objects and the creation of beveled edges. The basics for doing good texture mapping, animation, and lighting are provided with the same relatively quick and easy use, and rendering is done with a good raytracer. Mapping textures and rendering previews are easily done, although rendering isn't faster than most other renderers I've used.

The program also includes Boolean capabilities, but they operate only at 2d level. You build in 2D and extrude after.

A few textures and models are included to get you going. TrueSpace needs at least a 24 bit computer for reasonable work, and is even "Pentium optimized." My computer is still an 8-bit ISA variety. It is still usable, but the usual degradation of images happens and I had some difficulty reading the little icons and seeing the grid clearly, although the object being worked on was easy to see, as, I assume, it is vector based, rather than bitmap based.

Caligari has a BBS, which I accessed to download some patches. Since version 1.0. three (minor) patches have been issued.

There's one manual (and it's easy to read), a few tutorials to get you started and then a reference to all commands. Lots of screenshots help to make it very readable. As is always the case when you work from technical manuals and tutorials on your own, there may be times when you get a bit stuck or something doesn't work out as clearly as the book makes out it ought to.

This is not unique to Caligari's manuals, it is simply a bane of learning manuals on your own. I say this because most of you will be teaching it to yourself in this way, and so it might be helpful if you have had some prior experience in learning from manuals. But if not, it's still worth a go.

You can import and export cob (TrueSpace), dxf, and a couple of other 3D meshes, and it accepts many formats for bitmaps. They only provide you with a few texture maps, though, so you would definitely need access to other paint programs or files.

TrueSpace has a fairly quick learning curve, and, as already said, has a great modeler. It cannot have all the features and sheer power of high end animation software, but for someone interested in having some 3D fun, it's a good start.

Contact: Bibiana Gasparik, Caligari, (415) 390-9600

Yeuko Computer parts & service (1988) * *Union Computer & Electronic Inc.*

3241 Kennedy Rd.,unit 5,Scarborough M1V 2J8 (one block south of Steels)
Tel: 416-321-3018,416-321-3019 Fax:416-321-8558 (on the East side)

2076 Yonge St., Toronto,Ontario.M4S 2A3 (3 stop lights south)
Tel:416-488-9293 Fax:416-488-5085 (of Eglinton on the west side)

All prices are cash discounted and subjected to change without notice HOURS YEUKO--M-F 10AM-7PM SAT 10AM-6PM . UNION--M-F 11AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM

Hard Drives

210 MB IDE	$209
340 MB IDE	$249
420 MB IDE	$279
540 MB IDE	$339
1.0 GB IDE/SCSI	$729/$779
2.0 GB SCSI	$1275

Main Boards

486SLC-33 TI CPU,AMI ,ISA	$129
486DX/DX2/SX/P24T 128K VESA UMC	$99
True 486/Pentium upgradable mainboard128k	$299
SIS 486DX/2/4/SX/SLM6/M7 ZIF 256K VESA	$139
ASUS 486DX/2/DX4/SX VESA ZIF 128K	$149
ASUS PCI & VESA 486DX/2/4/SX ZIF 128K	$199
Pentium 60/66 PCI & VESA 256K Opti	$299
ASUS Pentium 60/66 PCI 256K Intel	$369
Pentium 90/100 PCI 256K Intel	$495
ASUS Pentium 90/100 PCI w/IDE,I/O 256K	$599
ASUS Pentium 90/100 Dual CPU PCI 256K	$1049

CPUs

486DX2-66 AMD/Intel	$249/279
486DX2-50 Cyrix/Intel	$199/239
486DX-40 Cyrix/AMD	$179/219
486DX-33 Cyrix/Intel	$179/199
486SX-25/33 Intel	$99/129
Pentium 60/66/90	$579/719/869

Floppy Drives

Panasonic/Toshiba 1.2m 5.25in.	$57
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in.	$45
Epson dual floppy drive (1.2 & 1.44)	$139

Keyboards

BTC/Daewoo 101 key AT	$18/24
Honeywell WN 101 professional AT	$39
Keytronic KT2000 professional 101 key AT	$49
Northgate professional 101 key AT	$129

Ram Memory

1M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	$53
4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns	$196
4M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	$189
8M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	$385
16M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	$695
32M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns	$1399

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 5428 accelerator 1M VLB	$109
Cirrus Logic 5434 accelerator 1M PCI	$149
S3 super fast Win.accelerator 1M VESA	$129
S3 super fast Win.accelerator 1M PCI	$179
ALI win.accelerator 1M PCI	$149
Trident 512K SVGA	$49
Trident 1M 8900CL	$84

Cases

Mini-tower 5 bays 220W CSA	$59
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA	$59
Mid-tower 7 bays 220W CSA	$75
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA	$135

Monitors

Daewoo 14"0.28 SVGA NI 60 Hz	$299
Daewoo 14"0.28 SVGA NI 72Hz	$329
Daewoo 15"0.28 UVGA NI 70Hz low radiation	$459
Daewoo 17"0.26 NI UVGA 70Hz low radiation	$899
Samsung 14"0.28 SVGA NI (brighter,sharper)	$315
Acer 14"0.28 SVGA NI (brighter,sharper)	$315
Acer 15"0.28 UVGA NI (brighter,sharper)	$485
Magnavox 20"0.31 UVGA 1280x1024 NI flat	$1349

Printers

LEXMARK ExecJet IIc Inkjet Brilliant Color	$495
HP Deskjet 540 600x300 dpi 3ppm color option	$419
Canon BJ200e 360x360 dpi	$359
Canon BJC600 360x360 dpi color	$709
Okidata OL410e 600dpi 4ppm 2m LED	$889
Refills for BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser	from $8/8/59

I/O Cards & Controllers

ISA AT I/O 2 ser,1 par,1 game w/cable	$15
ISA Hi-speed AT I/O 2S/1P/1G 1x16550	$30
ISA Hi-speed serial 1x16550 UART	$25
ISA IDE 2HD & 2FD	$15
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O,2ser,par,game	$18
ISA Hi-speed 16550 I/O,2 IDE HD,2FD	$49
ISA 4 FD & 2 FD,2Ser,1Par,1Game	$59
VLB IDE HD/FD,2S,1P,1G 32bit	$22
VLB Super Fast Caching controller SCSI/IDE	$Call
VLB Hi-speed I/O 2IDE HD,2FD 1x16550	$65
VLB 2 FD & 4 HD,2Ser,1Par,1 Game	$39
PCI IDE controller (4HD)	$39
PCI SCSI controller	$85
Enhanced PCI IDE controller (4 HD)	$59
Enhanced VLB IDE 4HD/2FD 2Ser,Par,Game	$59
Adaptec 1522 SCSI HD,FD 16bit	$119
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI HD,FD **Bus Master !**	$288

Multimedias

Soundblaster 16 basic	$135
Soundblaster 16 multi-CD interface	$139
Panasonic 562 dbl speed CD-ROM	$188
Multimedia Speakers 8/30/80 w	$19/48/79

Modems & Faxmodems

Pocket fax 9600 for Note Book w/case	$59
Zoltrix Voice Faxmodem	$139
Zoltrix 14400 S/R faxmodem int. s/w v.32bis	$99
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int. s/w	$199
DSI 19200 S/R faxmodem int. s/w	$149
US Robotic 14400 S/R faxmodem int. v.32bis	$159

Mice & joysticks

Super 3 button serial mouse MS comp.	$10
Microsoft J MOUSE w/disk Serial/Bus	$35/45
Keytronic Professional serial mouse	$19

Repairs !!!!!!!!!!

Monitors (parts & labour)	from $75
Computer service	$35/hr
Laser printer clean & service	from $75

******SYSTEM SALE******

486DX-33 VESA $ 1299
486DX2-66VESA$ 1389
Pentium-60VESA$1898
Pentium-90 PCI $ 2428

Standard config.
VLB 32bit Main Board 256k cache
*Conner **420M** Hard Disk,4M Ram*
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
***Fast S3** VLB 1M Win. Accelerator*
Daytek 14" N.I. Monitor 0.28 DP
Minitower 220w,101 KB,2S/1P/1G
1 yr parts & 3 yr labour warranty
Upgrades:15" Monitor---------$125
540M HD----------$ 80
***Free** Seminar with system purchase*

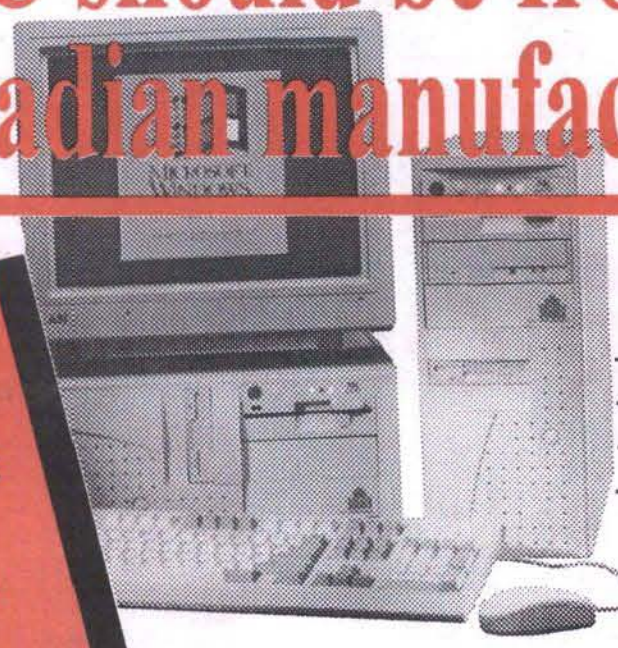
Network Cards & Accessories

16 bit Ethernat NE2000 comp. BNC/RJ45	$69
Terminators (RG 58/59/RJ 62)	$4
BNC end connectors/T connectors	$4
Network cable w/connectors 10/50ft	$10/25

Cables & Accessories

SCSI Hard Disk cable 3 connectors	$7
SCSI-II external cable	$45
6ft Laplink cable	$9
Printer cable 6/10/20/30 ft	$4/8/13/18
Auto printer switch 2 to 1	$35
VGA monitor switch 4 to 1	$35
VGA Multiplier 1 to 4 / 8	$149/229
486DX CPU heatsink w/fan	$10

Your next PC should be from a reputable Canadian manufacturer!



Canada's most popular line of professional, high quality computers!

ASI® 9000

- New Pentium™ models now shipping!
- Complete line of 486 models
- Versatile desktop/minitower case designed in Canada
- Accomodates up to 7 drives
- Engineered and Made in Canada
- Includes MS-DOS 6.22/Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11
- MS-DOS, Windows™, Windows NT™ certified
- Novell® Certified
- CSA/UL Certified (LR 88608)
- 3 Year Warranty Parts & Labour

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Microsoft™ Windows Compatible

CSA® LR88608 NRTL/C

intel inside

NEW!

SONORA BY SEANIX

Introducing a new line of personal computers for the home and small business user!

- High quality, affordable prices!
- 486SX25, SX33, DX2-50 & DX2-66 models
- Include 1.44MB floppy, IDE drive, 101-key keyboard
- 2-button mouse & mouse pad
- MS-DOS & Windows are optional
- Canadian ISO 9002 Certified Factory
- CSA Certified (LR 88608)
- 2 Year Warranty Parts & Labour

CSA® LR88608

Manufactured in Canada[illegible] Certified Factory ISO 9002

Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ASI is a registered trademark of Seanix Technology Inc. All other products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SEANIX TECHNOLOGY

B.C. Head Office: #130 - 13480 Crestwood Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2K1 Ph.: (604) 273-3692 Fax: (604) 273-0749
Alberta: #201 - 3740C 11A Avenue, Calgary, AB T2E 6M6 Ph.: (403) 291-9141 Fax: (403) 291-3916
Ontario: #18 - 55 Administration Road, Concord, ON L4K 4G9 Ph.: (905) 660-8829 Fax: (905) 660-8840
Ontario: 1716 Woodward Drive, Ottawa, ON K2C 0P8 Ph.: (613) 225-6040 Fax: (613) 225-3620
Québec: 2750 Sabourin, St-Laurent, Qué. H4S 1M2 Ph.: (514) 339-5555 Fax: (514) 339-9941
Taiwan Purchasing Office: 4-1 Fl., 16 Ho-Ping East Rd. Sec. 1, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Ph.: 886 2 367-0166 Fax: 886 2 363-9671

WordPerfect
Raven
US Robotics
Quantum
Microsoft
intel
Maxtor
HEWLETT PACKARD
Disney SOFTWARE
intel inside
adaptec
CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS INC.
Canon

COMPUTER TOWER

TOWER OF $AVING$!

50% OFF DISK CONTROLLER UPGRADE

$59.99 $29.99* including parts and labour.
We upgrade your disk controller to enhanced IDE, speeding up your hard disk up to 300%.

Free Canon Camera

Canon
INNOVA L33/210
486 SX33 4MB/210MB
with Monitor & BJ-10Sx
Ink Jet Printer
3years warranty
(one year onsite)

30% OFF MICROSOFT MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM
MS ENCARTA, MS WORK
MS MONEY
MS ENTERTAINMENT PACK

SALE PRICE $349* $499

30% OFF INTERNAL FAX MODEM

SALE PRICE $89.60* $128

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICE IN UPGRADING YOUR HARD DISK AND MEMORY!

CALL FOR OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES IN PRINTERS Canon HEWLETT PACKARD Raven

We'll Match any quote, Plus You'll GET THESE BONUSES!! ONLY FROM US!

SAVE $$$ & HAVE FUN
With any system purchase, you get an "Exclusave Gold Card". You can enjoy savings up to 30% from hundreds of restaurants, clubs, shops and a variety of services.

Win Intel CPU, Microsoft Products, fax modem, CD titles and many more!
Our Gigantic Lucky Draw has several 1000's Dollars worth of gifts to be given away to members joined before October 31, '94.

FREE MEMBERSHIP
BONUS $$$ No purchase necessary
Join the Computer Tower Club today!
2% Bonus point on your purchase

486 SX 33	486 DX2 66	PENTIUM 60 MHZ	PENTIUM 90 MHZ PLI/VL/ISA
• MINI TOWER • 486SX33 VL BUS 128 KB • 4MB, 170 MB HD • 1.44 MB • 512 KB SVGA • 14" SVGA MONITOR • KEYBOARD	• INTEL 486 DX266, 128KB • 4MB MEMORY • 420 HARD DISK • 1.44MB, KEYBOARD • 14" 0.28 NI SVGA MONITOR • 1 MB VL WINDOWS ACCELERATOR	• DELUXE MID TOWER CASE • PENTIUM 60 MHZ • 256 KB CACHE • 4MB, 420 MB HARD DISK • KEYBOARD • 14" 0.28 NI MONITOR	• DELUXE MID TOWER CASE • PENTIUM 90 MHZ, 256 KB CACHE • PCI/VL/ISA MOTHER BOARD • 540 MB HARD DISK, 8MB MEMORY • 1.44 MB, PCI VIDEO & DISK CTR • 101 KEYBOARD • 14" SVGA NI
$999*	$1399*	$1899*	$2899*
"Exclusave Gold Card"	"Exclusave Gold Card"	"Exclusave Gold Card"	"Exclusave Gold Card"

*PRICES QUOTED ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

(416) 292 • 8693
FAX: (416) 298 • 8631

A TOWER OF COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
PROFESSIONAL • HOME OFFICE • FAMILY EDUCATION • HOME ENTERTAINMENT
• Computer upgrades, trade-ins • Trouble Shooting
MON: CLOSED TUE-FRI: 12:00AM - 8:00PM SAT-SUN: 12:00AM - 6:00PM

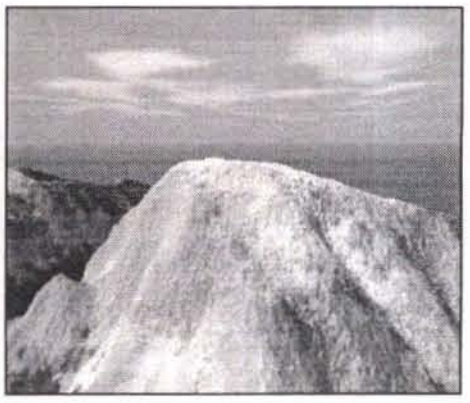
AGINCOURT MALL N SHEPPARD KENNEDY MIDLAND HWY. 401

2330 KENNEDY RD., UNIT 6
SCARBOROUGH. M1T 3H1

3-D

Creating Worlds with VistaPro

BY GRAEME BENNETT



From: Virtual Reality Laboratories
Price: US$199
For: Mac, PowerMac, PC and Amiga. Mac versions tested.

As much as we like KPT Bryce, mentioned elsewhere this issue, it ends up being the 3-D landscape rendering program we'd like to use, while VistaPro ends ups being the program we actually create things with. And, whether you're creating 3-D artwork for business or pleasure, there is much to be said for that.

Why do we use VistaPro, yet long for Bryce? Simple — VistaPro is a speed demon. It's much, much faster than Bryce, and produces impressive virtual landscapes that are nearly photographic in their appearance.

Unlike Bryce, VistaPro supports animation, and can create 3-D stereo images (the kind you view with red-blue glasses). VistaPro also supports more kinds of scenery than Bryce does, including four kinds of trees and starlit skies. VistaPro also has prodigious import and export capabilities. You can import U.S. Geological Survey data files (much of the U.S. is included on the CD-ROM version of the product); there's even 200 megabytes of Mars data — almost the entire planet. VistaPro is probably the only way most of us will get to explore Mars. You can even terraform the Martian landscape, adding your own rivers, oceans, clouds and trees, and create animated movies of your "travels." If you own other 3-D programs, you can export DXF files of VistaPro scenery. ❑

MCC Marcom Computers Canada Inc. 4490 Chesswood Ave, #3 **Tel: 638-4411**

HOURS:
Mon - Fri 9am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 5pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm

OPEN 7 DAYS

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW

STOP

ALL NEW TITLES

PRICES: 1-9: $3.49 ea 10-49: $2.59 ea 50-99: $2.35 ea 100+: $2.15 ea **BONUS:** For Every 10 Disks You Purchase **PICK 2 FREE**

SUPER VGA GAMES

Mario Brothers HG 103 Fantastic version of the popular arcade game. Just like the nintendo game. (VGA Req.)
VGA Trek HG 155 Superb Star Trek game for VGA fight the Klingons and Romulins-EXCELLENT GRAPHICS !!
Catacombs of the Abyss HG 169 (2 disks) **JUST LIKE WOLFENSTEIN** with 3-D graphics!! Journey through the ancient danger fraught lands filled with wizards, Magic, Warriors, & monsters. Super graphics with full SB music. VGA
WORD RESCUE ED 170 An incredible children's eduducational game with SB support. Like Super Mario !! VGA
WOLFENSTEIN 3D HG 175 (2 disks) Escape prison from a castle in WWII Germany. SB support, THE BEST !!VGA req
3-D Flight Simulator HG 178 **CORNCOB 3D** The best flight simulator we have seen !! Similar to Falcon 3D in design with customized missions. VGA req.
COMMANDER KEEN 6 HG 185 **ALIENS ATE MY BABY SITTER !!** Help keen save his baby sitter, SB, Sound & graphic
FALCON 3D HG 191 (2 disks) Yes this is really THAT program, THAT being the best flight simulator ever created with full 3D vectorized graphic effects, sound support and the most action seen on a computer game yet. Fly ground assault missions, fighter combat, and bombing missions. VGA
COMMANDER KEEN DREAMS HG 192 **THE LOST EPISODE** Only you can help Commander Keen overcome killer vegetables and fruits which have conspired to spoil his day in this action packed episode. SB support, VGA
WOLF 3D - Spear of Destiny HG 198 (2 disks) The second version of the most popular game ever created !! Four full levels in this great version with stunning 3-D graphics, more guards, many more great sound effects, VGA
ROBOCOP WARRIOR HG 222 (2disks) **(ELECTROBODY) ROBO COP** is coming to town and you've got him with this program !! The best in graphics. Digitized ADLIB/SOUND BLASTER speech, & smooth scrolling graphics. VGA req.
GOLF - Jack Nicklaus HG 227 (2 disks) The ultimate in computer golfing by Accolade. A full working shareware version with the most stunning graphics and ADLIB/SOUND BLASTER support. Even Better than LYNX !! VGA
INDIANA JONES - Fate of Atlantis HG 238 (2 disks) Our ever loving hero must discover the fate of lost Atlantis best of graphics and Adlib/Sound Blaster music and effects. Guide Indiana in search of clues, action, and adventure along his quest. Full mouse support and menu system. VGA
WOLFENSTEIN - Street Fighter HG 251 (2 disks) **MORE OF THE #1 ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR !!** If you loved Wolfenstein, the you'll love more levels, more action, new characters, graphics, secrets, and enemies than ever before !! Try your luck battling the meanest evil ninja warriors in this one !! We don't need to sell you on the quality of this one so here it is !! VGA req.
MORE WOLFENSTEIN HG 253 (2 disks) **NEW SHAREWARE EPISODE of the #1 game of the year !!** Created by a user with all new layouts, levels, and graphics.
WOLFENSTEIN - 60 New Levels HG 255 60 custom designed floors in 6 new episodes. !! Full Wolf 3-D Req.
PAC Wolfenstein 3-D HG 257 A fantastic add on to Wolf 3-D, change the Nazi's to Pacman monsters. Wolf req.
Wolfenstein 3-D Utilities HG 259 Super set of utilities for Wolf 3-D. Print out maps, learn debug code, find hidden rooms, secret levels, & more. A must for all serious players !!
NINJA RABBIT HG 265 (2 disks) in the tradition of the ninja turtles, comes the cult of the NINJA RABBIT. Fight gruelling battles with the international crime ring SLIME. VGA
STAR TREK - Combat Simulator HG 269 **ULTIMATE COMBAT SIMULATOR!! Full SB support. Control the Enterprise from a forward battle bridge. VGA.**

ALL NEW !!!

The Following games : ONLY AVAILABLE ON 3.5" DISKS !!

DOOM (HD) SE 002 (2 disks) The absolute latest version (currently V1.66 using the graphic engine for DOOM II) of the ULTIMATE GAME OF THE YEAR !!! THIS GAME NEEDS NO INTRODUCTION, 386+, VGA, 4 meg ram
BLAKE STONE (HD) SE 003 ***Aliens of Gold !!*** OH NO !! Who will stop the evil plans of Dr. Goldstern, a mad demented scientist on the edge of explored space. In this DOOM Like classic !! Full Adlib/SB music & effects. VGA & 2 meg req.
PRINCE OF PERSIA II (HD) SE 061 Save your princess from the evil usurper of the empire, but watch out for the guardsman. Jump, climb and fight your way through the halls and dungeon levels of the Sultan's palace. SB, VGA req.
WORLD CIRCUIT (HD) SE 062 Car racing excitement !!
SANGO FIGHTER (HD) SE 069 LOOK OUT MORTAL KOMBAT !! The ultimate karate game!! Amazing moves and powers !! AD /SB Support. VGA
CORRIDOR 7 (HD) SE 070 This newest program release after DOOM. Top's off all 3-D games put together !! The station has been invaded by hoards of aliens. Prowl through the corridors 386+ 4 meg, VGA req.
PICKLE WARS (HD) SE 071 The peaceful planet of Arcadia is being invaded by the evil Pickle people. Fight on using your newly developed SALAD BLASTER. Stunning graphics and full Adlib/Sound Blaster Support. VGA.
HALOWEEN HARRY (HD) SE 072 Use your weapons to turn the tide on the gruesome aliens. Absolutely unbelievable graphics and sound will keep you on the edge of your seat !! Stunning effects in this four way scrolling multi-level game with superb sound card support!! VGA req.
EPIC PINBALL (HD) SE 075 One of the best games we have ever seen and a TOP selling game in the market !! SB, VGA
DUKE NUKEM II (HD) SE 076 THE DUKE IS BACK AND HE'S PISSED !! Abducted by aliens during an interview on a TV show Duke kicks butt to escape!! Superb SB music, VGA
THE LOST VIKINGS (HD) SE 090 Get your three viking heroes to co-operate and use each of the individual's unique powers to foil your alien captors and their advanced weaponry !! The best quality graphics & SB support around. VGA req.
GOD OF THUNDER (HD) SE 091 THOR, you must think and fight your way around dozens of mystical tricks & puzzels, and hundreds of evil creatures Superb VGA graphics with an incredible SB musical soundtrack and effects !! VGA
JAZZ JACKRABBIT (HD) SE 092 ONE OF THE GREATEST GAMES EVER GREATED !! Bunny on steroids is ticked as evil forces have captured his beloved Eva Earlong & are holding her captive !! BETTER THAN SONIC !! VGA, 386+
MYSTIC TOWERS (HD) SE 093 Explore hundreds of rooms and use magic & wits to overcome the traps, dark forces and varied creatures. Excellent animation, filled with humor. Digital Adlib/ Soundblaster music support. VGA
MECHWARRIORS II - The Clans SE 094 (HD) Vindicate yourself & your Clan against the MechWarriors in Activision's new MECHWARRIORS. The full shareware ver, with astounding graphics and game play. 386+,VGA, 4 meg.
TERMINATOR - RAMPAGE !! SE 095 (HD) Never mess with Arnold , but I'd run like hell if he was also a cyborg !! Full shareware version will blow you away with its digitized musical effects & action. 386+, VGA, 4meg req.
CYCLONES (HD) SE 096 Travel the space corridors in 3D Virtual Reality space with the full shareware version of Raven's most spectacular game CYCLONES !! Full SB musical score & effects. Full mouse support, VGA
RAVENLOFT (HD) SE 097 DOOM & WOLFENSTEIN graphics !! An AD&D game by SSI & TSR digitized sounds, and 3-D virtual reality graphics !! VGA
DEPTH DWELLERS (HD) SE 098 Plunged inot the mines you witness the true demonic nature of the Ri Not for your kids. VGA, SB support, 4 Mb RAM, 386+)
NIGHTMARE 3-D (HD) SE 099 Enter the 3D, virtual reality house of Dr Hamerstein in search of Penelope and a mystical mirror which leads to the "other side". Supports SoundBlaster, mouse & joystick. VGA,386+,
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE (HD) SE 100 Fly in Desert Storm & take control of this F-A-S-T fighter. SB music VGA, 386+
HOCUS POCUS (HD) SE 101 Enter the magical kingdom to fight the enemies to become a full Wizard. Great graphics, SB music, 386+, VGA
3-D TREK SE 104 Save a galaxy class star ship from destruction !! VGA, **FRANKENSTEIN** SE 105 Journey through the magnificant castle of Frankenstein avoiding enemies that wish your dead. Animated graphics, SB, VGA
OH NO !! MORE LEMMINGS SE 106 The sequel continues in this special edition,,, guide your Lemmings to exit their levels safely ! 4 levels. SB support, VGA
LEMMINGS II - The Tribes SE 107 NEW EPISODES, featuring great SB, & super graphics & gameplay !! VGA
BODY BLOWS SE 110 Martial arts fighting mayhem !! beat your opponent senseless in the best of 3 rounds. Unreal high quality graphics !! SB music , VGA, 386+
TUBULAR WORLDS SE 111 An arsenal of devasting weaponry & sound. Features never before seen graphics quality with a full SB musical score. VGA req.
NIGHT RAID SE 112 Blast the enemy paratrooper out of the sky & defend your lonely desert bunker against a wave of invaders & planes. SB, VGA
COOL CROC TWINS SE 115 Don't let the uncool cavemen and their opossums stop you. Includes four huge levels, SB support, amazing graphics !! VGA
EPIC BASEBALL SE 116 Best animated baseball out !! Super graphics and sound card support !! 386+ & VGA.
SHADOW KEEP SE 117 Wizard Merlin says you are a relative of King Arthur & you must free the spirits of 3 knights + find the sword Excalibur. SB, VGA
TURBO TREK SE 118 Now you have complete charge of a starship in full combat. Play the computer or a friend. VGA/EGA & mouse req.
VISUAL STAR TREK SE 119 Many hours of absorbing space fight fun where you must locate a source of dilithium crystals and flight "cloaked" Klingons. VGA
SIMTREK SE 120 With more than 24 missions this space flight & combat simulation program will keep you at the ships bridge VGA & mouse
LOTUS III - RACEWAY SE 122 Sitting behind the wheel you race your car around the tracks shifting gears with other drivers. Intense Racing VGA req.
GALAXY TREK (HD) SE 123 Superb Star trek action with great graphics, & SB effects. VGA
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER SE 129 SB, 386+ The Best stealth combat flight sim on the market !! VGA.
TREK, THE N[TH] GENERATION SE 130 Possibly the best Star Trek game we've seen so far !! Fantastic sound action & graphics !! VGA req.
XATAX !! **SE 138** The most fast paced graphically perfect blaster game on the market today !! SuperbSB music & effects in an awesome sideways shooter. VGA
TOM DICK & HARRY **SE 140** A 486+ is recommended for this package because of its incredibly advanced digital graphics, out of the world digitized Adlib/Soundblaster musical sound track and effects, and super fast paced game play !!
TRUE BLOOD **SE 141** The Karthanian ultimatum is not to be ignored, but you did you IDIOT, Try to save your butt from the most violent species in the galaxy. Super graphics !! VGA
SLICKS RACER **SE 142** Racing at its best in track format !! Compete for FAME MONEY and PRIZES around the most challenging track around !! VGA ,
BARDS QUEST I **SE 143** **Dungeons of the unknown** !! NEW NEW NEW From Visionquest Best Graphics & SB music effects,one of the best games ever. VGA
JOE SNOW **SE 144** Enter a world of JOE SNOW where ice rules all, and FIRE is the enemy !! Full SB effects with the absolute best in graphics.
ROAD KILL **SE 145** Death by squashing is the theme for this ultimate rugged road racing challenge. Find your fellow road warriors and blast 'em !! SB, VGA
THE BURPS **SE 147** Use a 3 heroes, each with their own special abilities, weapons, and powers. Use your brain and Brawn through this one !! VGA
KING ARTHURS COURT **SE 148** The best Medeival strategy game in which you conquer Great Britain Teriffic SB theme music, digitized sound effects, voices & more. VGA
KINGDOM OF SIREE II **SE 149** **BLACK MAGIC** !! Journey to the land of Sheol where valliant knights fight against the dark forces rising !! Superb MUSIC and graphics with a huge land to explore, spells, creatures, & more !! VGA
THE INFINITY MACHINE **SE 150** **Crack any game with the infinity machine and give yourself whatever you need !!**
NHL HOCKEY (HD) **SE 1016** So realistic you will think you are on the ice. Super Graphics!! The game time is limited to 2 minutes per play. SB Support
OXYD SE 1208 RATED ONE OF THE TOP GAMES OF 1994 !! The World may not be ready !! Control an alien orb & experience 10 levels of mazes, SB, VGA
BART'S LAW SE 1210 A superb colorful and naughty arcade game with several rounds to test your skills. Based on Simpsons.Great graphics with SBsupport. Mouse & VGA
BACKGAMMON SE 1217 For all you people that love Backgammon, here is a beautiful color version of the classic board game. Play this superb game. VGA req.
SILVERBALL PINBALL SE 1221 (HD) Super detailed graphics & SoundBlaster effects make this one of the most fabulous pinball games ever VGA
WIN - WIN CLEAN - (Uninstall) SE 746 UNINSTALL
WIN - FAX & SNAPFAX SE 768 Two FAX programs
NEVERLOCK SE 414 The ultimate in copy protection cracking for popular hard to copy software packages !!
PKZIP / UNZIP SE 430 DATA COMRESSION

DOOM ADD ONS !!

DOOM - DOOM Latest Version SE 102 (HD) (2 disks) The absolute latest version of this incredible package. Rated by all as the best game EVER !! 386+ 4meg
DOOM - STAR DOOM WARS SE 2001 (HD) (3 disks) A complete new shareware DOOM all inclusive with new Star Wars type graphics, effects, music, and sound. A whole new look for the classic package ready to roll on your system !! 386+, VGA, 4meg
DOOM CAD SE 2002 Draw & create new DOOM levels.
DOOMED !! SE 2003 Best doom editors and level creators
MYDOOM EDIT SE 2004 Another fabulous DOOM editor
DOOM FX II SE 2005 Super additions to the Full DOOM
DALEKS SE 2006 Dr. Who's enemy invades PHOBOS
ENERGIZER BUNNY SE 2007 Rabbit guts stew !! YUM
EXTRA LEVELS SE 2008 More Fabulous DOOM levels
EXTRA LEVELS II SE 2009 EVEN MORE LEVELS !!
FIRE FIGHT !! SE 2010 THE MOST AWESOME SET
DOOM BOOM !! SE 2011 Add sounds & music to DOOM
SOUND DOOM SE 2012 More great NEW Doom sounds
STAR DOOM PATCH SE 2013 (HD) Star Wars patch
MISSIONS 1 SE 2014 (HD) 7 new missions for Full DOOM.
MISSIONS 2 SE 2015 (HD) 36 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 3 SE 2016 (HD) 11 new missions for full Doom
MISSIONS 4 SE 2017(HD) 20 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 5 SE 2018 (HD)22 new missions for Full DOOM
MISSIONS 7 SE 2020 (HD) (2 disks) DOOM ALIENS !! Unreal new graphics and sounds
DOOM VS. CLINTON SE 2021 (HD) Blast Clinton to hell
AUDIO STUDIO SE 2022 (HD) Add new sounds to DOOM.
LEVEL EDITORS SE 2024 (HD) Three full level editors

STOP BY

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

HUNDREDS OF ALL NEW LOW COST TITLES

FREE SOFTWARE COUPON:

Bring this coupon to our office, and you will be entitled to 1 free software disk. Valid 1 per customer per month.

MORE UPGRADES !!

WOLF3D - SPEAR OF DESTINY SE 2070 21 NEW levels for ID's fabulous package Spear of Destiny. Experience more levels and action than ever !! Full spear
WOLF3D - BEAVIS & BUTHEAD SE 2071 (HD) Blast away Beavis & Butthead in the ultimate game of Wolf 3D. Plus blast the hell out of BARNEY, Barney bites it !!
EVIL BLOOD WOLFENSTEIN SE 2072 (HD) The toughest, goriest, bloodlest Wolfenstein that you will ever try to beat !!! Can you survive !! good luck !! VGA
WOLF3D - Hints, Cheats, Maps SE 2073 More great utilities for the virtual reality game that's at the top of the charts !! More detailed maps for all levels, and Spear of Destiny. More Lives & Ammo, even unlimited if you choose. & MORE VGA req.
WOLF3D - STAR WOLF WARS SE 2074 (HD) A superb adition to this Nazi killing wonder !! This disk includes the version of Wolf 3D needed to runpatch. VGA,
BLAKE STONE UTILITIES DISK SE 2075 (HD) Utilities for use with Blake Stone - Aliens of Gold. Everything you could ever want !! A terific set for you 3-D gamers !!
WOLF 3D - Dungeons of Death SE 2076 Another 100 unique and complete levels for Wolf3d !! Extremely challenging FANTASTIC new levels!! Wolf 3D & VGA req.
WOLF 3D EXTRAS VOL II SE 2077 **ESCAPE FROM THE HOUSE OF STYLE !!** ITS HERE !! The Wolf3D add on that everyones been talking about and you've been waiting for. Escape if you can from this incredibly violent Wolf 3D req.
WOLF 3D - NEW EPISODES SE 2078 This set includes 40 levels - 4 ALL NEW EPISODES, count 'em, for the shareware version of Wolfenstein !! Wolf 3D req.

HUNDREDS OF

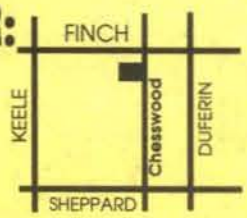
MAC

TITLES AVAILABLE

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1- MAIL YOUR ORDER
2- FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3- PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4- VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFERIN



ORDER:

Name:_____
Street:_____
City, Prov:_____
Postal Code:_____
Phone#_____

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

VISA: ___
MC : ___
CHK: ___
5.25" ___
$1 EXTRA PER DISK 3.5" ___

CREDIT CARD #_____
EXPIRY DATE:_____
NAME ON CARD:_____

Disks: ____
Free Disks: ____
Price per Disk: $____
Post & Hand: $ 4.00
**SUB-TOTAL: $____
7% GST on **: $____
8% PST on **: $____

TOTAL: $____

MCC MARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES

4490 CHESSWOOD Dr. #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9

3-D

KPT Bryce

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product: KPT Bryce
Price: US$199
From: HSC Software, 310-392-8441, fax 310-392-6015

If you've ever wanted God-like power to build worlds with, HSC Software's KPT Bryce is for you. Ostensibly one of Kai's Power Tools, Bryce is different than the other KPT products in that it is a stand-alone application, not a Photoshop plug-in.

Bryce, named after the awe-inspiring Bryce Canyon in Utah, is a real one-trick pony — but what a trick! The program generates 3-D scenes of great beauty. Reality is optional. It's not hard to create a scene of stunning realism, but it's equally easy to generate a fantasy world straight out of a Roger Dean album cover.

The Bryce package comes with a well-written manual, three floppy disks and a CD-ROM with a number of scenes that can be rendered at any resolution. The program requires an FPU. At least in its inital release, the program does not work on Power Macintoshes.

In the manual, Kai Krause hints that a future release of Bryce will support animation. On the CD-ROM, several animated scenes suggest that this capability is not just wishful thinking.

The user interface is, uh, atypical, to say the least. Basically, you're God. You want clouds? You just grab the sky and pull clouds out of the heavens. You want fog? Pull some up above the the ground. You position the sun, move the mountains, terraform the landscape. What fun!

The only catch is that Bryce is slow. Glacially, petrifyingly slow. This is due to the fact that the program uses a technique called ray tracing to render its scenes.

Bryce, named after the awe-inspiring Bryce Canyon in Utah, is a real one-trick pony — but what a trick!

In ray tracing, the light hitting every object in the scene is calculated, along with the reflections and surface textures of the objects. While this yields very realistic results, it takes several hours to complete a screen-sized image. As the manual says, "give us your Macintosh while you sleep and in the morning we'll give you a thing of beauty." This program cries for a native Power Mac implementation. Until then, we'll leave our Mac on at night. After all, the world wasn't built in a day. ❑

AC Systems

Presenting:
Pentium Power!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Pentium Single-Processor Series: Tornado-P90

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Chip
- 3x PCI & 5 ISA Slots
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 3.5" 1.44MB Panasonic FDD
- 540MB Maxtor 12ms HDD
- PCI ATI Graphics Pro Turbo w/2MB
- 15" Monitor, FST, 1280x1024 NI, 72Hz, 0.28
- 2 Years Parts & Labor

$ 3,385.00

Pentium Dual-Processor Series: Hurricane-P90/100 Line

- *Intel Pentium 90MHz (upg. to **2x** Pentium 90/100)*
- *Intel 82430N PCIset **Neptune** Chipset*
- *4x 32-bit **PCI** Bus & 3x 32-bit **EISA** Bus Slots*
- *256KB Cache (exp. to 512KB)*
- ***16MB** 72-pin 70ns RAM (exp. to **768MB** on Board!)*
- *101 Honeywell Enh. Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse*
- ***Boca 16550 UART** High-Speed Ports*
- *PCI NCR FAST SCSI-2 Controller*
- *3.5" 1.44MB Panasonic FDD*
- ***1.08GB** Quantum 9ms FAST SCSI-3 HDD*
- *PCI **ATI** Graphics Pro Turbo Mach64 w/**4MB***
- ***MAG MXP-17FG** 0.26 17" FST Monitor*
- ***Triple** Cooling Technology*
- ***3 Years** Parts & Labor Warranty*

Also available: High-Performance Monitors (all brands), Color Scanners, Color Printers, High-Speed Modems, 4x Speed CD-ROMs & Changers (18 disc), Tape Backups (up to 8GB), HDDs up to 9GB capacity, Raid Systems, Advanced Sound Systems, Professional Video Solutions (broadcast quality), Networking, ...

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PURCHASING CALL (416) 449-0311 OR FAX (416) 449-0596.

1994 Fall Special

Pentium 60 PCI — $2499

- 8 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 512K Cache
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- SVGA PCI-Bus 1Mb Card
- 15" SVGA Monitor, N.I. 72HZ
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- PCI-Bus Controller W/2S, 1P, 1G

MG 486 System

486DX2-66Mhz — $1859
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive w/VESA controller
- 8MB Ram
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2serial, 1parallel, 1game ports
- 15" SVGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Med Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse

486DX2-66Mhz — $1369
- VESA Local Bus SVGA 1MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive w/VESA conrtoller
- 4M Ram
- 128K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2serial, 1parallel, 1game ports
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse

486SX33Mhz — $1119
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 4M Ram
- 128K Cache
- SVGA Card 512K
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024 x 786)
- 101Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse
- 2S, 1P, 1G ports

PRINTER -	
Raven RP-2405 B / W	$225
Raven RP-2406 color upgradeable	$280
Raven 2407 B/W	$285
Raven 2407c Color	$330
Canon BJ-200e Bubble jet	$365
Canon BJC 4000	$765
HP 4 Plus Laserjet, 12ppm	CALL
HP 4L Laserjet, 4ppm	CALL
Raven LP-410 Laser	$590
CD ROM + SOUND CARD -	
D/S Int. Rom, S. Blaster16 MCD, Spks. & Compton's Encyclopedia	$359
D/S Int. Rom, 16bit S. Card, Speaker	$279
Cardinal 16 bit S. Card, D/S Int. Rom SVGA card 1mb	$299
Sound Blaster 16MCD w/ ASP	$249
CD Title -	
Microsoft Encarta	$ 70
Microsoft Bookshelf	$ 45
Comptom's Ency. Interactive	$ 30
Cyberdreams	$ 20
Space Quest IV	$ 20
7 Guest	$ 25
King Quest V	$ 25
Family Health Book	$ 20
49 Windows Games	$ 20
Dandy Dinosaurs	$ 25
Electionic Cookbook	$ 20
Iron Helix	$ 20
MODEM -	
2400 External Modem	$ 49
96/24 Internal Fax Modem	$ 45
14,400 Internal Fax Modem	$ 99
14,400 External Fax Modem	$ 149
Video Card & Monitors -	
SVGA 512K + SVGA Monitor	$ 319
SVGA 1M (ISA) + SVGA N.I. Monitor	$ 399
SVAG 1M (VLB) + SVGA 15" Monitor	$ 599

*** Price are subject to change without notice.**
*** Warranty: Three years labor and One year parts (Carry In)**
*** Corporate, Education Institution, and Government P. O. are welcome.**

MicroGram Computer Industries Inc.

1194

MARKHAM
570 Alden Rd. # 8
B.905-513-6180
F. 905-513-1602
(At 14th. Ave. & Warden)

NORTH YORK
1122 Finch Ave. W. # 22
B.416-667-9787
F.416-667-1858
(Acroos Swiss Chalet)

OTTAWA
Service Center
B.613-224-1434

EUROCOM 3500
High performance at a great price.

EUROCOM 3600
The world's first Pentium notebook.

EUROCOM: The only computer you need.

EUROCOM 9200
Multimedia-ready DX2/DX4 power in a super-notebook.

Call your authorized EUROCOM dealer today.
Or contact EuroPak International at (613) 224-6122 or fax (613) 722-2767.

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

LASER PRINTERS

Laser Printers in Review

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Laser printers have changed a lot in the last few years. A few years ago, a 300-dot-per-inch laser printer with limited graphics abilities was the norm. Bitmapped printer fonts for specific programs had to be installed, taking up huge amounts of disk space, unless you were content with Courier (ugh!) or a few other drab typefaces.

To get higher-res print, you needed an imagesetter that cost tens of thousands of dollars, used toxic photographic chemicals and smelled awful.

Today, a variety of printer manufacturers offer printers promising high-resolution text, enhanced gray scales, scalable fonts, and a number of other fancy sounding buzzwords like "plain-paper imagesetting," "emulation sensing," "automatic port switching," "PostScript compatibility" and "bidirectional communication." Let's examine what these terms mean.

LED vs Laser — not all page printers actually use a laser. The OkiLaser 400, for example, isn't a laser printer at all (now there's marketing chutzpah for you!), but actually uses light emitting diodes and thus is correctly termed an LED printer. We know of several owners of low-end LED printers that are very happy with their units.

Resolution enhancement — your computer monitor's screen displays graphics at a resolution somewhere between 72 dpi (where a 72 point character on the screen is exactly one inch high), to 100 dpi. An inkjet or low-cost laser printer typically prints at 300 dpi or so. Better laser printers offer higher resolution — say, 600 dpi. But several manufacturers have developed ways of modulating the laser beam to create dots that are smaller than normal. These smaller dots are used to automatically fill in the stair-steps that create jaggies on lower resolution printers. A 300-dpi printer with RET, or resolution enhancement technology (that's HP's term for the process) can output pages of substantially higher print quality than their unenhanced bretheren.

Higher resolution printers sometimes use "microfine toner" to achieve the best print quality. Such toner (a sort of plastic compound that is melted and bonded to the page by the fuser unit) is composed of smaller particles than standard toner, and thus produces images that are better defined.

1200
dpi film output
$6.95 per page (8½ x 11)
special offer valid until December 15, 1994 with this ad only.
Scanning b&w or color up to 2400 dpi
Color Separations
Mac/PC All software, Adobe Type Library
Film/Paper up to 3000 dpi/200 lpi
Digital Color Output – Fiery/IRIS/3M
Color Keys – Offset Printing
(416) 920-3040
(Bloor & Avenue Road)
180 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario • We use exclusively AGFA film & chemistry
AGFA Accuset 1200 • AGFA AccuPlus • EFI Fiery 200 • Canon Laser Copier

Wordprocessor - [Scanetics]
File Edit Font Help
Courier
Logo
Roman
Script
Signature
We convert your Logo or Signature to Windows True Type or ATM fonts that can be used in your software.
Simply send us your Logo, or Signature in black ink and we'll send them back on disk as fonts for your Windows software.
Signature $45.00 Logo $49.00
SCANETICS
RR#4 Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0 613-395-4244 Fax 395-4245

Connell
COMPUTER SYSTEM
TORONTO
(416) 360-6368
Yonge St. Church St. Jarvis St. Queen St. E. N
111a Queen Street E.
Fax (416) 360-0487
NEW LOCATION
MARKHAM
(905) 475-8000
Warden Ave 14th Ave. Steeles Ave. Kennedy Rd N
Unit 112
18 Crown Steel Dr.
Fax: (905) 475-0866

Grand Opening New Location in Markham

486DX2/66 4MB Ram / 420MB Hard Drive $1499
• 486DX2/66 CPU, 128K Cache
• 4MB Ram, 420MB IDE HD
• Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
• 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
• 1MB VESA Local Bus Video
• 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
• 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
• Mini Tower Case 220 Watt
• Microsoft Compatible Mouse
• Microsoft DOS 6.2 w/ Manual
• Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-in Warranty

Pentium 60
8MB Ram / 540MB Hard Drive
$2899
• Intel Pentium 60Mhz CPU
• 256K Cache
• 8MB (72 pin) Ram exp. to 128MB
• 540MB IDE Hard Drive
• Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
• Daytek 15" Flat Screen Monitor .28dp Non-Interlaced Low Radiation
• ATI PCI Ultra Pro 2MB Video card
• 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
• Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
• Mini Tower Case w/ LED Display
• 250 Watt Power Supply
• Microsoft V.2 Ergonomic Mouse*
• Microsoft DOS 6.2*
• Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-in Warranty

486DX2/66
8MB Ram / 540MB Hard Drive
$2049
• Intel 486DX2/66 CPU
• 128K Cache exp. to 256K
• 8MB Ram exp. to 32MB
• 540MB IDE Hard Drive
• Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
• Daytek 15" Flat Screen Monitor .28dp Non-Interlaced Low Radation
• Cirrus Logic 5428 1MB VLB Video
• 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
• Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard
• Mini Tower Case w/ LED Display
• 250 Watt Power Supply
• Microsoft V.2 Ergonomic Mouse
• Microsoft DOS 6.2*
• Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-in Warranty

486SX33
4MB Ram / 270MB Hard Drive
$1299
• Intel 486SX33 CPU
• 128K Cache exp. to 256K
• 4MB Ram exp. to 32MB
• 270MB IDE Hard Drive
• Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
• 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
• VESA Local Bus 1MB Video card
• 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
• Mitsumi 101 Key Keyboard
• Mini Tower Case
• 220 Watt Power Supply
• Microsoft Compatible Mouse
• Microsoft DOS 6.2*
• Two Year Labour & One Year Parts Carry-in Warranty

*OEM Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation Prices and configuration subject to change without notice

SamWare Systems
885 Progress Avenue, Unit 103A, Scarborough, Ontario M1H 3G3
Tel.: (416) 289-0533 Fax: (416) 289-1707
Sales (systems & parts) • Diagnostic • Repair • Networking • Upgrades

COMPUTER CASES
MINI TOWER w/220W P.S. $ 65
DESKTOP w/220W PS $ 70
MED TOWER w/220W PS $ 105
FULL TOWER w/250W PS $ 155
POWER SUPPLY 220W $ 45

CONTROLLER I/O CARDS
IDE CONTROLLER $ 19
IDE CONTROLLER w/ IO $ 25
VESA IDE CONTROLLER w/ IO $ 39
I/O w/ 2S, 1P, 1G $ 19
1 X 16550 SERIAL $ 35
2 X 16550 SERIAL $ 59
ENHANCED IDE w/ 2 X 16550 $ 69
PRINTER CARD $ 15

DRIVES
1.44 MB / 1.2 MB FDD $ 55 / 65
IDE HARD DRIVES
- 210 MB $ 249 - 340 MB $ 289
- 420 MB $ 319 - 540 MB $ 389

FAX / MODEM
14.4 FAX / MODEM INT. $ 109
GVC 14.4 INT. $ 139
U.S.R. 14.4 INT / EXT $ 169 / 189

KEYBOARD & MOUSE
101 ENHANCED KB from $ 25
KEYTRONIC KEY BOARD $ 49
MOUSE from $ 12
TRACKBALL $ 49

LAN
16 BIT ETHERNET (COMBO) $ 69
CNET ETHERNET (COAX) $ 89
TERMINATOR / T-CONNECTOR $ 4
BNC CONNECTOR $ 2
RG58 COAX $ .30/ft

486 SX33
☑INTEL CPU 128K CACHE
☑4 MB RAM
☑210 MB HARD DRIVE
☑1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
☑IDE CONTROLLER w/ 2S, 1P, 1G
☑1 MB SVGA VIDEO CARD
☑MINI TOWER w/ 220W POWER SUPPLY
☑101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
☑SERIAL MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
☑14" SVGA .28 N.I. COLOR MONITOR
$ 1199

486 DX 33
☑INTEL CPU 128K CACHE
☑4 MB RAM
☑340 MB HARD DRIVE
☑1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
☑IDE CONTROLLER w/ 2S, 1P, 1G
☑1 MB SVGA VIDEO CARD
☑MINI TOWER w/ 220W POWER SUPPLY
☑101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
☑SERIAL MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
☑14" SVGA .28 N.I. COLOR MONITOR
$ 1299

486 DX/2 66 VLB
☑INTEL CPU 256K CACHE
☑4 MB RAM
☑420 MB HARD DRIVE
☑1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
☑VESA IDE CONTROLLER w/ 2S, 1P, 1G
☑VESA 1 MB SVGA VIDEO CARD
☑MINI TOWER w/ 220W POWER SUPPLY
☑CPU COOLING FAN
☑101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
☑SERIAL MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
☑14" SVGA .28 N.I. COLOR MONITOR
$ 1499

MULTI-MEDIA PACKAGES (Free Installation with Systems Purchased)
SB COMPATIBLE 16BIT SOUND CARD w/ SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE & EARPHONE $ 75
PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM w/ 16BIT SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE, EARPHONE & 1 CD $ 269
PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM w/ SB 16 MCD (OEM), SPEAKERS & 2 CD's (incl. ENCYCLOPEDIA) $ 349

MONITORS
14" SVGA .28 N.I. GREEN $ 319
14" SVGA .28 N.I. L.R. $ 349
14" SVGA .28 N.I. L.R. GREEN $ 369
OTHER SIZES CALL

MOTHERBOARDS
386 DX40 / 128K $ 149
486 SX33 / 128K 3VLB $ 249*
486 DX33 / 128K 3VLB $ 369*
486 DX40 / 128K 3VLB $ 359
486 DX2-66 / 128K 3VLB $ 429*
* w/ INTEL CPU, TO 256K add $ 20

PRINTERS
PANASONIC CALL
CANNON CALL
HP CALL

TAPE BACKUP
250 MB INT $ 229
250 MB EXT $ 469

VIDEO CARDS
MONOCHROME $ 19
SVGA 512K $ 59
SVGA 1MB $ 89
VESA 1MB $ 119
ATI GRAPHIC WONDER 1MB $ 179

☞Two year parts and labour (carry-in) warranty on system.
☞Prices are cash discounted. Availability and prices are subject to change without notice.

Mon-Fri 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
CP11/94

A Hard's Day Night (Beatles) $28.50
CICA Win 94' $19.99
Compton's Int. Ency. 94' $38.80
Groliers Ency. 94' $39.80
Groliers Prehistoria $25.00
Hobbs OS/2 Aug. 94' $22.99
Mayo Clinic $22.50
Mathematics Library $22.50
Wizard MPC 2.0 $14.99

What's new and hot...
Microsoft Ancient Lands $64.99
Microsoft Bookshelf 94' $53.99
Microsoft Cinemania $47.50
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures $64.99
Microsoft Dinosaur $38.99

National Geographic: Ages 4-9 Butterfly, Spiders, Farm Animals, Whales, Dinosaurs, What Air Can Do, Birds and How They Grow, A Tree Through the Seasons $22.50

Just for Kids
Arthur's Teacher Trouble $22.50
Carmen San Diego $24.99
Dino/Space Adv. $28.80
Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise $17.50
Fatty Bear's Fun Pak $17.50
Forever Growing Garden $29.50
Gus Goes to Cybertown $18.80
Just Grandma & Me $22.50
Putt Putt Joins The Parade $17.50
Putt Putt Fun Pak $17.50
Wiggins In Storyland $28.85
Kids Can Read: Tale of Benjamin Bunny & 7 Stories to Choose From $19.80
Chinese Software Available!

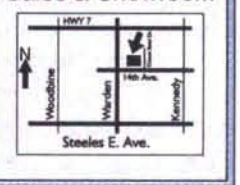
Games
C.H.A.O.S. $24.99
Dark Seed $28.95
Dune $28.50
F15 Strike Eagle $24.99
F117A NightHawk $29.99
Iron Helix $27.99
Gabriel Knight $29.99
Journeyman's Project $34.95
King Quest VI $22.50
Lawnmower Man $28.00
Mad Dog McCree $24.99
Mad Dog McCree II $39.95
Mega Race $23.50
Microcosm $28.50
MS Golf $37.99
Quantum Gate $29.99
TFX $36.50
Simcity 2000 $38.50
Star Trek 25th Anniv. $34.95
World Circuit $28.99

Sony 33A Double Speed Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD Card
CP55 Stereo Speakers

The MEDIA CD SHOP
Multimedia CD ROM Software

bundle with Microsoft Encarta 94' $399.95
bundle with Compton's Int. 94' Ency. or Groliers $379.95
... And 10 other bundles CALL US!

More than 500 CD titles available at low low low prices
MS Encarta 94' Call!
For CD Bundles Call!!
Call for free catalog
Ask about MCD Club for 15% discount!!!

Sales & Showroom


MON - FRI: 10:00 - 6:00
SAT: 11:00 - 5:00
20 Crown Steel Dr., Unit 12, Markham, Ontario. L3R 9X9
Tel:(905) 940-1502

5 ft. 10 Pak Vol 2
*Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective*Space Quest IV *Battle Chess Enhanced*PC Karaoke-Family Fun*Rock, Rap N' Roll*Microsoft Multimedia Jumpstart*Movie Select for MPC*Home Media Advisor*Arts & Letters War Birds* 2000 Fonts by Fontazia* Add $42.50 when you purchase a Sony/SB16 Kit.

Dealers welcome!!!!
All prices are 3% cash discounted. We accept cash, cheque or debit card only.

Printers with a "true 600 dpi" print engine have a mechanism that can advance the drum in smaller steps than a 300 dpi print engine that uses some form of resolution enhancement. A true 600 dpi engine with resolution enhancement is even better.

Enhanced gray scales — As you probably know, laser printers can't print a true gray — they only simulate shades of gray by assembling patterns of black and white dots. This is known as a halftone.

As well, standard laser printers (i.e., units without enhanced resolution features) can print only one size of dot. In order to make up various grayscale patterns, your software instructs the printer to lay down a group of dots that simulate a larger dot, and then assembles these dots into patterns that simulate the traditional halftone patterns, such as you might see in a newspaper photograph. Hence, your 300-dpi printer is going to have less dots to work with if the dots are larger. To make a long story short, an unenhanced 300 dpi printer such as the original Apple LaserWriter can only manage 53 lines per inch of these composite dots, if it assembles them into 16 different halftone dot shapes. Newer units, such as Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4M Plus, can achieve 120 grayscales at 600 dpi.

Needless to say, we recommend that users who plan on printing graphics — especially scanned photographs — choose a printer with enhanced grayscales.

Scalable fonts — back in the bad old days, fonts were stored on your computer's hard disk or in the printer's memory as bitmaps. In other words, fonts were of a fixed size. While this was okay for word processing, it wasn't good for desktop publishing in graphical environments such as Windows or the Mac, where documents could be created with fonts of any size. Adobe popularized the concept of scalable fonts with its PostScript language, built into the first LaserWriter, back in 1985.

Today, there are several scalable font technologies. Windows and the Mac directly support scalable TrueType fonts on the screen and on output devices. PostScript is still around, and Windows or Mac users can use scalable PostScript fonts on-screen or on any printer using a program from Adobe called Adobe Type Manager. ATM, by the way, is built into OS/2.

Hewlett-Packard's printer control language (currently PCL5e) has its own scalable font support. There are several other systems as well, including Speedo, Compugraphic, SpeedoGDOS, QuickDraw GX, etc.

Plain-paper imagesetting — this, we think, is mostly marketing hype. We've tested the output from virtually every high-res tabloid-size printer on the market, including those from Apple, Dataproducts, NewGen, Printware, QMS, and Xante and frankly, none of them come close to the halftone or text quality you get from a photo-imagesetter such as a Linotronic or a Varityper. However, considering the vastly lower costs of the plain-paper printers — in initial purchase price, consumables and maintenance fees — they are still worth a look. We recommend that you look for a unit with true Adobe PostScript Level 2, and local servicing or suppliers. Because these printers create pages of much higher resolution than lesser printers, don't be surprised if you need to add abut 40 megabytes of RAM to it, and add Ethernet to the printer and your computers to keep print speeds tolerable.

Emulation sensing — some printers can sense the type of data being sent to it and switch to the appropriate language to output the data correctly. This feature can cause trouble if it doesn't work reliably. If emulation sensing is important to you, test it thoroughly before buying.

Automatic port switching — some printers can have more than one computer connected to its ports simultaneously and process data from any port without manual intervention. Even more than the emulation sensing mentioned above, we've seen ample evidence that this doesn't always work the way it should — especially on some older designs. Try before you buy.

Bidirectional communication — although Apple Macintoshes and LaserWriters have had this feature since 1985, the concept of two-way communication between the computer and printer is something of a new one for most PC users. Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft pioneered the concept a year and a half ago, with the Windows Printing System, which gives a LaserJet series 3 or earlier the ability to tell Windows its print status (e.g., "The printer is out of paper," etc.). You can even set the Windows Printing System to speak these printer messages, although we find that most users usually turn this feature off after about two weeks.

The most recent (Series 4) LaserJets use their own proprietary "Explorer" to provide feedback from the printer, while several other companies, including Lexmark and Microsoft, are pushing for the Microsoft At Work standard. Still others, such as Brother and Epson, ➤

CBSC SYSTEMS
486 DX 40 $1399
486 DX2 66 INTEL $1599
486 DX2 66 AMD $1499
Local bus 128 K cache, 4 Mb RAM, 1.44 floppy drive 405 Mb HD, 101 keyboard, VESA SVGA 1Mb RAM VESA IDE controller, 2S/1P/1G, SVGA .28 NI Monitor Mini tower, FREE 3 button mouse, mouse pad, dust cover.

PENTIUM SYSTEMS
PENTIUM 60/66/90 PCI SYSTEMS $ CALL

HARD DRIVE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

UPGRADES
486 DX 40AMD VL BUS 128K CACHE $369
486 DX2 66 INTEL VL BUS 128K CACHE $479
486 MAIN BOARD W/O CPU $109
LOCAL BUS IDE CONTROLLER $29
VESA VGA CARD WITH 1Mb EXP. 2Mb (WINDOWS ACCELERATOR) $119
CASE DESKTOP MINI TOWER $59
FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 $49
COLORADO TAPE BACKUP 250 Mb TRAKKER $449
COLORADO TAPE BACKUP 250 Mb INTERNAL $249

VIDEO CARDS
ATI GRAPHIC WONDER VLB/1Mb $189
ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA PRO VLB/2Mb VRAM $369
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR VLB 1Mb RAM $189
DIAMOND STEALTH 32 VLB/PCI 2Mb RAM $329
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 64 BIT VLB/PCI 2 Mb RAM $469
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PCI 64 BIT 1 Mb RAM $259
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2 Mb RAM $479
DIAMOND VIPER PCI 2 Mb RAM $499

FAX - MODEM
MAGITRONIC INT FAX MODEM 14.4/9600 S/R $119
ATI FAX MODEM 14.400 INTERNAL/EXTERNAL $99/129
ATI FAX MODEM TURBO/19.200 BPS INT/EXT $229/279
BOCA FAX MODEM 28.8 BPS VFAST INT/EXT $249/539
BOCA FAX MODEM 14.4 BPS S/R INT/EXT $159/189
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTAR INT/EXT $165/199
US ROBOTICS 28.8 INT/EXT $299/539

MULTIMEDIA
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER MCD (OEM) $159
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD
PANASONIC DBL-SPD CD-ROM W/SPKRS $389
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16MCD
SONY 2X CD-ROM DRIVE $369
MITSUMI DBL-SPEED CD-ROM WITH INTERFACE $199
PANASONIC DBL-SPEED CD-ROM $199
TOSHIBA SCSI INTERNAL CD-ROM3401 $ 475
TOSHIBA SCSI INTERNAL CD-ROM4101 $ 375
TOSHIBA PARALLEL EXT. CD-ROM3401 $ 725
TOSHIBA PARALLEL EXT. CD-ROM4101 $ 599
SOUND BLASTER DISCOVERY CD16 $ 449 COMPLETE PACKAGE WITH FREE CD TITLES

PRINTERS
HP DESKJET 520 $379
HP DESKJET 560C $646
HP LASER 4P $1336
CITIZEN 24 PIN COLOUR $289
STAR NX2450 $329
STAR NX2490 $379
HP DESKJET 560C ONLY $ 699

COM BUSINESS SERVICE CENTRE
1785 Queen St. East, Brampton, Ont. L6T 4S3
TEL:(905)799-2600

What to Look For In a Remanufactured Toner Cartridge

If you choose to buy a remanufactured toner cartridge for your laser printer, you'll save about 30 percent on the cost of a new one. However, not all reconditioned toner cartridges are of equal quality.

The following information was provided to us by LaserWorks Printer Services Inc. of Richmond, BC — DT

In 1990 the Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB) developed a voluntary Certification Listing Program for the Rejuvenation of Laser Printer Cartridges, plus standards that applies to their re-manufacture. This standard defines the minimum performance levels for such attributes as print quality and density, smudging adhesion, packaging, marking and warranty.

Cartridge rejuvenation services are classified as follows:

CLASS 1 — Services consisting of diasssembly of the cartridge, disposal of the remaining toner, inspection, cleaning and adjustment of all components, refurbishing the organic photoreceptor cell (OPC drum), repair where necessary, replenishing the supply of toner ans reassembly and testing of the rejuvenated cartridge.

CLASS 2 — Services listed in Class 1 plus replacement of the OPC drum with a new unused drum in lieu of refurbishing the orginal drum.

What to look for

The CGSB Certification Mark is a buyer's assurance that the Rejuvenated Laser Printer Cartridge has been manufactured, tested and listed in accordance with performance requirements of the CAN/CGSB-53.148-M90 and the quality assurance requirements of the Program.

Today in Canada 37 percent of laser printer users recycle their toner cartridges, the projection for 1996 is 55 percent. ❑

Laser Printers In Review

Continued from page ***36***

use their own proprietary systems to accomplish similar results.

Although we don't think it's particularly important which system you choose, we heartily recommend a printer with such communication skills. Given the choice, though, we'd go for the system that's directly supported by the operating system you plan to use. Check with your dealer or the vendor to determine whether drivers for the printer you choose are available for your platform before buying. If you don't have the right driver, you may not be able to access all the features of your printer.

Windows GDI — Some printers, such as Lexmark's WinWriter 600 (reviewed in the June '94 issue) or NEC's SilentWriter 610, are Windows-specific printers. They utilize the graphics language of Microsoft Windows to create the images. Thus, such printers cannot be used from DOS or on other computers, such as Macintoshes or Amigas. There are both advantages and disadvantages to these "bit-blaster" printers. Because the computer is handling the rasterizing process (in other words, the page image is constructed in the computer's memory, courtesy of the Windows graphics handling routines and then sent as a simple bitmap to the printer.) Because the printer is essentially "dumb," such units are typically low-priced. The printing speed, naturally, depends on the speed of the CPU handling the rasterizing, but generally, GDI printers are very fast. Atari, I think, had the honor of offering the first such "bit-blaster" printer, when it released the SLM804 back in the late '80s.

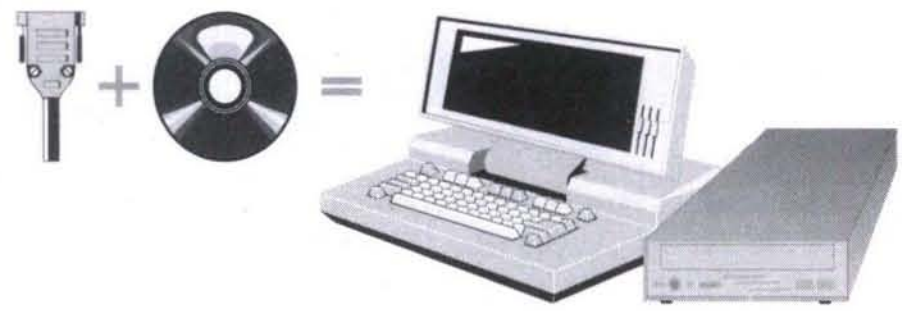
Our Pick of the Pack

Seeking the state of the art in office printer technology?

We think that HP's latest series 4 LaserJet printers provide the best mix of resolution enhancement technology, enhanced gray scales, and power-saving features on the market. The LaserJet 4M Plus offers true Adobe PostScript Level 2, 10Base-T and BNC Ethernet, AppleTalk, parallel and serial connectors, and prints with excellent enhanced 600-dpi quality at 12 pages per minute. Although we weren't particularly impressed with its optional output stacker (which, at least on out test unit, tended to cause paper jams), the printer itself gets a hearty thumbs up.

For offices where several users need to share a single printer, the 4M Plus is ideal. ❑

CD-ROMS No Muss... No Fuss...



PLUG & GO
PARALLEL PORT CD-ROM

Double Speed CD-ROM
Printer Port Connection
Printer Pass-Through Port

Stand Alone Audio Play Feature
Multisession Kodak Photo CD
DOS & Windows Compatible

Manufacturer of Pocket and Portable sized Hard Drives, SyQuest drives, MO's and CD-ROM drives.

Mindflight Technology Inc.
Tel: (604) 294-6465
Fax: (604) 294-1301
Sales: (800) 263-3888

VESA Local Bus Systems

486 DX-33 $1299 or 46/m
486 DX2-66 $1399 or 49/m

All Systems include:

- Pentium P24T Upgradable, Intel CPU
- VESA Local Bus 32 Bit Mother Board
- Built-in Math Co-Processor
- 4 MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 350 MB IDE HD
- 1.44 MB OR 1.20 MB Floppy Drive
- VESA LB 32 Bit 1 MB SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA (1024 x 768) .28 dp NI Monitor
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 3 Button Mouse & Pad

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

MULTI MEDIA SYSTEM

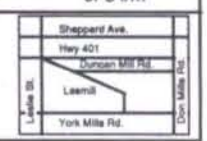
Multi Media VESA LB 486DX-33 System
Same as 486 DX-33 plus:
Double Speed CD ROM,
16-bit Sound Card & Pair of Speakers
5 CD Titles included
Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia 1994 for Win, US and World Atlas, Chess 4000, Mavis Beacon Typing, Monkey Island.

No Credit Check on Monthly Payment
20% Down on Your VISA or Mastercard

ONLY $1599 or 54/m

*OAC based on 36 month, Tax inlcuded in Monthly Payments

HVM COMPUTERS
101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
TEL: (416) 446-0535 • FAX: (416) 446-0591
Store Hours: Mon - Fri • 10:00 - 6:00 Saturday • 12:00 - 5:00



Nielsen

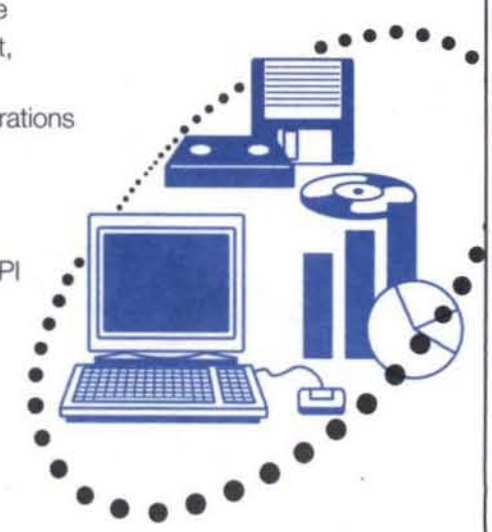
Do you need help identifying trends and profit opportunities in computer product sales?

To make informed business decisions that contribute to your bottom line, you need reliable, independent data. The Nielsen Computer Product Index (NCPI) measures PC hardware and software sales in retailer and dealer channels across Canada.

NCPI's ad hoc analyses, special studies and bimonthly reports for nine distinct PC product categories give you access to vital information:

- Dollar and unit sales trends
- Developing market segments
- Top vendor and item performance
- End users (business, government, education, home)
- Hottest selling "bundled" configurations
- Street pricing
- Size and demographic profile of home market

For more information on how NCPI can help your business, contact an NCPI representative at 905-475-1131, ext. 2563.



Nielsen North America

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Take the risk out of buying with Soft Comp's

3-Day Software Returns

If you're not satisfied with your Soft Comp purchase, return the product within three business days and pay only a 20% restocking fee!*

Here's just a small sample of what we carry. Call for more!

	Price	Restocking fee		Price	Restocking fee
Adobe Photoshop 2.5	864	173	Quark XPress 3.3 /Win	942	189
Borland C++ 4.0	514	100	Uninstaller 2.0 /Win	69	15
Borland Report Smith	150	30	Colonization	80	16
Corel Draw! 5.0 /Win	844	169	Outpost	76	15
Corel Flow	106	21	Wing Comm'der Armada	85	17
dBASE V /Win cmp upg	290	58			
Macromedia Dir. 4.0	1341	268			
OmniPage Pro 5.0	743	149			
Paradox 5.0 /Win upgr.	302	61			

Mac software, too! Call us!

SOFTCOMP 3 DAY THREE DAY RETURN POLICY

Soft Comp

Phone 967-7894 10-6 Mon-Fri 10-5 Sat

46 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M9

* some conditions apply. $15 min. restocking fee per item.

LINO Output P.C. & MAC

COREL APPROVED! SERVICE BUREAU

North America's only true P.C. service bureau. Direct from original software NOT converted to the MAC.

Tri-Tech (Canada) Inc.

local: (416) 293-7844

Toll Free: **1-800-914-4448**

Output direct from P.C.
Get the real power out of CorelDRAW!
Don't convert files for output...
use any of your 850 True Type fonts
from CorelDRAW! 3', 4' or 5'...

LASER PRINTERS

Epson's ActionLaser 1600

BY DAVID TANAKA

Product: Epson ActionLaser 1600
600 dpi laser printer

From: Epson Canada, 550 McNicoll Ave., Willowdale, ON, M2H 2E1

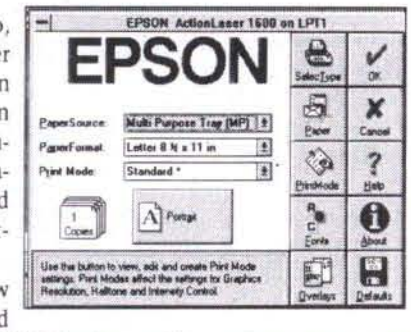
Price: Canadian SRP $1,499; est. street price is $1,350

We liked: Data compression allows you to print a full page of graphics at 600 dpi with the standard 2MB of memory; fast RISC processor.

We didn't like: Fragile looking paper stop and cord clips.

The name Epson became well known in the early days of PC computing, when the company's dot-matrix printers gained a reputation for being relatively cheap and virtually indestructible. Even today, you find most dot matrix printers will be "Epson-compatible."

About two years ago, Epson America took over the Canadian operation and the "new" Epson Canada was born, the beneficiary of the US company's larger ad budget and more aggressive marketing.



Last year, the new Epson Canada introduced the ActionLaser 1500, a 300 dpi printer with an attractive price. This year, the company is back with the ActionLaser 1600. Built around a Minolta print engine and a 17.6 MHz SPARClite RISC processor, the ActionLaser 600 is rated at six pages per minute. It comes standard with 2MB memory, one parallel and one serial port, and HP-4 (PCL 5e)-compatible printer language. The memory can be increased to 64MB, and PostScript Level 2 compatability is optional, as are AppleTalk-compatible (Epson Talk) and Ethernet interfaces.

Based on our experience with other 600 dpi printers, we were skeptical when the Epson service representative assured us that 2MB was sufficient to print a full page of text and graphics. We're happy to report that, although other printer manufacturers claim their printers' built-in data compression allows you to print a full page of graphics at 600 dpi. Epson's ActionLaser is one of the few 600 dpi, printers we've looked at over the past several months that actually does so. The trade-off is speed, so if print speed is important to you, budget for more memory.

The printer comes with its own Windows printer driver and printer control menu interface. The menu allows you to change the various parameters of your print job — landscape or portrait printing, 600 dpi or 300 dpi and paper source, for example — directly from the desktop. Its menu uses a series of buttons and an active help feature we've come to like on other Windows programs like WordPerfect 6.0 and Word — as you pass the mouse pointer over each button, explanations of that button's function appear in a window.

Changing toner is a snap. Depressing a lever on the printer opens the printer, clamshell-style, to expose the paper path and toner slot.

Print quality, particularly on half-tone images, was noticeably better than output from a 300 dpi laser printer. The quality depends a lot on the characteristics of the image itself. Lighter areas of a photo print acceptably, but dark shades tend to come out a bit muddy — a characteristic we've noticed on other 600 dpi printers too. We'd say it's as good as other 600 dpi printers we've looked at recently, such as those from Brother, Hewlett-Packard and Lexmark.

We have a minor quibble with the design/construction of the paper stop, which is a thin plastic piece that slides into one of three slots that you choose depending on what size paper you are using. The tab seemed too flimsy and we envisioned it being accidently snapped off some day. Without the tab, your print job would flow off the printer and onto the surface of the desk or the floor, since the paper output tray sloped downward towards the floor. Another odd feature is the clipping system that holds the power cable to the printer housing.

Given its price and Epson's reputation, we expect this will be an attractive alternative to HP's LaserJet 4P. ❑

Contact: Epson Canada, 416-498-9955

DTS COMPUTERS

2884 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Etobicoke, On. M8V 2P6
PH: 416-255-2679
FAX:416 255 5437

MULTIMEDIA PKG Dual Speed CD ROM w/16 Bit Compitable Sound Card, Speakers,(2 CD Titles Free) $275

SB Comp 16 Bit Sound Card	65
SB 16 Bit MCD Sound Card	145
Panasonic dbl spd CD ROM	187

SYSTEM UPGRADES (free estimate)

Mini Tower To Mid Tower	$35
Mini Tower To Full Tower	95
250MB HD to 420MB HD	50
250MB HD to 520MB HD	140
SVGA .39 To SVGA .28 N/I	49
SVGA .39 To 15" Flat Scrn	180
SVGA .28 To 15" Flat Scrn	139

STANDARD FEATURES
128K Cache, 3 VLB Slots, 4MB RAM, VLB Multi I/O w/2S, 1P & 1G Port, 1MB VLB Video, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD, 250MB HD, Mini Tower Case, 101Ench. Kbrd, MS Comp.Mouse & pad, SVGA .39 Color Monitor.

MOTHERBOARDS

486SX33	$195
486DX33	360
486DX/2 66	399
486DX4-100	925
Pentium 66	1250
Pentium 90	1550

2 yrs warranty

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 14.4 Int.	$97
Zoltrix 28.8 Int	209
Zoltrix 14.4 V/F/M	139
US Robotics Sport Int	159

SYSTEMS $1050

486SX33	
486DX33	1229
486DX2/66	1249
486DX4-100	CALL
Pentium 66	CALL
Pentuim 90	CALL

FDD DRIVES

3.5" 1.44MB	$45
5.25 1.2MB	59
250Mb Tape Dr.	215

HARD DRIVES

200MB HD	$219
250MB HD	235
420MB HD	279
520MB HD	375
1.2G SCSI	850

MONITORS

.39 SVGA NI Color Mon.	$250
.28 SVGA NI Color Mon.	285
15" Flat Scrn NI Color Mon.	435

VIDEO CARD

1MB Trident Video	$77
1MB Cirrus VLB Video	87
1MB Upg Cirrus VLB Video	95
1MB Upg ATI PCI	340

all prices are cash discounted price is subject to change without notice add 3.75% for credit card call for current prices

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Borland Launches Database Dynamic Duo

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Borland International is playing off its traditional strength in the database market as it releases two new major database products. According to new Borland Canada President Stephen Lee Ying, Borland has "drawn a line in the sand" in the database market by releasing both Paradox 5.0 and dBase 5.0 for Windows. It is staking much of its future and reputation on these two products.

At the official Canadian launch, it was revealed that there are strong customer bases for both products in the country. For reasons that were not revealed, preferences for Borland's database products differ from region to region.

If you live in the province of Quebec and are using a Borland database product, chances are you are using a version of dBase for DOS. At the other end of the country, if you own a Borland database product and live in one of the Prairie provinces, chances are you are using a version of Paradox.

In fact, Calgary has the distinction of having the highest concentration of Paradox users per capita in North America. While Borland risks confusion in the marketplace by releasing two Window database products at once, both dBase and Paradox 5.0 for Windows are solid applications which will be greeted enthusiastically by their loyal supporters, and pose a real challenge to Borland's competitors in the database market.

While there are no merger talks underway, Borland still retains its links to WordPerfect and to WordPerfect's new parent company Novell. Paradox 5.0 will soon be included in the Borland Office, a software suite comprising Borland's database and spreadsheet software along with the WordPerfect 6.0 word-processing package. Borland will continue to work with WordPerfect Corporation on the Borland Suite, but according to Stephen Ying, no further tie-ins are planned in the foreseeable future.

Both of Borland's new database programs are strong contenders in the increasingly competitive database market. While they have many features in common, they both build upon the respective strengths and features found in previous versions of each product.

Paradox 5.0 for Windows

Paradox 5.0 for Windows is Borland's new flagship database program, capitalizing on the success of Paradox 4.5 for Windows. Borland claims that it has been designed for beginning and power database users alike, and Paradox 5.0 does a good job of trying to please both ends of the market.

While the power (and the price) of Paradox is more likely to appeal to seasoned database programmers than to beginners, Paradox 5 for Windows offers both beginners and database wizards speed and performance without sacrificing ease-of-use.

There are many features which people new to Paradox will like, especially a series of interactive tools designed to help users to navigate their way through the program and

➤

MAX SYSTEM
Computer and Office Automation Centres

* October Special *
Accept Government and Corporate P.O.
Networking, Upgrade, Repairing and Leasing

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · digital™ · ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. · intel inside pentium

Entry System
- VESA 32 bit Local Bus Main Board
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg RAM @ 70 ns.
- 210 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- Advance Logic VESA Video w/ 1MB (20% faster than Cirrus Logic, Exp. 2MB)
- 14" N.I. , 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- IDE Controller w/2S, 1P, 1G Ports
- Professional Mini Tower / Desktop Case
- Spill Prove Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/ Pad
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labour Warranty

486SX-33	486DX-33
$1,199	$1,299

Upgrade Options:

8MB RAM	$200
256K Cache	$25
1.2MB Floppy Drive	$60
VESA IDE HD/FDD Controller	$20
Medium Tower Case	$40

Business PRO
- VESA 32 bit Local Bus Main Board
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg RAM - 70 ns
- 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- Advance Logic VESA Video w/ 1MB (20% faster than Cirrus Logic, Exp. 2MB)
- 14" N.I. , 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- VESA 32-bit IDE HDD/FDD Controller
- 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- Professional Mini Tower / Desktop Case
- 220W CSA Power Supply
- Spill Prove Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/ Pad
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labour Warranty

486DX-33	486DX2-66
$1,339	$1,399
DX4-100	PENTIUM-60
$1,999	$1,950

Upgrade Options:

Dos 6.2/Win.3.1/Disk & Manual	$110
SVGA Card w/2MB Memory	$60
MAG 15" N.I. Monitor LR, Digital	$220
MAG 17" N.I. Monitor .26, 1280	$680

Pentium PCI
- Genuine INTEL PENTIUM CPU
- PCI 64 BIT Local Bus Main Board
- 256K External cache, 3 PCI Slots
- INTEL Overdrive ZIF Socket
- 8 Meg RAM - 70 ns, 72 pin SIMM
- ATI Mach 64 PCI Graphics w/ 2MB
- 540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- MAG 15" N.I. 1280 SVGA Monitor
- Compiles MPR-II Low Radiation ,FST
- Professional Mid Tower Case w/ 220W
- U.S. Keytronic E2000 ,101 Keyboard
- Microsoft VER 2 , J- Mouse
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labour Warranty

PENTIUM-60	PENTIUM-90
$2,750	$3,300

Upgrade Options:

1 GB SCSI Harddrive w/ SCSI-2 Adaptec 2940 PCI Controller	$940
16 MB RAM ,72 Pin SIMM	$390
MAG 17" N.I. Monitor 0.26, Digital	$480
Full Tower case w/250W power	$40

Printers

Raven 2405 ,24 pin dot matrix	$225
Raven 2406 ,24 pin, color opt.	$279
Color kit for #2406	$55
Citizen G220 , 24 pin w/ color kit	$270
Canon BJ200E,w/ feeder	$340
Canon BJC4000, w/ feeder, color	$719
Digital 1152 Laser, 300dpi, PS, 2mb	$875

Hewlett Packard

HP DeskJET 540 Ink (Color Option)	$445
HP DeskJET 500C , Color	$475
HP 4L Laser, 300 dpi, 4ppm, 1mb	$890
HP 4P Laser, 600 dpi, 4ppm, 2mb	$1309
HP 4 Laser, 600 dpi, 4ppm, 2mb	$1670
HP 4+ Laser, 600 dpi, 12ppm, 2mb	$1935

Monitors (SVGA)

Daytek 14" N.I., 1024, 0.28	$299
Megaimage 14" N.I. 1024, 0.28	$299
ACER 14" N.I. Green LR,1024, 0.28	$315
Daytek 15" N.I. Green, LR, 1280, .28	$455
MAG 15" N.I. Green, LR,1280, Digit	$510
Daytek 17" N.I. Green, LR, 1600, .28	$892
MAG 17" N.I. Green, LR, 1280, .26	$905

Mother Board / VGA /MODEM

486 DLC 40, 128K Math Co. VESA	$230
486 DX-33, 128K VESA Green	$330
486 DX-40, 128K VESA Green	$350
486 DX2-66 128K VESA Green	$400
Pentium 60MHz 256K VESA Green	$880
Pentium 90MHz 256K PCI 64 bit	$1700
Advanc Logic VESA SVGA Card, 1mb	$110
S3 805P VESA SVGA Card, 1mb	$125
ATI MACH32D, VESA/PCI, 1mb	$140
ATI MACH64D, VESA/PCI, 2mb	$320
VESA IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G)	$30
VESA IDE Controller w/16550 UART	$55
ACEEX 96/24 FAX/MODEM, int	$60
USR 14.4 FAX/MODEM, Qlink2, int	$155
USR 14.4 FAX/MODEM, Qlink2, ext	$185
GVC 14.4 FAX/MODEM, Winfax, int	$135
GVC 14.4 FAX/MODEM, Winfax, ext	$155
GVC 2.88 FAX/MODEM, Winfax, int	$290
ACCEEX 14.4 FAX/MODEM, int	$120

Multimedia

Special : Golden Sound Pro 16 MCD
Panasonic 2X CD ROM
Amp speakers w/control
Encyclopedia CD and
FREE Installation — $380

Golden Sound Pro-16 (16 MCD comp.)	$139
Panasonic CD ROM 562B w/ cont	$175
Magnetic shield Amp. Speaker w/ adapter	$30
Sound Blaster Pro 16 MCD (OEM)	$150
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$249
Sound Blaster 16 ASP SCSI	$280
Golden Sound Hi-Fi Speaker w/AMP.	$95

Hard Drive Special !!

210MB,	$220
345MB,	$270
420MB,Samsung	$279
420MB,Seagate	$290
540MB, Seagate	$360
1GB SCSI Quant	$880
1.37GB SCSI Conn	$899
1522 AdaptecSCSI	$125

Computer Training (North York)
- * DOS
- * Windows
- * C ++
- * Words

MARKHAM
825 Dension St. Unit 4
Markham, Ontario
Tel : (905)946-9440/9441
Fax: (905)946-1098

SCARBOROUGH
23 Milliken Blvd. Unit B9,
Scarborough, Ontario
Tel : (416)609-0946
Fax: (416)609-2491

NORTH YORK
142 Willowdale Ave.
2nd Fl., North York, Ont.
Tel : (416)223-3357
Fax: (416)223-2249

OPEN SOON !!
New location
in Mississauga

* All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Limited Time
PORTABLE COMPUTER
SUPER DEALS

1. ZENITH 486SL-25 SUB-NOTEBOOK $1,499
2. 486 SX-25 4/85 MEG (DX UPGRADEABLE) $1,499
3. 486 SLC-25 4/170 MG (MATHCO OPT.) $1,699
4. 486 SX-25 4/170MG PREMIUM 9.5" ACTIVE COLOUR (DX UPGRADEABLE) $3,199
5. TOSHIBA 486 SX/33 ACTIVE COLOUR $3,199
6. NEC VERSA 486DX-33 ACTIVE COLOR $3,999
7. NEC VERSA 4860X-33 MONO 4/250 MEG $2,499

DEMOS & TRADE-INs - SAVE UP TO 50% - NO PHONE QUOTES

BEST DEAL
PALMTOP COMPUTER
The Sharp PC-3000 PC compatible is the best deal in portable computers we have ever offered. With built-in powerful personal information management, it is the perfect tool for home, school, and office computing. Comes with built-in word porocessing, worksheet, scheduling, address book and other date mgt. functions. It operates in 7 diff. languages and can be attached to standard modems and printers.

LIST PRICE Up to $999
LIMITED TIME OFFER AT
$399.95

GREAT PRICES ON A RANGE OF SHARP & CASIO ORGANIZERS

PSION FAX MODEMS $399.00
WE STOCK THE WHOLE RANGE OF PSION ORGANIZERS AND ACCESSORIES

SUPER DEALS ON HP PALMTOPS
HP95LX $499 • HP100LX $799
PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS
BEST PRICES: SHARP NEWTON $799 WITH EXTRA 2 MEG RAM
CASIO ZOOMER $699

FREE MODEM OR CARRYING CASE DURING TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK SUPER DEAL DAYS

SHOP FOR THE BEST DEAL – THEN VISIT US
WE WILL BEAT COMPETITORS LEGITIMATE PRICES
FOR LIMITED TIME IN-STOCK INVENTORY – NO PHONE QUOTES

WITH THE LARGEST SELECTION OF NOTEBOOKS ON DISPLAY IN TORONTO– A VISIT IS WORTH 1000 WORDS

RENTALS – TRY BEFORE YOU BUY – MAIL ORDERS
MARKETRON Since 1974

T-D CENTRE CONCOURS
KING/BAY AREA
(416) 366-3168
MON. – FRI. 9:30-6

LAWRENCE SQUARE
700 LAWRENCE AVE. W./ALLEN RD.
(416) 256-7000
MON. – FRI. 10 – 6 SAT. 10 – 4

produce results quickly. Even if you have never used a database program before, Paradox's Interactive Coach will instruct you on the basics, and teach you how the program works. The Experts feature will allow anybody to quickly produce a variety of forms, mailing lists or reports easily.

This type of support is a great feature for new users, who can produce professional-quality work within minutes of using the program. It is also a convenience for more seasoned database users, as the Experts feature automates the drudgery of creating the same type of form or report over and over. Anyone who can program using Paradox's ObjectPAL scripting language can design new Experts that less experienced users can work with.

Upon start-up, users are greeted by the Project Viewer, which provides an easy way to manage and locate frequently used items. In many ways, it is what most people would like File Manager to be: Project Viewer provides an easy point-and- click overview of what the user has produced, and the options currently available. The icons in Project Viewer help you identify tables, forms, reports and other items as they are arranged in your directories. Paradox also lets you use Aliases, which helps you keep track of the associations between the files you use. These features greatly reduce the possibility of "getting lost" within the program when you are working on a project.

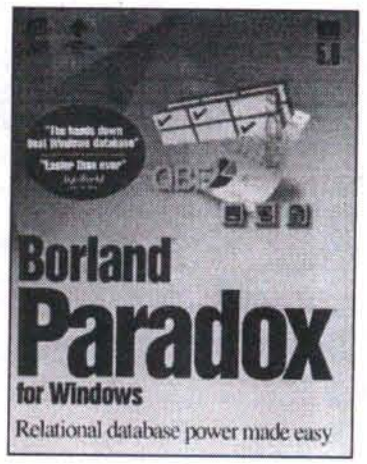
COMPUTER PAPER

You can reach our Toronto Sales Office via e-mail at:

ONSales@TCPON.COM

Paradox 5 for Windows is the only database program to utilize the power of OLE 2.0 in both its client and server modes.

Paradox 5 for Windows is the only database program to utilize the power of Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) version 2.0 in both its client and server modes. You can embed and work with objects and data drawn from other Windows applications within Paradox (client mode). In server mode, you can drop a Paradox table into a second application, say a word-processor, and still have complete editing functions available for that Paradox table while working within the word processor. The OLE 2.0 functions can greatly speed up and simplify



many operations, reducing the amount of time you have to spend switching between Windows applications.

There are a lot of features in Paradox 5 for Windows that power-users will enjoy. One of Paradox's traditional strengths has been its ability to easily query a database to find the information you are looking for. Up until now, anything you edited in the Answer Table that was produced by the query was not reflected back to the original data. If you needed to make a change, you had to go through the tedious process of going back to original data, editing it, and then seeing if the changes you made were correct by doing another query.

Paradox 5 for Windows' new Live Answer Table lets the user edit the original data after doing a query on it. You can also link complex relationships between tables using the new Visual Data Model Designer. Seasoned database users will also appreciate the flexibility that comes with the addition of seven

➤

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109 Tel: (416) 298-6646
Scarb., ON M1S 4N5 (East of McCowan, North of 401) Fax: (416) 298-6302

High Performance Pentium 66MHz-PCI System $2,739
- INTEL 66MHz Pentium CPU w/ Fan
- Intel PCI MB w/ Intel Chipset
- 256K Cache
- PCI IDE I/O w/ 2 16550C & 1 Parallel
- 4 ISA, 3 PCI slots
- 15" 0.28 NI LR ES SVGA Monitor
- 8 MB RAM, Max 128MB
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- S3 PCI 1M VRAM Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS

Pentium 90MHz PCI System - Same Configuration as Above - $2,995

Fall '94 SUPER SPECIAL
486DX2-66 System Only $1,329
- AMD 486DX2-66 CPU w/ fan
- Vesa LB MB w/ P24T Socket
- 128K Cache
- 4 Meg Ram
- 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Non-Int. Monitor
- Vesa Local Bus Window Accelerator 1M
- Super IDE I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- Mini Tower Case w/ 220W PS w/ Display
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard & Comp. Mouse
- 2 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

High End Multimedia Computer System
- INTEL CPU on VLB MB
- 4 Meg Ram - 128K Cache
- 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor
- VLB 1 Meg Video (Max 2M)
- Microsoft Encarta - CD
- Microsoft Works 3.0 - CD
- Mitsumi 2X Spd CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 (OEM)
- 4W Amplified Speakers
- Mini Tower Case w/ 220W PS
- 101 Enhanced KB & Mouse
- VLB IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Microsoft Money - CD
- Dos 6.2 & Windows 3.1

486DX-33 $1,865 486DX2-66 w/Fan $1,929

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

HP Printers
DeskJet 540 & DeskWriter 540 - NEW -
- Colour Upgrade Option Available ($59)
- 600dpi x 300dpi Laser quality Black
- 14 TrueType scalable fonts in Windows

HP 560C	Please Call
LaserJet 4L & 4P	for Best $
4ML/4MP-for PC & Mac-Postscript	$1385/1849
Deskjet 1200C w/ Postscript	$2989

HP Printer Accessories

Toner for 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	$95
Black Ink Cartridge for 500/520	$35
4 Meg Upgrade for HP4,4P,4MP,4M	$219
8 Meg Upgrade for HP4,4P,4MP,4M	$445
Level 2 Postscript & 4Meg for HP4/4P	$599

Canon Printers

BJ-10SXFW	$299
BJ-100 Printer - NEW -	$325
BJC-4000 - NEW - 720x360 dpi	$725
LBP-430 Laser -300dpi-1 Meg	$769

486DX2-66 High End System $1,629
- INTEL 486DX2-66 CPU w/ Fan
- VLB DX-4 Upgradable MB - Zif Socket
- Green MB w/ 256K Cache
- 4 Meg 72Pin Memory
- 14" 0.28 NI 70Hz 1024x768 Monitor
- Microsoft Dos 6.22
- VLB IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VLB Video Upgradable to 2M
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- 540 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Wty.

Hyperdata Notebooks

	Mono	Colour
Intel 486SX-33Mhz-4 Meg-170HD-1.44M-PCMCIA III	$1,979	$2,749
Intel 486DX2-50Mhz-4 Meg-200HD-1.44M-PCMCIA III	$2,099	$2,869
Intel 486DX2-66Mhz-4 Meg-200HD-1.44M-PCMCIA III	$2,199	$2,969

AST Ascentia 486DX2-50-4MB-340HD-10.3"STN Color $4,399

Scanners

Logitech 256 Grayscale w/ OCR	$269	Logitech PowerPage Parallel	$629
HP IIp Flatbed - Mono 300dpi	$649	HP IIcx Flatbed 400dpi Clr	$1295

Microtek Authorized Dealer - Hardware to meet all your Scanning Needs

Scan-in-Dex Business Card Scanner	$329	Scooter Color Hand Held	$419
Microtek II-SP-300x600dpi	$1199	II-HR - 600x1200 dpi	$1599
Microtek III-Prof 600x1200 dpi	$3849	35t - 35mm Slide scanner	$2099

Data Loss Prevention Hardware for People with Power supply problems
APC Uninteruptable Power Supply - Smart UPS 400/600/900 $349/399/599

Looking to Upgrade your system - FREE ESTIMATES
Books Special: 20% OFF on All Computer Books in Stock

Note: All Prices are cash discounted. M/C or Visa, add 3%.
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice.

Multimedia

Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	$129
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM + Zoltrix 1600 Sound	$259
Mitsumi 2X CD-ROM + SB16MCD	$305

Motherboards & CPUs

AMD DX2-66 on VLB MB w/ Fan - 128K	$379
Intel 486DX2-66 on Acer 72P MB - Fan - 128K	$439
Intel 486DX2-66 on DX4 Upg MB w/ Fan - 128	$445

Monitors & Video Cards

Daytek 15" 0.28 LR NI Digital Monitor	$449
Samsung 17GLs 0.26 - PC Magazine #1	$1169
ATI Xpression Mach64 2MB DRAM (Orig)	$295
ATI Win Turbo Mach64 2 MB VRAM (OEM)	$379
S3 or Cirrus 5428 1 Meg VLB (2 Meg Max)	$109

Storage Components

Adaptec AHA 2940 PCI SCSI - Super Fast! -	$389
420 / 540 Meg HD - Please Call -	$275/339
WD 730 / 1.08GB Enhanced IDE HD	$475/709
Conner 250 Meg Tape Backup w/ Free Tape	$215
Colorado Jumbo Trakker 250 Meg TBU	$395

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
Boca 28.8 V.Fast	$199	$259
USR 28.8 V.Fast	$259	$295
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal/External	$95	$149
Zoom 28.8 Internal/External	$199	$249
16550 Uart Serial-1S / 2S&1P		$29/$49

Creative Labs Multimedia Bundles at Fall '94 Prices
Discovery 16 $425 Game Blaster 16 $539 Edutainment 16 $589

Creative Labs Quality True 16bit Sound Cards
SB AWE32 $395 SB16 SCSI-2 $259
SB16SCSI-ASP $295 ASP Chip $95

MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

• System Upgrades, POS Accounting Systems Setups, Network Installations, Software, Books Available • Hours: M-F: 9:30-8:00 Sat: 9:30-6:00 Sun: 11:00-4:00

new Field types within the program, including autoincrement, logical, long integer, timestamp, binary coded decimal, raw and binary data.

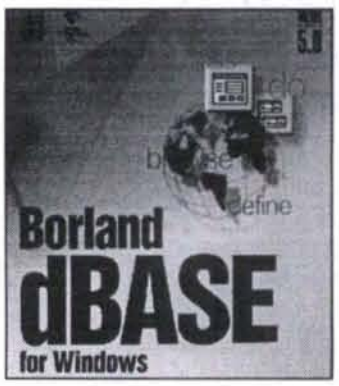
One of the most important new features in Paradox 5.0 for Windows is how seamlessly it is able to connect to other databases and provide workgroup functions. Paradox now lets users query both local SQL databases and those running on a network server.

Available separately is Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) support, which can give users access to information available on more than 50 other major database programs ,including DB2, Btrieve and many others. The Workgroup Desktop lets users share information with other workgroup members directly via a LAN, or via a mail program.

There is also extensive support for programmers. The ObjectPAL Integrated Development Environment lets programmers easily edit and de-bug programs written using Paradox's native language. Over 300 new Methods and Properties have been added to ObjectPAL to provide greater power and flexibility to developers. For people who want to build and compile their own programs around the Paradox engine, Borland promises that a run-time version of the Paradox engine will be available shortly, perhaps by the time you read this.

Borland's new Paradox 5 for Windows is an impressive database program, fully utilizing the Windows environment to make the program easy to use, and it does not compromise when it comes to the power of its tools. It is a fully object-based, event-driven database that will prove to be a strong competitor in the Windows database market. The estimated street price for Paradox 5.0 for Windows is $530, and it is available as an upgrade for approximately $300.

dBase 5.0 for Windows



Borland's original dBase for DOS set the standard by which all subsequent database programs were developed. Today, there are estimated to be seven million users worldwide that rely on the dBase standard. Despite the fact that competitors have made major inroads on the database market with their own Windows-based applications, there is still a huge base of users who continue to use dBase III+ and IV for DOS. Borland has finally released dBase 5.0 for Windows. It has taken over 3 years for Borland to produce, but for many users it is well worth the wait.

In an effort to lure even the most die-hard dBase for DOS users to the Windows version, Borland has made the transition from DOS to Windows as easy as possible. Borland guarantees that any application written in either dBase III+ or IV for DOS will be able to run instantly in dBase for Windows. While the resulting programs look very DOS-like, dBase 5.0 automatically adds Windows functionality, including mouse support for the program.

In an effort to lure even the most die-hard dBase for DOS users to the Windows version, Borland has made the transition from DOS to Windows as easy as possible.

A lot of effort has gone into making the learning curve for current dBase programmers as small as possible. Programmers can use all of the commands they are already familiar with to create new programs for dBase 5.0 for Windows. Its visual design interface automatically translates everything you do into programming statements. Using so-called "two-way" tools, you can write code in a Command-line window and automatically see the results of your code in another. It's never been easier to program an event-driven database application than with dBase 5.0 for Windows.

One of the most significant advances for DOS-based dBase programmers is its object-oriented design. Once users have created components designed for one application, they can easily change its properties for use in another application. It also has Open Plug-and-Play Architecture, which allows programmers to instantly access external

➤

bootleg cadge
swipe copy **BOOST**
Rip-off **nick** lift
duplicate **borrow**
COP pilfer **filch**
LOOT swindle
plunder **TEST** rob
thieve **abscond**

No matter how you say it, software copying is stealing... period.

CAAST
CANADIAN
ALLIANCE AGAINST
SOFTWARE THEFT

If you're thinking of illegally copying software, think again. Software piracy, the illegal duplication of software, is a crime. It can mean a criminal record that can never be erased with the push of a button, or the click of a mouse. And, it can cost thousands of dollars in penalties, even jail time. Whoever receives the copied disk could be receiving a computer virus as well.

In addition, illegal copies come without adequate documentation or technical support. The software industry loses more than $12 billion worldwide annually as a result of software theft, which means diminished product development and equally important, lost jobs. Help us stop software piracy. If you would like to report software theft or if you need further information about how to establish a compliance program, please contact CAAST at our hotline number.

ANTI-PIRACY HOTLINE
1-800-263-9700

005

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY AT TODAY'S PRICES!

SCHOOL SPECIALS!

COMPUTER	SYSTEMS	LOW MONTHLY PRICE PAYMENT
386 DX/40 MHZ	$1050	$37.76
486 DLC/40 MHZ	$1085	$38.93
486 SX/25MHZ (Vesa LB)	$1150	$41.12
486 DX/33 MHZ (Vesa LB)	$1268	$44.79
486 DX2/50 MHZ (Vesa LB)	$1299	$46.45
486 DX2/66 MHZ (Vesa LB)	$1450	$51.19

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 4 MB RAM
- Super VGA Monitor Interlaced
- 512K Video Card (Trident)
- 1.44MM-3-1/2" Floppy Drive
- 365 MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with Digital Display
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft compatible Mouse & Pad
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS

$10 OFF ON ANY COMPUTER SYSTEM WITH THIS COUPON

• All 486 DX Systems have built-in math co-processor. • 20% Down on Visa or Mastercard • Monthly Payments based on 36 months payment plan.
*NO CREDIT CHECKS • FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL !!!

PRINTERS		FAX MODEM		HARD DRIVE	
KX-P2023 Panasonic	$215	9600/2400 S/R	$43	250MB	$245
KX-P2123 Panasonic	$265	14.40 Fax Modem	$105	365MB	$265
KX-P4400-1ppm/300dpi	$645	14.40 Fax Modem goes to 19.2K	$155	545MB	$439
KX-P5400-4 ppm/300 dpi, 2MB & Postscript	$1,055			420MB	$389

SPECIAL OFFER 3.5 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISKETTES PRE-FORMATTED FOR IBM $4.85 BOX OF 10 UNITS

CDII SYSTEMS

3160 Steeles Ave. East Suite 214, Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 415-6685 / (416) 518-2012 / Fax: (905) 415-6684

Windows tools like VBX, to add new components and structures to their programs.

There's a lot here to appeal to non-programmers, as well. Many of the people likely to use dBase 5.0 for Windows are those who have inherited a legacy of older dBase for DOS programs and databases. Chances are they do everything else they have to do at work in the Windows environment, and find it a hassle when they have to shell out to DOS to run their dBase program.

The Windows' version of dBase 5.0 carries all of the extensive help features Borland puts into its other Windows products. dBase 5.0's Navigator looks and behaves in exactly the same way as does Paradox's Project Manager: it provides an easy way for the user to find and locate tables, forms, reports and applications using a point-and-click icon-based interface. In addition to the Navigator is the Catalog window, which is Paradox's Alias feature by another name. Paradox's Interactive Coaches are re-named Interactive Tutors in dBase 5.0, but they also work exactly the same way. They teach users database basics, and act as a tour guide to the many features of the program. dBase 5.0 only provides one Expert as opposed to Paradox's three, and it is devoted solely to creating forms.

Experienced and novice dBase for DOS users will also appreciate the relative ease with which they can create professional-looking forms using the Forms Designer built into dBase 5.0 for Windows. dBase 5.0 generates reports automatically through a customized version of the popular Crystal Reports package. While it produces good-looking reports, it is also significantly slower than the other parts of the program, and does not offer much in the way of flexibility when producing output.

dBase 5.0 for Windows also lets people use and manipulate information that could not be used in its DOS incarnations. Users can add many complex data-types to their databases, including graphics, sound and multimedia objects. This feature ensures that users can take advantage of the latest advances in multimedia, and produce more professional-looking applications.

dBase 5.0 for Windows is also network-ready, allowing users to share the same data over a network. Automatic record and file locking measures ensure that all users on a network can share the same information without a problem. There's also extensive SQL support for dBase 5.0 for Windows, which enables users to access SQL files as easily as accessing a dBase file.

There are a lot of features in dBase 5.0 for Windows that will entice dBase for DOS users. For dBase for DOS programmers, there's virtually nothing that has to be unlearned, and its easy-to-use Windows interface will convert many DOS-based dBase application users on the spot. In many ways, however, dBase 5.0 for Windows acts like a stripped-down version of Paradox 5.0 for Windows.

The trade-off for dBase-DOS compatibility seems to be a loss of some of the elegance, simplicity and extra features found in Paradox. However, the upgrade path for many dBase for DOS users is clear — dBase 5.0 for Windows delivers when it comes to DOS-compatibility, and will not disappoint. The estimated street price for dBase 5.0 for Windows is $520, and the upgrade is available for approximately $300. ❑

Contact: Borland Canada 1-800-461-3327

Smart Machine Super Sale: FREE SOUND BLASTER*

*With System Purchase

GET SMART GET RELIABLE

Diamond Stealth 32 2Mb VESA L-Bus	$250
S3 Vision 864 64bit PCI 1Mb DRAM	$199
Diamond Stealth 64 2Mb DRAM w. Corel	$299
Diamond Stealth 64 2Mb VRAM	$490
Diamond Viper Pro W9100 2Mb VRAM	$499
Practical Perifierals 14.400 Fax/Modem	$159
BOCA 14.400 Ext. Fax/Modem	$179
ZOOM 14.400 Fax/Modem	$159
BOCA 28.8 Int. Fax/Modem	$209
BOCA 96/24 Voice Mail Fax/Modem	$115

SM EXPERT ENERGY STAR 486DX4 WITH 66MHZ

486DX2-66Mhz INTEL or AMD CPU
Buil-in Math-Coprocessor
256K L2 Cache + 8K Internal
3 PCI Local Bus Slots
IDE & FDD PCI Ctrl. 2X16550 UART*
SCSI PCI 64bit DMA Ctrl.*
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM
426Mb 13ms 128KC Hard Drive
1Mb S3-864* PCI 64bit CAD & Win. Accel.
*PCI only

VESA **1377**
PCI LOCAL BUS **1599**
$48 monthly
1.44 FDD

SM PENTIUM 90MHZ PCI LOCAL BUS

Pentium P5-90Mhz CPU
Heatsink and Fan for CPU **2,777**
256K L2 Cache + 16K Internal
PCI-LB IDE controller, 2S/1P/1G
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM
426Mb 13ms 128K Cache HD
1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
4PCI Local Bus + 5 ISA Slots
2Mb RAM PCI Stealth 64 64bit Accelerator
$95 monthly
(Monitors see below, other HD's and VGA cards available)

Prices are subject to change without notice!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE: MID TOWER 230W, 101K ENHANCED KEYBOARD, MOUSE & PAD

UPGRADES DX4-100 P586-60 **$500**

14" Samsung .28mm N.I. 1024X768 (60Hz), 800X600 (72Hz), Green	$325
14" Samtron .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz,CPU,Digital Ctrl,Low Rad,Green	$399
15" Samsung .28 N.I.1024x768 76Hz,CPU,Digital Ctrl,Low Rad,Flat,Green	$549
17" Samsung SyncMaster 17GLS .26mm 1280X1024 76Hz,CPU,DC,LR,PM	$1,249

Smart Machine

Yonge: St. Clair, Woodlawn, Bloor

Tel.(416)920-3252 Fax.(416)921-8940
1255 Yonge St. 102 Toronto Ont. M4T 1W6

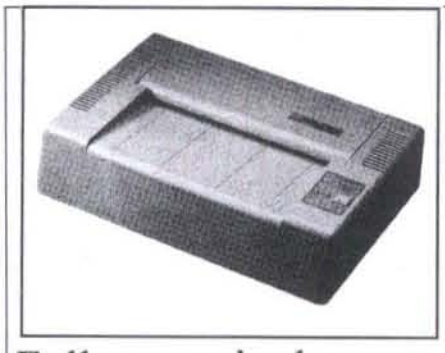
Three Powerful Solutions
To Satisfy Your Scanning Needs

"Single button"
Color fax/Color copy
OCR/Scan solution
10 pages ADF

24 bit one pass
16.7 million Color
page scanner

256 Grayscale
built-in 50 pages Auto
Document Feeder

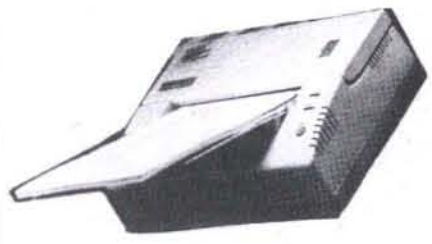
Available from the following authorized dealers in Metro Toronto:
Honson (416)967-9333 Fastdata (416)321-8464 Techwell (905)475-7570
Amnet (905)415-7272 123 Computer (905)451-6769 Kolmex (905)669-6692
For dealers in your area, please call:
PLUSTEK Canada Inc. Tel:(905)890-9300 Fax:(905)890-9802
All names mentioned are trademark of their respecitve holders.



PLUSTEK COLOR PAGE SCANNER

Full page, single pass, straight-paper path, sheetfed, optical 600dpi, maximum 1200dpi, 16.7 million colors and 256 grayscale levels. HP Scanjet IIcx emulation driver and TWAIN driver for maximum software compatiblity. 16 bit interface card, cables & s/w included.

Color SP-6000 with Hiscan DOS based imaging software.....$579
Optional Softwares (With SP-6000 purchase only)
Photomagic (PC Magazine editor choice image editing).LE.....$29*
WordScan OCR for Windows (PC magazine editor choice).....$59*
Recognita OCR (Scan English, French, Spanish, Portuguese).....$79*
Xformer Raster to Vector $199* Remark office OMR.....$199*
Business Card Reader S/W $199* PaperClip DIM..... $CALL



PLUSTEK 50 PAGES ADF-Gray SCANNER

Full page, sheet fed, optical 600dpi, Maximum 1200dpi, 256 grayscale levels. Built-in 50 pages ADF (Automatic Document Feeder) for OCR, DIM (Document Imaging Mangement), OMR (Optical Mark Reading) processing. HP Scanjet IIp emulation driver and TWAIN driver for maximum software compatiblity. 16bit ISA interface card, cables & DOS based imaging software included.

ADF-600G with WordScan OCR & Paperclip DIM $869
Remark Office OMR$199 Xformer Raster to Vector $199

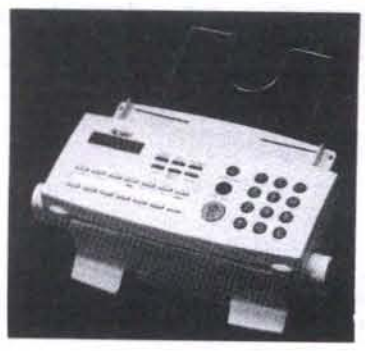
十年中文電腦專業經驗
代理多種中文電腦產品
包括排版, 廣告, 切割等,
零售批發, 歡迎比較!

飛羚中文碟系統試用版, 功能齊備, 雷射輸出 $10
精品手寫辨識系統, 認字最準, 最快, 最多 $449
飛羚中文碟系統共八套軟體, 簡繁體 OA版 $99
二郎神中文排版系統, 幕前排版, 雷射輸出 $199
微軟中文視窗簡或繁體版本 3.1 $299
方玲藏珠中文字庫, BIG5或中文視窗, 6種字$99
方玲藏珠中文字庫, BIG5或中文視窗15種字$329
天蠍星一號文書處理, 適合所有BIG5系統 $49
天蠍星二號PLUS文書排版, 600點雷射輸出 $299
產品繁多, 不能盡錄, 歡迎查詢!

中文電腦訓練班: 教授中文電腦操作、中文手寫系統、中文排版系統、中文切割系統.....

承接各類中英文切割、界字, 設計, 專業服務!

百事達中文電腦專線: (九零五) 八九零八零八八



PLUSTEK ScanFX

Fax in COLOR (or B/W), Scan, Copy, and OCR (Recognize text) = Four machines in one desktop unit. Perfect for any office (or home office). Connect ScanFX directly to your printer for color or B/W copying (support most Laser, Inkjet and Bubblejet upto 720 dpi). Fax with any fax/modems. Scan with upto 1200dpi resolution. Built-in 10 pages ADF for multiple document faxing/scanning/copying. All software and hardware supplied. Includes Picture Publisher LE 4.0, WordScan OCR , Twain driver, fax S/R software, 16 bit ISA interface card, scanner cable.

ScanFX with WordScan OCR & Picture Publsher LE..... $999

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Project Planning Made Easy

BY COLIN MACGREGOR STEVENS

A brief introduction to project planning and a review of the latest versions of Microsoft Project and Symantec's Time Line.

People don't plan to fail, they fail to plan.
— Unknown

Planning is bringing the future into the present so that you can do something about it now.
— Alan Lakein in *How to Get Control of Your Time and Your Life*

A few years ago I purchased a 1989 project management computer program in the hopes that it would help me to plan projects for myself and my co-workers. When I presented the results to my superior, he took one look at the huge printout that measured about six feet by six feet, and banished it to the back room.

The program could "do the job," but the lack of flexibility, the difficulty in understanding it, and the lack of a satisfactory summary presentation format were major handicaps. The potential was there, but the tool needed more refining.

Project planning involves laying out the tasks required to complete a project, putting them into a logical sequence, and then looking for ways to avoid bottlenecks and make the process more efficient. The bottom line, of course, is to see that the project is completed successfully, on time, and within budget. Avoiding mental breakdowns or resignations — of yourself and your staff — is also very desirable.

The traditional methods of project planning have included a variety of charts, often with little rectangles of paper laid out on a table or stuck to a wall. Cumbersome calculations were required to determine the critical path, and the project completion date. Any changes or "what if" scenarios meant a lot of recalculating.

A simple example, sometimes used for project planning training, is the construction of a wheelbarrow. First, you must have suitable plans and materials. Then the materials need to be cut to size, painted and assembled. By laying out the various tasks, you can see that some tasks must be done before other tasks can begin (e.g., you cannot paint before you cut the lumber). If the paint on the wooden body takes a day to dry, however, perhaps you can plan to spend that day assembling the wheel and axle.

For a small project like a wheelbarrow, this process is easy to sketch out on a piece of paper, complete with arrows and notes. An eraser can accommodate changes.

Where project planning has traditionally been very difficult is with large and/or complex projects that have hundreds or even thousands of tasks. Each task often has notes on who will do the work, the dates it is to start and end, and the budget available.

MICRO-CHIP COMPUTERS
145 Traders Blvd. Unit #8, Mississauga, Ontario. L4Z 3L3
Tel: (905) 568-1028 Fax: (905) 568-1030

CONTROLLERS	
Super I/O FD/HD/2S/1P/1G	$23
VESA IDE w/2S/1P/1G	$45
VGA to TV	$59
I/O with 16550 One Serial Port	$28
IDE I/O 2S, 1P with 16550	$73

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA	
Discover 16 (int)	$369
Edutainment 16 (int)	$599
Soundblaster Compatible	$69
Soundblaster 8 bit	$79
Panasonic dbl. spd (int) w. contr.	$209
Panasonic dbl. spd w/Sound Card	$355

DRIVES, FDD/HDD	
5.25" 1.2 M, FDD	$63
3.5" 1.44M, FDD	$53
212 MB. W.D/SEAGATE	$245
270 MB QUANTUM	$265
340 MB MAXTOR	$289
420 MB CONNER	$309
540 MB MAXTOR	$375

FAX/MODEM	
Zoltriz 9600/2400 (int)	$49
Quictel 14.4K (int)	$149
Calpak 14.4K (int)	$139
GVC 14.4K (int)	$149

KEYBOARDS	
Chicony 101 enhanced	$24
Keytronics 2000	$55
Keytronics 5000	$39

MONITORS	
14" SVGA 0.39DP	$269
14" SVGA 0.28DP (I)	$289
14" SVGA 0.28DP (NI)	$309
15" SVGA 0.28DP (NI) L.R.	$449

MOTHER BOARDS	
386 DX40	$125
486 SX/DX, VLB w.o. CPU	$125
486 SLC33/64K	$145
486 SX33/128K, VLB	$249
486 DX33/128, VLB	$349
486 DX2-66/128K, VLB	$459

PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY/SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR NEW LOCATION
ESI-CASH
Bus. Mach. Corp.

GRAND OPENING

EBM COMPUTER

SPECIAL PACKAGE: 2X SPEED CD-ROM Drive, 16-BIT SOUND CARD and 30 educational softwares : FOR ~~$299~~ ONLY $ 269 !!

486 DX/33 VLB $ 1199
486 2/66 VLB (IBM MB) $ 1219
486 DX/2/66 VLB $ 1259
486/4/75 VLB (IBM MB) BLUE LIGHTNING $ 1539
486 DX/4/100 VLB $ 1999
PENTIUM 60 VLB $ 2139

Technical Support & After Sales Service !!

COMMON FEATURES (FOR ALL ABOVE SYSTEMS): 2 YEARS WARRANTY (Parts & Labor)
- 128KB Cache Memory
- IDE/IO Adapter : 2S1P1G Ports
- 170 MB Hard Drive
- 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 4 MB fast RAM
- 14" SVGA 0.39 Dot Color Monitor
- Mini-Tower/Desktop & 101 Keyboard
- 512 KB SVGA Adapter

* All prices listed valid until 11-20-94
* Bring this advertisement with you for these great prices!

MULTIMEDIA & SYSTEM UPGRADE SPECIALS.....

SOUND CARDS	
SoundBlaster Compat.	$ 59
Oak 16bit Sound Card	$ 88
Golden Sound 16	$130
SoundBlaster Basic	$ 69
SoundBlaster 16	$138
SoundBlaster MCD 16	$148

CD-ROM DRIVES	
Panasonic 562B	$189
Sony 33A	$189
Philips Dble Spd	$169
Toshiba Dble Spd	$CALL
NEC 3-speed	$CALL

SVGA CARDS	
1 MB SVGA	$ 72
1 MB VLB	$ 89
2 MB VLB	$185
ATI 2MBUltra+VL	$239
ATI 2MB Pro VLB	$339
ATI 2MB Pro PCI	$CALL

SVGA MONITORS	
.28 NI 14" Daytek	$289
.28 NI 15" Views	$529
.28 NI 15" Mitsub	$568
.28 NI 17" Mitsub	$1390
.28 NI 17" NEC	$1420

MOTHERBOARDS	
486 DX/33 VLB/128	$335
486 DX/2/66 VLB/256	$399
486 DX/4/100 VLB/256	$1088

MODEMS	
96/24 Internal	$ 55
14.4 Internal	$129
28.8 Internal	$229

HARD DRIVES	
210 MB IDE	$219
260 MB IDE	$259
340 MB IDE	$279
420 MB IDE	$299
546 MB IDE	$389
540 MB SCSI-2	$468
1.0 GB SCSI-2	$959

#11, 1125 Dundas St. E., Mississauga, L4Y 2C4 - Tel: (905) 277-8122 (905) 277-3326 Fax: (905) 277-2312 All prices are cash or certified cheque discounted, credit card payment 3% extra.

WE SERVE .....UNTIL YOU SMILE ! WE SERVE ..... UNTIL YOU SMILE ! !

Everything from Casualware to Businessware.

Great selection is just the beginning of what you'll find at A Plus Software.

A Plus Software is Canada's largest chain of stores which specializes in software. We have experts in every store who can give you advice about all of our products. There's also an in-store demo area where you can try programs before you buy them. And even after you make your purchase, you can call us any time if you need help. We believe choosing the right software is important. That's why you'll always find helpful people at A Plus Software. Your personal software store.

THE CANADIAN ENCYCLOPEDIA

McClelland & Stewart, the Canadian publishers, have just introduced their first software version of The Canadian Encyclopedia. If students have projects related to Canada, this program is perfect for them.

M&S

$74.95

New

DOOM II: HELL ON EARTH

The sequel to the all-time favourite action game is finally here, and it's bigger, nastier, and fiercer than ever! Packed with even deadlier monsters and mightier weapons, this is mind-blowing 3-D action at its finest.

Available as 3.5" or as CD-ROM

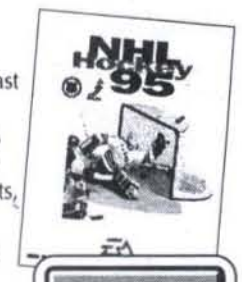
$64.95

New

NHL HOCKEY 95

CD-ROM The new version of last year's hit game is great! It's been updated for new players, stats, teams and league organizations. Now you can make a player slide to block shots, fake shots and do other neat plays.

Note - the game requires up-to-date sound and graphics drivers to work properly.



EA SPORTS

$59.95

New

20 A PLUS SOFTWARE DISKS

3.5" Preformatted High Density with Lifetime Guarantee

A Plus Software has done it again by providing you with the highest quality diskettes at the lowest price.

AMAZING VALUE!

APLUS SOFTWARE

$9.95

FLIP DISC CD-ROM CASE

Holds 12 CD-ROM's

This portable storage case provides a user-friendly, dust-proof and water resistant storage environment for your CD-ROM's.

$7.95

20 MEMOREX 2SHD DISKETTES

20 Preformatted 3.5" High Density Disks with Lifetime Warranty

These high quality disks are tested and certified 100% error-free with a lifetime warranty.

MEMOREX

$15.95

Our ware abouts

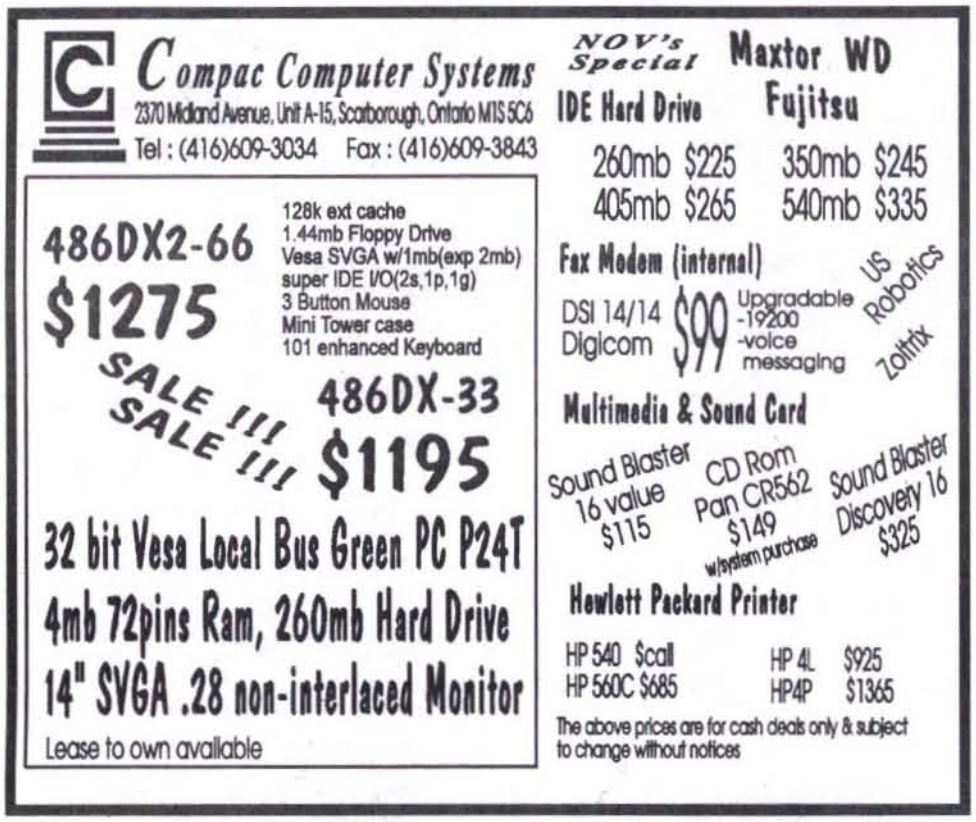
APLUS SOFTWARE

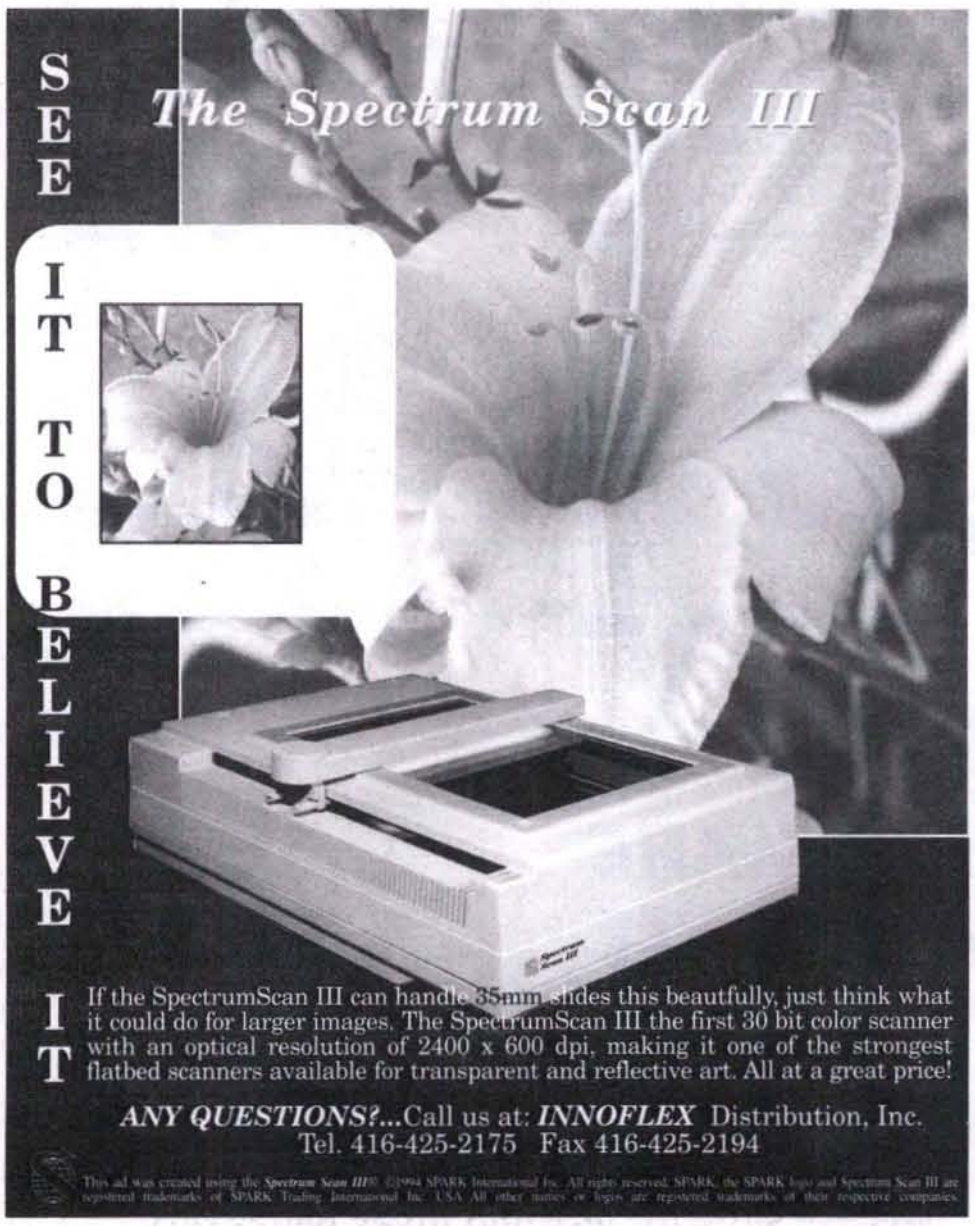
Your Personal Software Store

CANADIAN OWNED & OPERATED

TORONTO YONGE/EGLINTON	BRAMPTON	MISSISSAUGA	VAUGHAN	ETOBICOKE	MARKHAM	SCARBOROUGH	PICKERING	LONDON	KITCHENER	BARRIE	KINGSTON
2436 Yonge St. 322-7612	332 Main St. N. 450-1234	4559 Hurontario 507-1866	1600 Steeles Ave. W. 669-0557	4195 Dundas St. W. 236-9337	8425B Woodbine Ave. 474-0076	2206 Eglinton Ave. E. 755-4211	1550 Kingston Rd. 420-9830	109 Fanshawe Rd. W. 661-0222	589 Fairway Rd. S. 895-2586	411 Bayfield St. N. 728-8333	2782 Princess St. 634-3234

While quantities last. Sale ends Saturday, October 29, 1994.





When the icebreaker Henry Larson was being built in North Vancouver some years ago, this writer saw an entire room filled with a planning chart showing all of the major tasks. Not every business has a spare wall for this.

Managers want to be able to see the overall picture of a project, the sequence of tasks, the "critical path", the different ways of looking at a project, and lists of details. They also want to be able to assign and balance resources, monitor costs and be able to explain or "sell" the project to others. The resulting plan must not be a one-shot deal which is created at the beginning of a project, and then filed away, forgotten, in a drawer. Above all, you must be able to use the resulting plan regularly to monitor the progress of the project.

"That's all very well for people with time to plan, but I'm so busy that my desk looks like a paper recycling plant!" you say. Managers are often swamped with more to do than they can possibly get done, so how can they take the time to plan? The answer is simply that time taken in planning can actually reduce the amount of time needed for many projects, and goes a long way towards ensuring the success of the projects. "Plan your work and work your plan" is a common but very valid expression.

Training in project planning less than a decade ago included extensive coverage on calculating and recalculating time intervals. You used to have to manually calculate each path's total time. The good news is that a computerized project planning program can automate many of the mundane tasks, and greatly reduce the chances of error. Project Planning becomes very much easier in the Windows or Macintosh environment.

Project Management Terms

BASELINE — The original version of a project against which progress and changes may be compared.

CPM — Critical Path Method. A scheduling system that calculates the total length of a project based upon the sum of the duration of the tasks that are critical. If any of the tasks on the critical path are shortened, the whole project is shortened (or vice versa). CPM was developed by Dupont Corporation & Remington Rand in the 1950's.

CRITICAL PATH — The chain of tasks linked by dependencies that determines the shortest possible length of the project.

GANTT CHART — A bar chart which graphically represents tasks across a time scale. Tasks are listed to one side, and each task has a bar plotted beside it on the time scale. Developed by Henry L. Gantt.

LEVELLING — The process of delaying tasks (during recalculation) to reduce or eliminate resource overbooking.

MILESTONE — A reference point marking a major event in a project.

PERT CHART— Program Evaluation Review Technique. A network diagram showing the tasks that must be done to reach the completion of the project. Each task is in a box and is linked to other tasks with lines. The PERT Chart was developed by Lockheed for the U. S. Navy during the 1950's during work on the Polaris Missile Project.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT — The planning, organizing and managing of tasks and resources (money, people, etc.) to accomplish a defined objective, usually with constraints on time and cost.

RESOURCES — The people, equipment and supplies used to complete tasks in a project. —CS

Planning Arrives on the Desktop

In the last five years, project management tools have improved dramatically. The computer is an excellent tool for planning projects and developers have now come up with some very good programs.

Project planning programs can cost in the area of $700 by the time the taxes are paid. Who, then, is going to buy one of these computer programs? Will it be computer buffs?

More than likely, it will be busy business people who have to plan the success of their business or other projects. Managers are too busy to be able to spend a lot of time learning a new computer program. I believe that they will want a program that is primarily easy to use. It must, however, also be powerful enough to get the job done, be flexible, be able to present clear reports, and be able to list tasks in ways that everyone can understand and use.

Due to their cost, these programs are obviously oriented towards businesses. This exclusivity, however, is only in the cost, for anyone could put such programs to good use, e.g. in planning a business project, the construction of a house, a vacation, the restoration of an antique car, a conference, and so on.

A Software Publishing Association tally of North American microcomputer software sales for the first half of 1994 shows estimated sales of project planning programs which work out to a surprising 4.4 percent of all microcomputer software sales dollars — more than was spent on DTP software, and personal information managers, and just a little less than was spent on presentation graphics software.

Product Review Overview

The general process for building a project schedule is to create a file, and to list the various activities in approximate chronological sequence. Both programs reviewed here use a list of tasks and a bar chart called the Gantt Chart. A list of tasks is in a column on the left side, a default time duration value is automatically entered by the program for the time estimated to complete each task, and a corresponding time line bar automatically appears on the right.

This first view makes it look like all of the tasks will be done at the same time. Since this is usually impossible, you now have to schedule them efficiently. You start this aspect by entering any known dates (for start or completion), and linking tasks.

Linking tasks is usually done with one of four methods. Most will be a Finish-to-Start (FS) scenario, where a task starts when its predecessor task finishes (e.g. First you draw the plans, and only when that is done do you cut the materials). Sometimes you can have activities that can start at the same time (Start-to-Start relationship - SS) or finish at the same time (Finish-to-Finish relationship - FF). A fourth type is the Start-to-Finish (SF), though it is seldom used.

Project planning allows you to efficiently schedule overlapping tasks and to match

➤

Canada's NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

Canada's NOTEBOOK SUPER CENTRE

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference.
* (Plus 5%)

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours, or order by 6:00 P.M., and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory, modems, and Software. Configuration is Free.

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens, Floppy Drives, Hard drives, Ports, Power and all other poblems requiring repairs.

Zenith

Intel 486 With 2 PCMCIA

$1499

features

Intel 486-25 4 Megabytes Ram
120 Megabyte hard Drive, 2 PCMCIA Trackball
Dos/Windows (170 Meg Drive upg. $99)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Z-Lite	$2699	$1499

Zenith

486 33 1 PCMCIA

$1899

features

486 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
200 MB Hdd/ Dos, Dos/Windows
J-Mouse, PCMCIA

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Thinkpad	$2499	$1899

TOSHIBA

486-33/200 Hdd/PCMCIA

$2269

features

486-33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Microsoft Trackball PCMCIA
200 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
T1910-200	$2699	$2269

AST.

486-33 200 Hdd

$2199

features

486-33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Local Bus Video PCMCIA
200 Meg HD with Fax/Modem

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
BRAVO	$2849	$2199

Ultralite VERSA

486 DX Active *Colour*

$3799

features

486DX Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
180 Hard Drive Dos 6.2 Windows 3.1
2 PCMCIA, Rem Hdd and Fdd, 6.5 Pounds

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
Versa	$5599	$3799

Panasonic

486DX2 / 50 CD NOTE

$5699

features

486DX2/50 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
200 Hard Drive 10.4" Active Matrix Colour
CD Rom & Video Internally (Optional)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
M-CP21V	$6899	$5699

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

			S.R.P	Only
Toshiba 1910	486 sx 33	120	$2699	$2069
Toshiba 1910	486 sx 33	212	$2999	$2269
Toshiba 1910CS	486 sx 33	212	$3999	$3099
Toshiba 1960CS	486 dx2/50	212	$4299	$3599
Toshiba 1960CT	486 dx2/50	320	$5289	$4699
Toshiba 2400CS	486 dx2/50	250	$5299	$4399
Toshiba 3600CT	486 dx2/50	250	$7499	$6199
Toshiba 4700CT	486 dx2/50	320	$8099	$7199
Toshiba 4800CT	486 dx4/75	340	$9399	$7499

CS = Dual Scan Colour CT = Active Matrix Colour

PANASONIC - CD NOTE

			S.R.P	Only
Panasonic 486 DX2/50	Active	200	$6899	$5699
Panasonic 486 DX4/75	Active	260	$7995	$6599

AST ASENTIA

900 N - 486 DX2/50 10.3" Display	$5899	$4999

ACER AMERICA

			S.R.P	Only
ACER 735	486 33	200	$2999	$CALL
ACER 735cs	486 33	200 -P	$3699	$CALL
ACER 760cs	486 DX50	340 -P	$4799	$CALL
ACER 760cx	486 DX50	340 -A	$5758	$CALL
ACER 780cx	486 DX75	340 -A	$6293	$CALL

All systems have Int'l 1 Year Warranty. (Ltd On Sight)

COMPAQ CANADA

			S.R.P	Only
Compaq	Aero	80	$2199	$1499
Compaq	Aero Colour	250	$3699	$2899
Compaq	Contura	125	$3799	$2399
Compaq	LTE Elite	40c	$5199	$4499
Compaq	LTE Elite	40cx	$6299	$5499
Compaq	LTE Elite	50cx	$8399	$6999
Compaq	LTE Elite	4/75 cx	$8799	$7599

NEC TECHNOLOGIES

			S.R.P	Only
UltraLite Versa S	486 sx 33	250	$4399	$3699
UltraLite Versa V	486 dx2/50	340	$7305	$5699
UltraLite Versa S	486 dx2/50	250	$6185	$4999
UltraLite Versa V	486 dx4/75	340	$8375	$6499

NEC ACTIVE MATRIX COLOUR
FEATURE 486DX 33 Active Matrix $3799

IMPULSE NOTEBOOKS

800 ELITE SERIES NOTEBOOK - UPGRADABLE
(2 PCMCIA, Local Bus, NiMh, Trackball, Sound)

			S.R.P	Only
Impulse PL815	486 sx/33	209	$2799	$2197
Impulse PL815	486 sx/33c	209	$3905	$3099
Impulse PL825	486 dx4/75	340	$3699	$2856
Impulse PL825	486 dx2/100	340	$3999	$3032

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL THE NOTEBOOK STORE BEFORE YOU BUY!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

NEW REPAIR DEPOT

We Make Buying Easy

ON THE SPOT
FINANCING
LEASING
VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

FREE ALARM WITH EVERY NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

MEMORY **PCMCIA**

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge.

TOSHIBA
NEC
IBM
AST
ZENITH
TI
COMPAQ
IMPULSE

Options
FAX\MODEMS
NETWORK
HARD DRIVES
MEMORY
BATTERIES
SOUND
EXTRA SERIAL
GPA's

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equiped with a battery and used from your remote location.

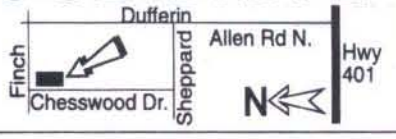
Canon BJ 10 SX
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN48
Citizen Notebook Printer II
Panasonic NB Laser

from $279

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ALL PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED ALREADY *parts must be in stock and the same item. 5% of the difference.

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin, & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light (Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light make a right (Chesswood) to 4495



(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

Qcad 2.0
by Microcad

PCB DESIGN SOFTWARE WITH PROFESSIONAL AUTOROUTER
- FROM $250 TO $25,000
- FREE PRESENTATIONS
- FREE DEMO VERSIONS

PCB DESIGN & MANUFACTURE

MICROCAD STORE: 33 ROY'S SQUARE
BETWEEN 21 AND 23 BLOOR ST. EAST
MONDAY TO SATURDAY: 11 AM - 7 PM
TEL (416) 923-8161 FAX (416) 923-8467

CD-ROM SOFTWARES
HOT TITLES SPECIAL!!

Compton Encyclopedia Interactive '94	$31.00
Groliger Encyclopedia Vers. 6	$29.50
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	$21.00
Mayo Clinic–Family Health Book	$21.55
7th Guest	$24.99
Carmen Sandiago Deluxe	$25.50
Mad Dog McGreell	$36.59
Blue Force	$31.99
Dinosaur Encyclopedia	$21.00
Dinosaur Safari	$20.85

Hundreds of CD Titles Available in Special Prices

Mon.-Fri. 9:30-5:00
Partloks International Ltd.
Chelsea Square
Suite 109, 7225 Woodbine Ave.,
Markham, Ont.
Tel: (905) 470-7617
Fax: (905) 470-1436

Prices subject to change without notice

them up with resources (such as cash flow and available project workers) so that balanced and efficient progress can be made

Tasks in a project can have indented subtasks. You as the planner need to know the details, but for reports or simply for clearer viewing, you may want to be able to hide these sub-tasks. This is very important when you must make a presentation. The new Windows look and flexibility mean that you can now present a concise professional summary report, or extract and print selected aspects. This may be of a certain time period, or work to be performed by a certain team member. You can enter milestones with a zero time duration.

An example of a milestone would be a key date, such as the ending of one phase of a project. Manual project planning systems often had errors caused during recalculations. Using a computerized project planning program can greatly reduce the risk of errors occurring. A project calendar can also be adjusted to reflect your hours, days of work, vacations, etc. The Gantt Chart automatically incorporates this calendar information.

Project planning programs offer a variety of views of projects, including the Gantt Chart, Network or PERT chart, Calendar, Cross-tab View, Resource Allocations and a host of forms and special views. You can also use different views of the resources.

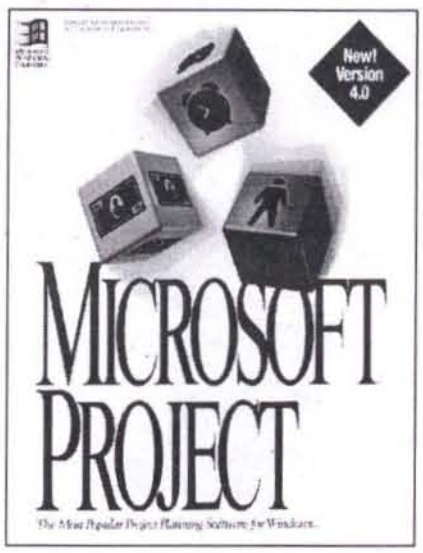
Advanced work with these programs can include Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), multi-project links, macros, importing and exporting, e-mail and networking. Symantec states that its Time Line has Open Database Connectivity (ODBC).

General areas for improvement on both programs include making these tools even easier for busy managers to learn and to use, putting them on CD ROM as an option, and the reduction in the program's street retail price to $200 or less so that this valuable tool can become common on home and small business machines.

In reviewing these two programs, Microsoft Project V 4.0 emerged as the clear choice due to its ease of use.

Microsoft Project
Version 4 for Windows

From: Microsoft Canada
1-800-563-9048



Microsoft lives up to its reputation for friendly software with this excellent project planning program. I was immediately impressed with the helpful screen. The tutorial, called "Quick Preview", uses the planning of an exhibit as its sample project. In addition, there are "Wizard" and "Cue Cards" to help guide the user. Microsoft Project is also very fast compared to Symantec's Time Line. Microsoft Project runs on Windows or on the Macintosh.

You can save the project file with a "baseline" version. This allows you to make changes and yet be able to compare revisions with the original plan. It is easy to add notes to any stage of a plan. These are hidden until called for, although a small symbol alerts you to their presence. Reports are easy, either by printing the screen (there is a preview button to assist you), or by generating a report. You can also filter a report.

New features in Version 4.0 include the Cue Cards and Planning Wizard as learning aids, easier entry for tasks including drag and drop, recurring tasks and baseline (to compare planned progress to actual progress). There are also new report formats, new viewing features, multi-project consolidation, electronic mail support, improved network support, and OLE support. Customization and automation of repeated operations are also possible.

A colleague who upgraded from Version 3.0 reports that the process was very easy. Files created in Microsoft Project V 3.0 were easily read by Version 4.0, and the improvements such as the Wizard and the increased usefulness of the mouse were very welcome.

The Spell Checker is fine except that when a word is presented for review, the background text does not move to show it in its context. Unlike Symantec's Time Line, Microsoft Project's editing is unfortunately

➤

COMMON
Multimedia Computer

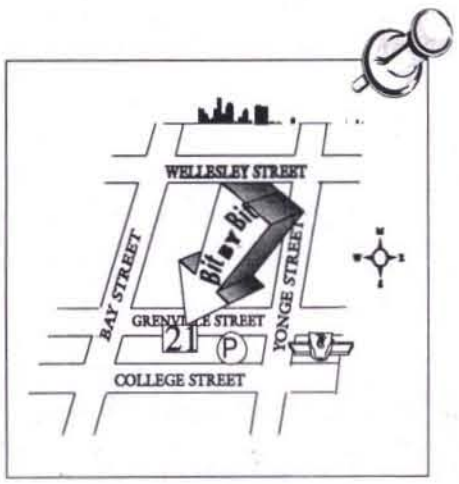
INTEL 486DX2-66
4MB RAM
VESA LOCAL BUS
16-Bit Sound Card
Double Speed CD-ROM
Shielded Speakers
7 Expansion Slots (3 VESA)
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
350 MB Hard Disk
14" SVGA NI Monitor .28 dp
2 Button Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
MS DOS 6.22
MS Windows 3.11

ONE YEAR
Home Service across Canada by Xerox.

Three Years
Parts and Labour Warranty

UNCOMMON VALUE

35 FREE Software Packages for ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATION, and the HOME OFFICE



Bit BY Bit
THE POWER OF INFORMATION AT HOME

416-920-7638
21 GRENVILLE STREET, TORONTO

A Simple Offer...
...a State of the Art Bit By Bit computer equipped with sound and colour. Worry-free 'In Home' repair service. Flexible payment plans. Your choice of 35 Software packages for entertainment, education, and the home office. All for the incredible price of $1860!

A Simple Decision...
...Just sit down with our home computing experts, pick the software that you like, and decide on a payment plan that fits your budget.

AND THE WHOLE FAMILY IS HAPPY!
Now everyone can use the computer! Instead of a #@!vesadoublespeedscsiidedotpitchpci#@! machine that gathers dust in your den, you have an entertaining, educational and productive computer that makes them smile. Meanwhile, you can still stay within your budget.

$1,860 + TAX

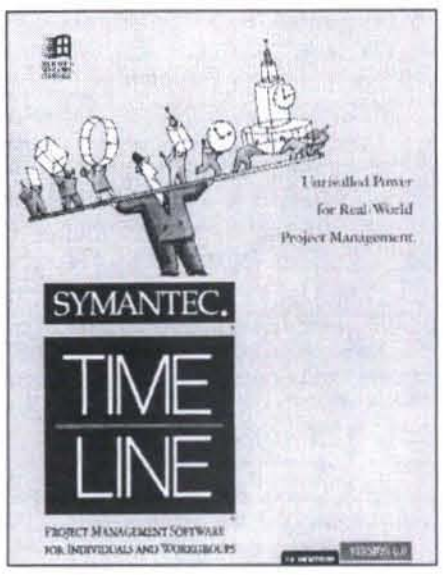
Take it home for $372 and pay only
$57 per month for 36 Months

not in place, but is on a bar above the work area.

The street price of Microsoft Project is approximately $660 Canadian, plus taxes.

Symantec Time Line
Version 6.0 for Windows

From: Symantec Canada,
250 The Esplanade, 5th. Fl.,
Toronto, Ont., M5A 1J2
1-800- 441-7234



Symantec is well known for its quality programs such as Norton Utilities and Norton Desk-Top. Time Line 1.0 (1984) through 5.0 (1991) were DOS based programs. Version 1.0 for Windows came out in 1992, and 1994's Time Line 6.0 for Windows is the next and latest in this series. Version 6.0 also has two separate add-on products: Time Line Guide Maker and Time Line Report Maker. Time Line V 6.0 occupies just over 27 MB of hard drive space, 6 MB more than Microsoft Project.

Time Line places all of your projects into a single large database. When you open Time Line you are presented with three open windows, i.e. Overview, Resource and Gantt Chart. The Overview lists Projects, Calendars, Resource Views, Layouts, Conditions and Custom Columns. This gives the user quick access to any aspect of the project. The main window that a new user will work with is the Gantt Chart.

Some new features in Time Line Version 6.0 are Overview (a new view that allows access to all project management functions in an hierarchical structure); Guide Line (a series of questions to help you build a custom plan quickly); global editing in place; macros; the capability to deal with overtime; passwords; shift scheduling; and the fact that it is electronic mail enabled, so that co-workers can send reports.

As a reviewer, I was impressed with several things about Time Line V 6.0. Symantec has provided global editing in place, included an "uninstall" command with the program, and provided a comprehensive user's manual in addition to the on-line help. The thick manual is very welcome for those of us who like to personalize our manuals with a high-lighter pen and stick-on notes, and who also tend to forget what the previous screens showed or how we got to where we are. Microsoft Project on the other hand, leans heavily towards the on-line help and a small manual.

Symantec's Time Line is, however, not nearly as user friendly as Microsoft Project. Busy managers will likely find that it has a fairly steep learning curve. There is a Tutorial but it would not run on this reviewer's machine without computer "tuning".

The lack of user friendly interface is apparent when you first open the program and the "Open Database" box appears. If you have no existing file, you must somehow deduce that you should close it down and then create a new file. The windows that appear do not have a HELP button. There is also a major problem with moving and linking tasks on the Gantt Chart.

Time Line is very, very slow! On an i486DX33 machine, creating a new blank project file takes about one minute. Opening up the sample database takes three and a half minutes. You are constantly kept waiting while using Time Line. The "Co-pilot" automatic help only appears occasionally, and is not very helpful. It is really only useful for resolving ambiguous situations, not as a constant helper. The floating icons' palette can be modified slightly, but does not have the option for being placed in a line along the top of the working area, which this user prefers.

Symantec's Time Line gave me the impression that it is very powerful and can do anything — you just have to take the time to figure out how to do it.

The suggested retail price Symantec's Time Line for Windows 6.0 is $699.00 US, but the street price in Canada was about $620. ❑

Colin Stevens is a museum curator in Burnaby, BC

With over 8 million calls to our service... isn't it time you joined CRS?

8 Million On-line Calls

Through your subscription, discover:

THOUSANDS OF FILES
The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection.

8,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL E-MAIL
Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person, around the world, for free.

TOLL-FREE CALLING
For most of South-Central Ontario.

SAME DAY SIGN-UP
Monday to Friday, sign up over the phone and be on-line by 6 pm the same day.

FREE TECHNICAL HELP
Phone support, free seminars, and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and companies.

NEWS & INFORMATION SERVICES
Direct news feeds from Reuters/UPI and stock results from 12 exchanges are low cost extras.

INTERNET ACCESS
Your own Internet E-mail address (firstname.lastname@canrem.com), USENET newsgroups, Ping, and Finger. Telnet, FTP, and Gopher are extra to the personal subscription.

ONLY: $59.95 for a 3-month trial subscription
$129.95 for your first year, or just
$12.95 per month
(monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

GOPHER
your way around the INTERNET

Accessing the Internet has never been easier. CRS's extended Internet service now includes a Gopher client. With it, you can connect to Internet sites all over the world without having to remember those cryptic system commands. You simply select a menu item to download files or browse through databases of information.

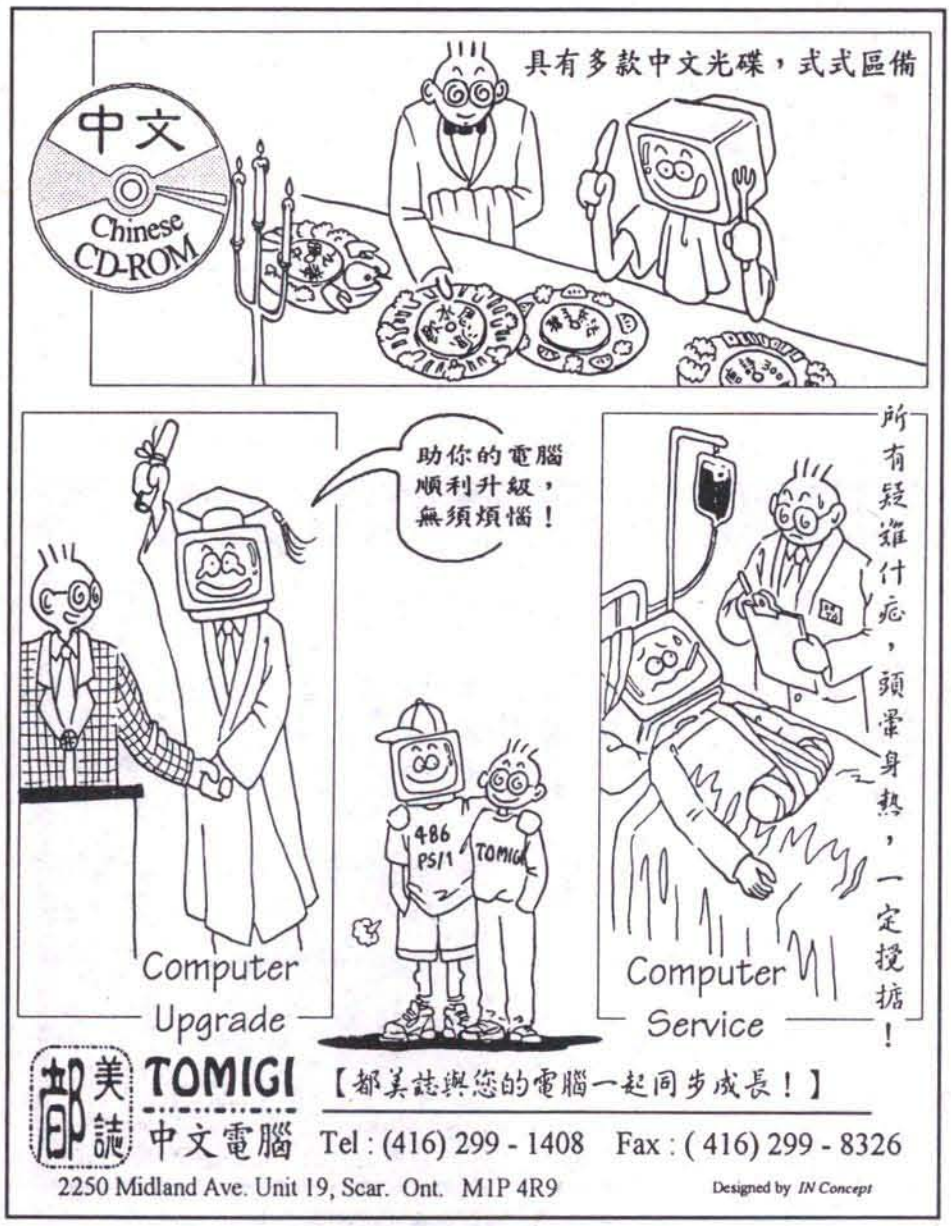
FTP/Telnet/Gopher Option
$40 for 25 mb of FTP and/or
25 hours of Telnet/Gopher

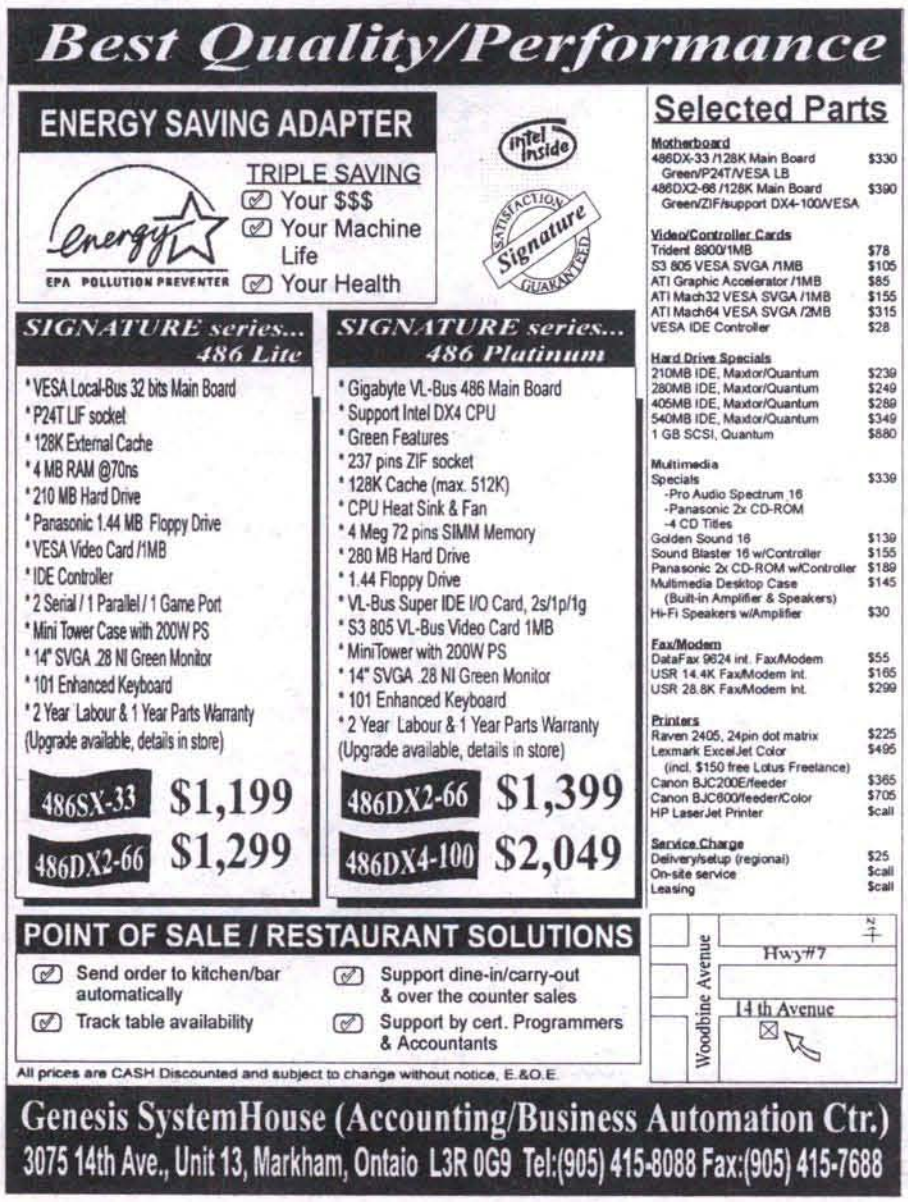
Even if you haven't bought your modem yet, call CRS Online and get your free information package.

START GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MODEM.
CALL AND SIGN UP TODAY:
(416) 213-6000
CALL FOR OUR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE... OR USE YOUR MODEM TO CALL (416) 213-6002 OR 213-6003 FOR 60 MINUTES OF FREE ACCESS.

CRS ONLINE

12 Steinway Blvd., Unit 24, Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5 • Phone (416) 213-6000 • Toll free: 1-800-563-2529



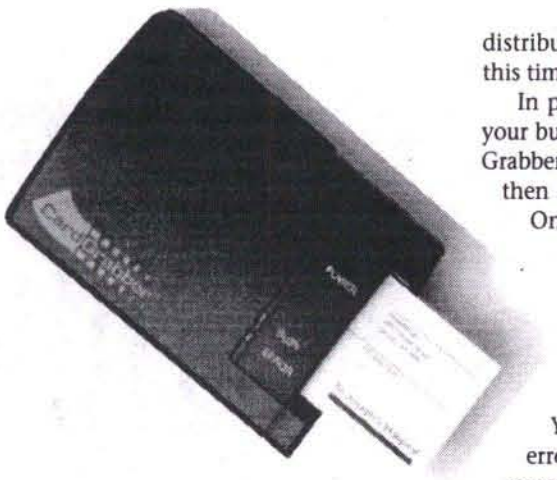


HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

This'll Grab Ya'!

A Little Scanner Just for Business Cards

BY ROSS MACDONALD



Product: The CardGrabber
From: Pacific Crest Technologies Inc. 4000 MacArthur Boulevard, Newport Beach, California, 92660, tel 714-261-6444, fax 714-261-6468
Estimated street price: US$239

If Willy Loman were alive today, indeed, if he ever had been, he'd use it. I use it and I'm neither dead nor a salesman. I am, however, a journalist who, after staggering home from yet another booze fueled press lunch, ceremonially empties his pockets — business card, cigarettes, business card, olive pit, business card, business card, hors d'oeuvre toothpick, business card — you get the idea.

Now, I know what to do with everything else in that curious little pile, but frankly, my vinyl business card organizer has become anything but. Cheap print shops and rabid neo-entrepreneurialism have fostered a pesky barrage of that 2 X 3 1/2-inch bumff which freely leaps from the pockets of every luncheon companion.

Which is the exact problem the CardGrabber ostensibly solves. Some equally card-shocked luncheonee has been blessed with enough surviving brain cells to come up with this handy, palm-sized scanner which can feed an avalanche of business cards directly into a data base.

In theory it works like this: you get all your business cards together, plug the CardGrabber into your computer's parallel port then feed each card through the scanner. Once scanned, an image of the actual card appears on your screen while optical character recognition (OCR) software reads the printed text and automatically places all the information into the appropriate database fields. You are then free to organize your now digitized cards by various categories (Company, Name, City, etc.) and use that database for contact management or simply as an address book. You can even call up the pictures of the cards alongside your data records or on their own.

A Pacific Crest spokesman says the company is working on Canadianizing the software so that the database includes provinces and Canadian postal codes. However, no distribution has been set up in Canada at this time.

In practice it works like this: you get all your business cards together, plug the CardGrabber into your computer's parallel port, then feed each card through the scanner. Once scanned, a variably blurred image of the actual card appears on your screen while the OCR software mis-reads random quantities of the printed text and automatically places much of the information into the wrong data base fields. You are then free to correct all the errors in your now digitized cards and re-position the data into the appropriate fields AFTER WHICH you can use the data base for contact management or simply as an address book. You can even call up the fuzzy pictures of the cards alongside your corrected data records or on their own.

Despite these discouraging realities, the CardGrabber is, in essence, a great concept that Pacific Crest followed through with solid hardware and a useful database. It's the OCR software that stinks. But anyone who's tried any of the many OCR brands on the market knows this is a technology that stubbornly clings to infancy.

The illustrations show the CardGrabber's particular brand of OCR software — fresh out of the scanner and uncorrected — at its best, at its worst and at some point in between. I deliberately chose relatively plain business cards to give the software a fighting chance. And I used the "ultra high-res" option which, while improving image quality, uses more storage space per card and slows the whole process down. It DOES NOT, however, improve OCR accuracy. Though a single screen can't show all of the CardGrabber's options and abilities, these images give you a firm idea of what to expect.

Even with the inherent OCR weaknesses, the CardGrabber remains a very handy tool. True, you spend a lot more time correcting errors than you'd like, but it still amounts to less effort than typing all the information into a database from scratch. And, though I can't figure out any practical use for it, I like having the card pictures on screen too.

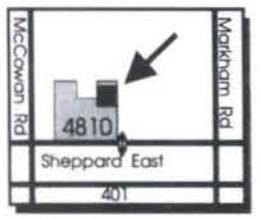
The CardGrabber's Windows operated database is reliable and it's flexible enough to include a space for notes to each record, a merge utility, auto-dialing to your fax/modem, plus it allows the import/export of records with many popular database packages (though this is a bit cumbersome, requiring no less than four pages of the manual to explain).

This package's considerable price tag ought to scare off any frivolous hardware hoarders, though it remains a relative bargain for those of us who can really use it. Even at its worst, the CardGrabber reads somewhat more clearly than one particular post-lunch journalist. ❑

Throne Computer Systems

November Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave. E.,
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont. M1S 4N6
Tel: (416) 609-1668
Mon - Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm - 4 pm



** Leasing option available

Super VGA Multimedia Systems

Multimedia 486

4 Meg 70ns memory, 128K cache
420M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
VESA IDE w/ parallel, 2 serial, game ports
Keytronic/Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Med-Tower, 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Int SVGA color monitor
Sound Blaster 16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Mitsumi mouse, Stereo Speakers
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards
Built in Math Co-Processor.

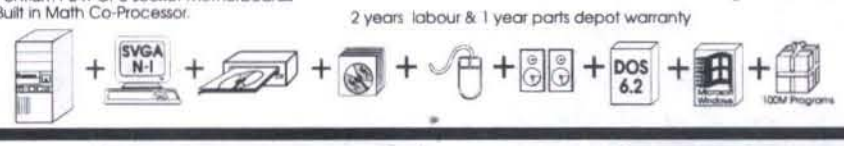
Software include:
100 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks

6 CD Disc Titles:
1) Window MPC Encyclopedia
2) The Animals
3) Chessmaster 4000
4) World Atlas with Movies
5) U.S. Atlas with Movies
6) Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

AMD 486DX-40 VESA ***$1839.-***

Intel 486DX2-66 VESA ***$1919.-***



PCI Professional Systems

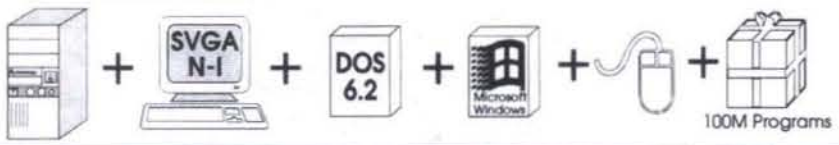
486DX2-66... 128K ***$2090.-***
Pentium-60.. 256K ***$2570.-***
Pentium-66.. 256K ***$2720.-***
Pentium-90.. 256K ***$3140.-***

PCI Bus

Package include:
Intel CPU, **8** Meg 70ns memory,
540M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
PCI IDE Hard Drive Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game ports
Keytronic / Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Med-Tower, 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card
15" .28 Non-Interlaced Flat Screen 'Green'
Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in math co-processor
** **Free 100 Meg of Programs** **

Software include:
100 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty



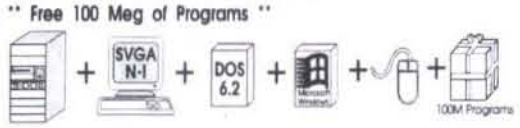
Super Special Package !!

486SX-33.....***$1379.-***
486DX-40....***$1459.-***
486DX2-66..***$1529.-***

Special Package include:
Intel CPU on SX33 & DX2-66
128K cache VESA Bus motherboard,
4 Meg 70ns memory,
420M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
VESA IDE with Parallel, 2 Serial, Game ports
Mini-Tower, **230W** CSA Power Supply
Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-Interlaced Super VGA color monitor
Keytronic / Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in Pentium P24T CPU socket
Built-in math co-processor in all 486DX, DX2
MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
** **Free 100 Meg of Programs** **

Upgrade Options:

540 (528) Meg Hard Drive	$ 80
15" .28 flat screen, L-R 'Green'	$145
8 Meg RAM total	$200
Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive	$ 59
Less: MS DOS 6.2	- $40
Less: MS Windows 3.1	- $25



Super VGA Systems

486SX-33 ***$1119.-***

Package include:
Intel CPU,
128k cache, VESA Bus motherboard
Motherboard upgradable to DX/DX2
4 Meg memory
260M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel, 2 Serial, Game ports
Mini-Tower case, 230W CSA Power Supply
512K 16 bits Super VGA Card
14" Super VGA color monitor
101 enchanced keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in Pentium P24T CPU socket
2 years labour &
1 year parts depot warranty
** **Free 100 Meg of Programs** **

Multimedia Upgrade Kit *only* ***$360.-***

Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 bits stereo sound card
Stereo Speakers
6 Windows CD Disc Titles:
1) Window MPC Encyclopedia
2) The Animals 94
3) Chessmaster 4000
4) World Atlas with Movies
5) U.S. Atlas with Movies,
6) Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0

CREATIVE

Free, 100 Meg Programs

All *Throne* Computer Packages come with free 100 Meg programs bundle includes:
Games, Speadsheets, Word Processing, Home Organizer, Store phone#, Appointment programs, Educational & Tutorials, Music, Personal and business finance programs, Database, Image Processing, Virus checking & Cleaning, Windows software & Demos, etc.

** **All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order, Certified Cheque or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%).** Government, educational institutions & corporate p.o. are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

386SX-40	$ 89
386DX-40,128K	$ 155
486SX-33 128K, Intel/vesa	$ 235
486DX-33 128K, Intel/vesa	$ 328
486DX-33 128K, AMD/vesa	$ 314
486DX-40 128K, AMD/vesa	$ 320
486DX2-66 128K, Intel/vesa	$ 384
486DX2-66 128K, AMD/vesa	$ 324
Pentium 60 256K PCI	$ 935
Pentium 66 256K PCI	$1095
Pentium 90 256K PCI	$1505
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 12
Cooling Fan for Pentium CPU	$ 25
AMD 486 DX2-66 CPU (call)	$ 259
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (call)	$ 290

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 420M, 12ms	$ 285
IDE Fujitsu 260M, 12ms	$ 230
IDE Maxtor 540M, 12ms	$ 350
IDE Quantum 540M, 12ms	$ 353
SCSI Quantum 1.08GB, 9.5ms	$ 860
SCSI Quantum 1.44GB, 9.5ms	$1175
SCSI Quantum 2.16GB, 9.5ms	$1600
IDE Samsung 420M, 12ms	$ 279
IDE Seagate 428M, 14ms	$ 285
IDE WD 420M, 12ms	$ 308
IDE WD 540M, 12ms	$ 379
IDE WD 730M, 10ms	$ 550
IDE WD 1.08GB, 10ms	$ 755
PCMCIA(3) Maxtor 105M	$ 400
Conner Int 250M TapeDrive	$ 239
Jumbo Int 250M Tape Drive	$ 229
Jumbo Trakker 250M TD	$ 409
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 24
Panasonic 5 1/4" 1.2M	$ 59
Fujitsu/Panasonic 3 1/2" 1.4	$ 45
IDE FD&HD controller	$ 19
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 25
IDE FD&HD & 16550/1P/1G	$ 65
IDE PCI HD controller	$ 47
IDE VESA FD&HD controller	$ 31
IDE VESA FD&HD & 16550	$ 66
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$ 116
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI Kit	$ 429
SCSI Adaptec 2842 VESA kit	$ 345
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G ports	$ 25
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 39

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 78
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W	$ 59
Med-Tower 7 bays 230W	$ 79
Tall Tower digital 10bays 250W	$135
Power Supply 230W/250W	$ 48/63

MEMORY

* Please call to confirm prices.

DRAM 44256-70	$ 9
SIMM 256-70/80	$ 19
SIMM 1M-70, 30 pins (call)	$ 50
SIMM 4M-70, 30 pins (call)	$187
SIMM 4M-70, 72 pins (call)	$193
SIMM 8M-70, 72 pins (call)	$380

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

ULSI 387SX, 16/20/25/33 Mhz	$ 39
IIT/ULSI 387DX, 25/33/40 Mhz	$ 48

CD ROM

Mitsumi int 250ms 350k/s Kit	$189
Panasonic int 320ms 300k/s	$179
Panasonic int 320ms 300k/s Kit	$185
Discovery 16	$360
Game Blaster 16	$538
Multimedia Office ** New **	$730

CD-ROM MPC Kit
Panasonic 562 CD Drive
Audio 1600 Stereo sound card
Audio & CD cables
Stereo Speakers
10 Pak CD Discs *$305*

VIDEO & SOUND

SoundBlaster Pro compatible	$ 68
SoundBlaster 16 Value	$120
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	$129
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	$225
ASP upgrade for SB 16	$ 96
Speaker (Basic)	$ 10
Speaker CP-18	$ 39
Active 80W speaker system	$ 95

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

** 2 years Canadian Warranty **

Citizen 220, 24pins w/color kit	$258
Citizen color kit	$ 65
Panasonic 2130, 24p No color	$284
Panasonic 2135, 24p w/color kit	339
Raven 2405(2023),24 pins	$225
Raven 2407(2130),24p,No color	$284
Raven 2407c(2135),24p w/color	$345
Raven 2465Q(1624),24p wide	$519
Color Kit for 2123/2406	$ 60
Samsung 2412, 24 pins	$195

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Canadian warranty, not grey market !
All printers come with toner.
* Please call to confirm prices.

Canon 430 4ppm 1M, 300dpi	$ 775
Canon 430 4ppm 2M, 300dpi	$ 835
Canon 860 8ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1930
Digital 1152 4ppm 2m PS	$ 885
Digital 5100 8ppm 2m PS	$2640
Fujitsu 4000 4ppm 1m 300dpi	$ 699
HP 4L 4ppm 1M, 300dpi	$ 909
HP 4ML 4ppm 4M Postscript	$1415
HP 4P 4ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1335
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M, 600dpi	$1909
HP 4 8ppm 2M, 600dpi	$1699
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M, 600dpi	$2030
HP 4M 8ppm 6M, 600dpi	$2450
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M, 600dpi	$2660
HP 4Si 17ppm 2M, 600dpi	$4029
HP 4SiMx 17ppm 10M, PS	$5699
Oki 400e 4ppm 512K 300dpi	$ 710
Oki 410e 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 919
Oki 410e/ps 4ppm 2M 600dpi, Postscript, Appletalk	$1220
Panasonic 4400-1, 1M 4ppm	$ 640
Panasonic 4400-1 with 2M	$ 680
Raven LP 410-1, 1M 4ppm	$ 585
Raven LP 410-1 with 2M	$ 645

Canon, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Citizen, Panasonic, Raven, Samsung *Authorized*

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet IIP	$ 648
HP ScanJet IICx, color	$1295
Logitech Scanman 32 w/OCR	$ 149
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	229
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	385

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ-100	$ 329
Canon BJC-600 Color	$ 688
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 708
HP DJ310 portable *DEMO*	$ 315
Color Kit for Deskjet 310	$ 68
HP DeskJet 540	$ 425
HP DeskJet 500C color	$ 475
HP DeskJet 560C color	$ 690
HP DeskJet 1200C color	$2050
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS color	$3070

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-200/300 Ink Cart.	$ 32
Canon 430 memory 1M	$ 97
HP 4L memory 1M (HP)	$119
HP 2p,3p,3,3d 1M/2M	$129/199
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 4M	$225
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 8M	$445
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 99
HP Toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$109
HP Toner for 4/4m	$159
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 99
HP 4/4p Level 2 Postscript (P.P)	$375
HP 4/4p Level 2 Postscript (P.P) + 4 M memory bundle	$605
HP DeskJet HC Ink Cart	$ 39
HP DeskJet Color Cart	$ 39
Oki 400e 1M memory	$155
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$ 95
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$200
Oki 400/800 Toner	$ 35
Oki 400e/410e Toner	$ 34
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics	$ 25
Trident 512K	$ 55
Trident 1M 32 bits color	$ 82
ATI Gr Wonder 1M VESA	$145
ATI Gr Wonder 1M ISA	$169
ATI Gr UI + 1M	$169
ATI Gr UI Pro 2M VESA/PCI	$329
ATI Gr Tur Pro 2M VESA OEM	$395
ATI Gr Tur Pro 2M VESA orig	$498
ATI Gr Xpression 1M PCI	$179
ATI Gr Xpression 2M ISA/PCI	$289
PCI Advance Logic 1M	$160
VESA Clrr Logic 5428 1M	$109
VESA Clrr Logic 5428 2M	$179
VESA Trident 9400CX 1M	$ 96
VESA Trident 9400CX 2M	$169

MONITORS

14" Datas TTL paper white	$ 125
14" Datas Mono SVGA 1024	$ 158
14" Datas 1024 .39	$ 254
14" Megalmage .28 NI Green	$ 299
15" Daytek 1024 .28 L-R	$ 445
15" Megalmage 1024 .28 L-R	$ 445
15" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 15FS	$635
15" NEC 3V 1024.28	$ 708
15" NEC 4FGe 1024.28	$ 925
17" Megalmage 1024 .31	$ 758
17" Megalmage 1024 .28 L-R	$ 850
17" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 17FS	$1399
17" NEC 5FGP	$1650
20" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 20M	$2130
21" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 21T	$3030
21" NEC 6FGP 1280.28	$2980

MOUSE & OTHERS

Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 OEM	$ 40
Logitech Mouseman	$ 69
Logitech Trackman II combo	$103
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 95
Optical Glass Filter	$ 35

FAX MODEMS

GVC 96/24 Int S/R fax Modem	$ 75
GVC 96/24 Ext S/R fax Modem	$ 86
GVC 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$124
GVC 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$148
GVC 28.8 Int s/r fax Modem	$259
GVC 28.8 Ext s/r fax Modem	$279
USR 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$155
USR 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$185
USR 28.8 Int s/r fax Modem	$299
USR 28.8 Ext s/r fax Modem	$319
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 39
HP InkJet plain paper FAX 900	$969

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 keys	$ 18
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 45
Keytronic E05000 AT/XT	$ 28
Keytronic E03600	$ 48
Mitsumi model 'R'	$ 36

GAMES & SOFTWARE

10 CDs (Games & Util)	$ 48
7 Guest CD	$ 27
18 year Picture/Movie-R CD	$ 39
Al-Qadim (3.5)	$ 73
Cyber Race CD	$ 29
F-117A Night Hawk CD	$ 28
Dinosaur Safari CD	$ 30
Gunship 2000	$ 28
Jurassic Park CD	$ 48
Kodak Photo CD	$ 20
Mad Dog McCree CD	$ 32
Mad Dog McCree II CD	$ 44
Mega Race CD	$ 38
Microsoft Bookshelf 94 CD	$ 58
Microsoft Golf CD	$ 34
MYST CD	$ 71
NHL Hockey 95 CD	$ 59
Outpost	$ 71
Pacific Strike (3.5")	$ 69
Rebel Assault CD	$ 69
Sim City 2000	$ 38
Space Hulk CD	$ 59
Business Vision II (3.5 & 5.25)	135
CorelDraw 3, book & CD	65
WP 6.0 Windows upgrade (3.5)	135

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

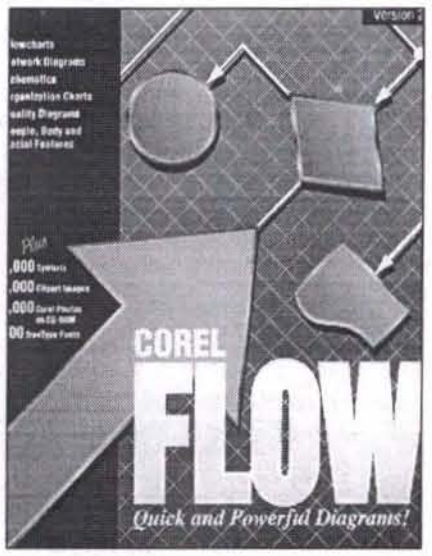
Corel Flow: A Serious Drawing Tool for Serious People

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Corel Flow — 3 diskettes with extra images on CD-ROM
From: Corel Corporation
Street Price: $99.95

Corel Flow promises a lot on the box: 2,000 symbols, 1,000 clip art images, 1,000 Corel Photos on CD-ROM and 100 TrueType fonts. All for only $99.95. However, the box also promises "Quick and Powerful Diagrams" while delivering anything but.

Since the product was specifically created to assist business people to construct flow charts, network diagrams and organizational charts, I expected to be able to choose from a number of templates for each application, and then simply customize the format to suit my needs.



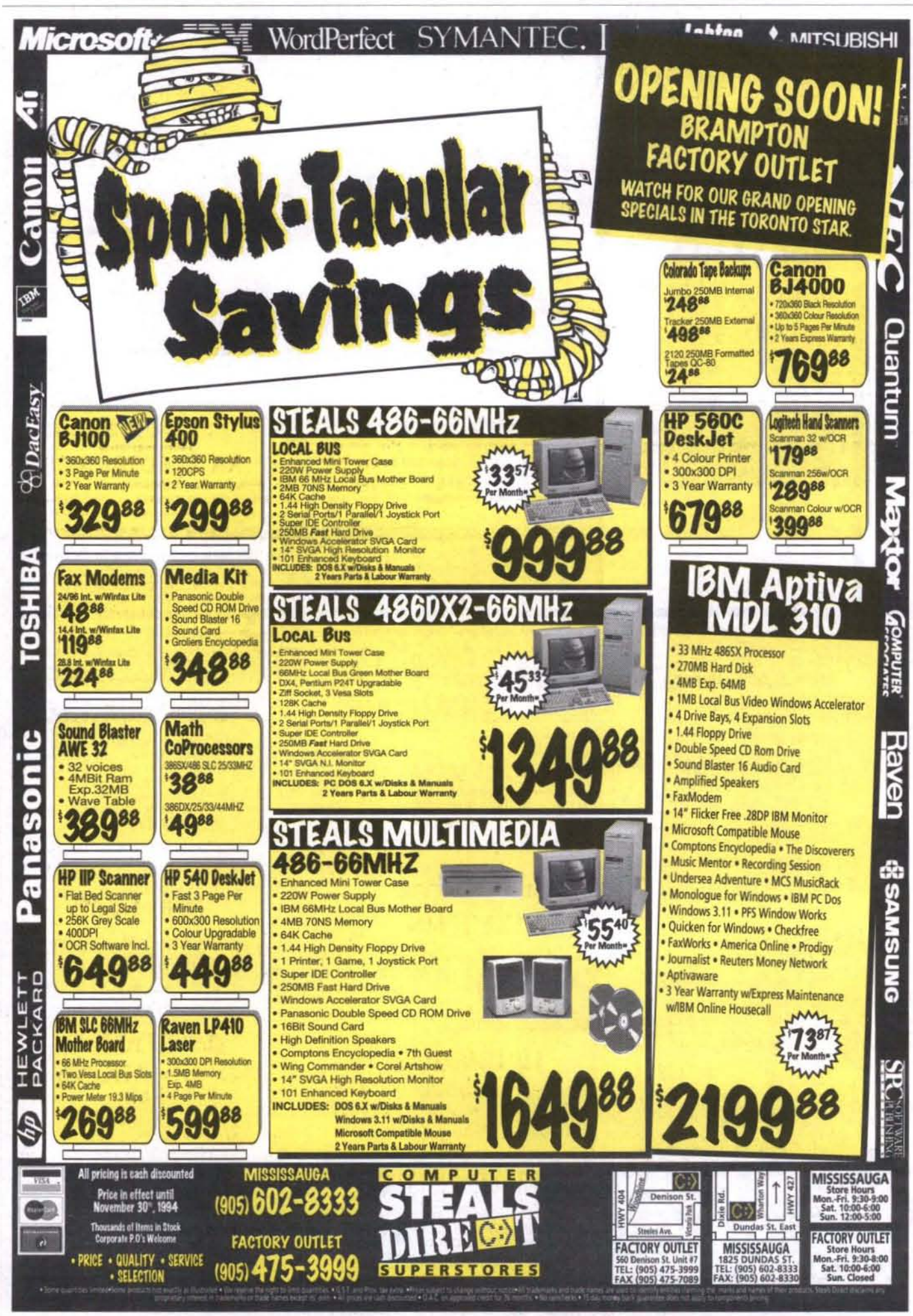
Instead, what Corel Flow contains is a vast myriad of icons and symbols that would likely be extremely useful for such projects... and that's it. You soon learn from the 10 pound manual that this programme is manual, too — you have to actually create your own flow chart, network diagram or organizational chart by hand, and *then* you get to delve into the wonderful world of icons and symbols to make it look nifty.

Which means that what Corel Flow really is is a variation on the old basic paint program, but with a much bigger paint box to play with. Arrows and pointers abound, accounting symbols quickly add up, architecture and interior design symbols are easy to live with, Boolean logic icons are sensibly included and there's a bushel of landscape tools to choose from, too.

A complete list of Corel Flow's symbol library is quite simply too long to list here. But you might also be tickled by their inclusion of several human bodies of various ages and genders along with a variety of clothing, face parts and hair cuts to choose from — just in case you want to approximate a specific person or even build a somewhat recognizable family tree.

Money, vegetables and fruits are here too and, in obliquely related fashion, Corel has curiously thrown in hundreds of marginal cartoon portraits of business tycoons (Gates, Trump), historical figures (Khomeni, Einstein), politicians (Hussein, Olly North), sports stars (Witt, Agassi) and movie and rock stars (Willard Scott and John Tesh?).

This ought to tell you that, in the end, Corel Flow can be useful as well as fun. But any diagrams you finally manage to produce will, I can assure you, be neither quick nor particularly powerful. ❑



HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Miro's Board Brings Video to PCs

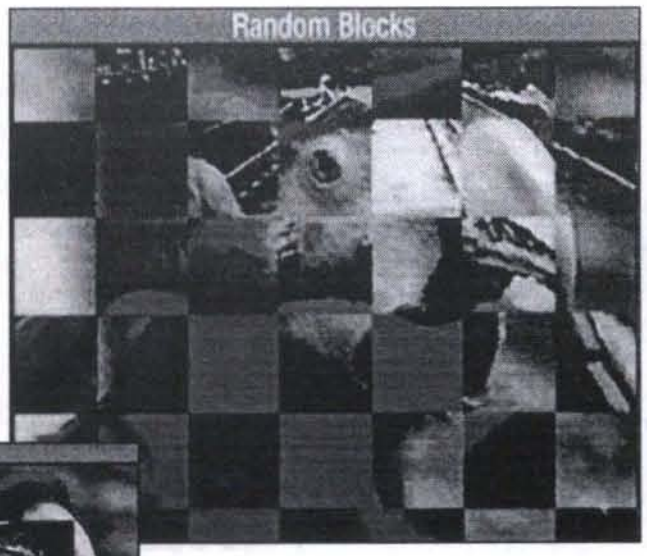
BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

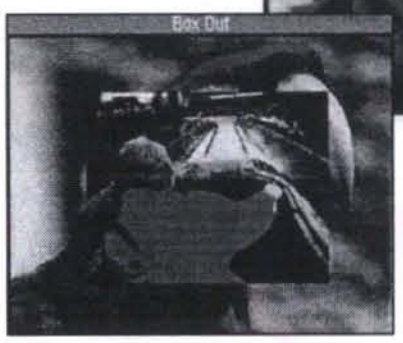
Product: MiroVIDEO DC1 tv video capture/editing board
From: Miro Computer Products Inc., represented in Canada by Great North Marketing
Street Price: $1,000(estimated)

Video capture boards for PCs used to be complicated, expensive and highly questionable in the results they produced.

If Miro Computer Products' new MiroVIDEO DC1 tv is any indication, however, the ease of use and quality of end-results is much better than before. And about that high price — we've also learned that Miro reduced suggested retail prices in the U.S. to about US$700 at the beginning of October. A spokesperson from Great North Marketing, Miro's Canadian rep firm, said she expects the board will sell for about $1,000 up here.

The MiroVIDEO DC1 tv board is a 16-bit ISA video capture board that requires a full-length slot, and 10MB of free hard disk space, and needs to be hosted in a PC with a 486 or better processor, 8MB of RAM and Windows 3.1 or above (Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is recommended). All the necessary drivers and DLLs (Dynamic Link Library) files for Microsoft Video for Windows 1.1 are included with the package and installed as part of the bundled software.





MiroVIDEO allows you to capture video and sound from any video source via standard RCA connectors. Be aware, however, that the MiroVIDEO DC1 tv will not provide the sound support by itself. If you want to capture synchronized video and sound from your home movies, for example, you will ➤

DATA CONVERSION

Complete Service and Systems To / From any Format

- 9-Track Tape
- 3480 Cartridge
- 4mm DAT
- 8mm DAT
- QIC Tapes
- TK-50,70,85
- CD-ROM
- ALL Diskettes

DOS, IBM, OS/2, RS6000, Windows and SUN platforms
UNIX TAR, CPIO, SYS36, VMS and RS11 Backup dBase formats

SHAFFSTALL CANADA
250 Don Park Road, Unit 15
Markham, Ontario L3R 2V1
(905) 477-4610 • Fax: 477-9723

RA

	PENTIUM 90PCI	PENTIUM 60VL	486 DX2/66
PRICE	$2590	$1998	$1325
CACHE	256K	256K	128K
MEMORY	8MB	8MB	4MB

Minitower Case, 230W PS, 1.44MB FDD, 420MB HDD, Windows Accelerator SVGA 1MB Card, IDE, 2S/1P/1G, 14" .28 N/I Monitor, 101 Enh Keyboard & Mouse

OPTIONS
15" N/I Monitor +$120, KEYTRONIC Keyboard +$18

SAMSUNG Laser Printer, 5PP MIN	$560
SAMSUNG 24 PIN Printer	$195
VESA IDE 2S/1P/1G Controller	$23
VESA 1M/2M Cirrus Logic VGA Card	$98
Fast PCI To SCSI Adapter	$385
PCI IDE 2S/1P/1G Controller Card	$48
PCI 1M S3/928 VGA Card	$135
AAMAZING 14" .28 SVGA Monitor	$270
DAYTEK 14" .28 N/I Monitor	$296
KDS 15".28, Low Rad, N/I Monitor	$410
IBM 1.05GB, 8MS, 512K, SCSI HDD	$780

UPGRADE & REPAIRS
Two year parts & three year labor warranty

RA ELECTRONICS
9 Park Lane, Etobicoke, ON, M8Y 1R7
Tel (416)259-5125 Fax 259-9513

Anchors Away CORPORATION
YOUR Computer Re-Marketing Specialists
* Trade In * Used and New * Buy and Sell *
Hours 10am to 6pm Mon->Fri 10am to 5pm Saturdays
7025 Tomken Rd Unit 17 Mississauga
PHONE (905) 795 8181 FAX 795 2749 BBS 795 2750

FOR INSTANT FAX INFO DIAL 1-800-463-7363 EXT 5555
COME ON IN AND BROWSE OUR NEW LARGER WAREHOUSE

Feeling kinda left out?

OUR WIDE RANGE OF USED/NEW SYSTEMS OR UPGRADES CAN PROVIDE AN EXCELLENT RESCUE!

BEST BUYS!

GRID 286 NOTEBOOK 1MB/20MB,2400B MODEM (40&60 MB HD VERSIONS)	$549
DELL 386SX/16 2MB/40MB 1.44, W/14" COL MON	$619
AAC 486 SL/33 4MB/170MB 1.44, W/ 14" COL MON	$999

NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ LTE/286 1/40	$ 599
COMPAQ LTE/386SX/20 6MB/60MB W/9600 S/R F/M	$1199
COMPAQ LTE/LITE 386SX/25 4MB/80MB W/9600 S/R F/M	$1199
AST/UNISYS 386SX/25 4MB/120MB DOS/WIN/TBALL	$1499

OTHER NOTEBOOKS IN STOCK

DEMO MONITORS

MONO VGA	$ 99
IBM 8512 & 8513 FROM	$ 149
14" VGA COLOUR	$ 209
14" NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$ 239
14" SVGA .28 I (2YR WARR)	$ 259
14" SVGA .28 NI(2YR WARR)	$ 279
20" SVGA .31 NI 1280x1024	$1350

MORE IN STOCK

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180 (9-PIN)	$109
SAMSUNG 9 PIN (2 YR WARR)	$149
SAMSUNG 24 PIN (2 YR WARR)	$189
SAMSUNG LASER FINALE 8000 (2 YR WARR)	$999

UPGRADES

*286 TO 386DX/40 W/4MB RAM	$419
*286 TO 486DX/33 W/4MB RAM	$699

*WITH TRADE IN OF OLD MOTHERBOARD

DELL-COMPAQ-NEC-AST 386 SX-DX 486 SX-DX

CALL FOR DETAILS

MISCELLANEOUS

720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE(NEW)	$ 35
SOFTWARE PACKAGES FROM	$ 15
IBM NOTEBOOK PRINTER	$ 229
286&386 USED MOTHERBOADS	$CALL
DOS 5.0	$ 25

MFM-RLL-ESDI-SCSI-IDE HARD DRIVES

SYSTEM BUNDLES

XT-640K, HARD DRIVE KYBRD, FLOPPY MONO MONITOR E. & O. E.
$149

286 640K/20MB WITH VGA COLOUR MON.
From $449

286 640K/20MB WITH MONO TTL MON.
$279

WINDOWS WORKSTATIONS $799
NEC 386DX 10MB RAM/40MB HD W/ MATH CO-PRO MONITOR EXTRA

HARD DRIVES

60 MB IDE - 2.5	$ 125
80 MB SCSI - 2.5	$ 175
440 MB SCSI	$ 399
800 MB WORM	$ 699
1.9 GB SCSI	$1199

need to make sure your PC already has a sound board (such as Sound Blaster or Microsoft Sound Systems) and the sound software installed.

Getting started

When we first unpacked this video capture board, we were immediately impressed with the high quality of production. The circuit board was very clean, lacking the clutter of jumpers, switches, odd wires and last-minute "patches" that are not uncommon on specialist add-on boards from smaller add-on board manufacturers.

Because the board is jumperless, you configure it entirely in software, allowing you to firmly install the board and put your PC back together immediately, without having to wait until the jumpers, memory addresses, IRQ conflicts and other problems are sorted out.

Having said that, configuring the MiroVIDEO DC1 tv board was not entirely a snap. To start with, our test system was supposed to include an "install" program on the board installation disk which came with it. The install program (which is supposed to run from Microsoft Windows) was not there. Instead, we had to simply install the .DRV file as a new device under Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and sort things out from there.

This process worked reasonably well, except for the fact that the area of memory needed for the video memory range required by the MiroVIDEO was already in use by a network connector card. We had to disable the network card, and include some "memory exclude" instructions in the part of the CONFIG.SYS file that called EMM386, as well as add a EMMExclude line to the SYSTEM.INI file.

If we had the time and inclination, we probably could have fiddled around and found a memory address that would have suited both network card and video capture board. However, be warned that this process may take you a bit of time. Roll on the day when Plug & Play is standard in all new PCs and cards.

With the hardware side of things configured properly, it was time to get started with the software. There are four applications included with MiroVIDEO, the first being Adobe's Premiere (Windows edition) and the other three being part of VideoStudio. VideoStudio included Video Capture, Video Editor and iPhoto Plus.

We started our work with the VideoStudio software by using the Video Capture application. The video we were capturing was from a home movie from a standard Sony Video8 camcorder. It was connected to the MiroVIDEO board via a standard RCA cable — a cable which did not, incidentally, come with the system. The company ought to consider making this simple item a part of the package, as it was annoying to have to scramble around to find an RCA cable to link up the video board and camcorder.

In the US, the company has just started selling a camcorder/microVIDEO DC1 tv board bundle for US$1599 US - which doesn't sound like a bad deal when you consider the C$1399 street price of the video board by itself in Canada. And at that price, we would bet that an RCA cable is included with the system.

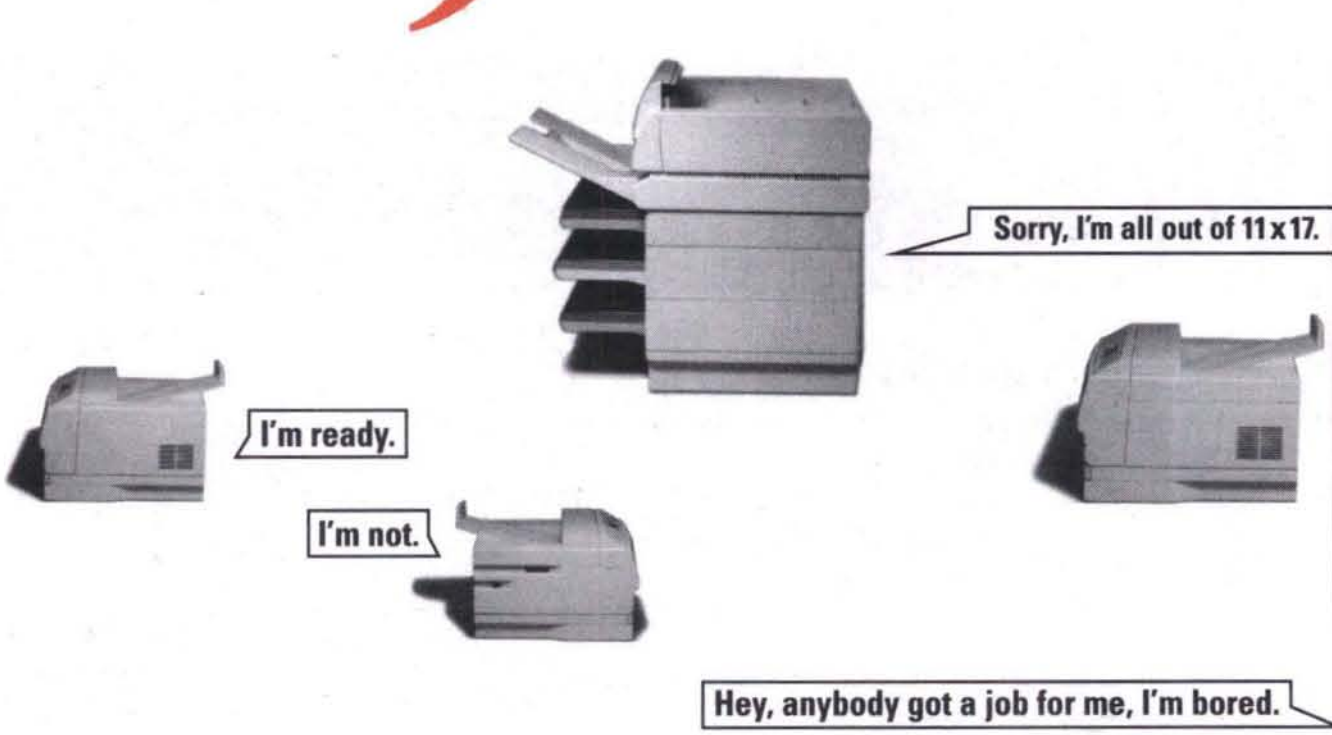
Up and Running

Once we hooked up the camcorder to the video board and started running the video

capture software in VideoStudio, we were pleasantly surprised. We pressed the "play" key on the camcorder and VideoStudio immediately began displaying the images from the camcorder on the computer's display in full-color (although at a default speed of 15 frames per second).

This "preview" function allows you to see your video before capturing any portion of it to your hard disk and gives you a better view than you get by looking through the black and white viewfinder on the camcorder. The MiroVIDEO DC1 tv board offers a maximum of 16.7 million colors (using Motion JPEG compression) and provides two-dimensional filtering of images including MPEG (the Motion Picture Expert Group standard for compression). The board also includes its own integrated digital video encoder. You'll get a maximum display resolution of 1600 x 1280 from the MiroVIDEO DC1 tv (although how close you get to that ➤

THE (desktop laser printers that talk back to you) COMPANY



THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

maximum will depend on your video card and display) and a maximum color depth of 24 bits. You also do NOT need a feature connector (such as PCI or VL-Bus) to install the MiroVIDEO in your PC.

All of this results in being able to get better-than-TV-quality images from the MiroVIDEO board, although you may not want to pay the storage price for this high a quality. The reason for this is easy to see when you start saving files.

A 30-second piece of full motion video captured at 30 frames per second hogged slightly more than 10MB of hard disk space, yet provided output that equaled that which you get on TV. Taking the frame rate down to 15 frames per second reduces the amount of hard disk space consumed by more than 50 per cent, but the motion does begin to look a little jerky on doing so.

It is a credit to the quality of the Video Capture software, however, that choices such as frame rates are easy to make. It is an excellent "on-screen VCR" that provides you with lots of choice and flexibility in not only how you capture your images but also the type of video you can capture.

A number of video types (including S-video and FBAS broadcasting signals) are supported, as are various international video signal formats (including the all-important PAL, SECAM and NTSC standards). The latter is particularly important for those who may wish to have their video work captured and distributed internationally.

By capturing video onto digital PC video files, you completely eliminate the need to worry about whether things are recorded in PAL, SECAM and NTSC. The images from all those different broadcast standards are converted to simple Motion JPEG .AVI files that can be played on any PC with a MiroVIDEO DC1 tv board.

If you want to play your captured video on anything that doesn't have the MiroVIDEO board in it, be prepared to use the bundled Adobe Premiere to export it to another format. While the default .AVI files will play happily with the Microsoft Windows 3.11 Media Player while the board is installed in your PC, they lose the ability to be decoded once the hardware is no longer in your machine.

The video editing software in VideoStudio, meanwhile, offers you the opportunity to do lots of basic video editing on your PC - from digitally splicing together short video clips, to adding soundtracks, to carrying out transitions between video clips. The software provides for 20 different transition effects - including dissolves, box-outs, random blocks, wipes and others.

Beware, however, that this splicing can take up considerable time, particularly on systems that don't have masses of memory or that suffer with slow hard disks. Even on our 486 33 MHz 8MB test system with 240 Mb hard disk, extracting 14 seconds from a 30 second video clip took the system several minutes.

That 14-second clip was also fairly hungry for hard disk space, requiring a not immodest 4.7MB to be stored. Keep in mind, however, that this was once again a 30 frame per second clip. If you lower the frame rate, you can reduce the amount of space consumed.

The other point to make here is just how much compression has actually gone on to achieve even this result. To give you an idea of this, we tried using PKZIP to compress the .AVI file containing the 14-second video clip. The file size we ended up with was only two per cent smaller, demonstrating how highly effective the Motion JPEG compressor actually is. This is even more impressive when you consider that the .AVI files produced by the VideoStudio software are being decompressed and played "in real time" and show no degradation in performance as a result.

One of the reasons for this is that in addition to using Motion JPEG compression/decompression, the VideoStudio software also supports all major Video for Windows "codecs" such as Cinepak, Indeo 3 and MS-Video 1.

The final point to make about the VideoStudio software is that you are not limited to editing video with it. Using the bundled iPhoto plus application, you can also carry out image editing of video "stills" (or other image files) in 24-bit TrueColor. Most popular graphics application file formats are supported, including BMP, TIFF, PCX, EPS and JPEG.

So there is lots to offer in the VideoStudio software bundled with this innovative board, to say nothing of the power of the Adobe Premiere software, already well-established in this end of the market. The whole package is a great way to get started with video editing on your PC. It is still a little on the expensive side, but should provide you with quality results and enough flexible editing tools to yield the final product that you want. If you have $1,000 or so to spare and love to work with video, this has to be high on your "I want" list. ❑

Contact: Miro, 415-855-0940 or Great North Marketing, 604-940-1277

Don't worry. Your job is next.

What resolution do you want to print at?

Your stuff's ready. Come get it.

My charge-back reports are ready, anytime.

Try the printer on 5, I hear he's full of it.

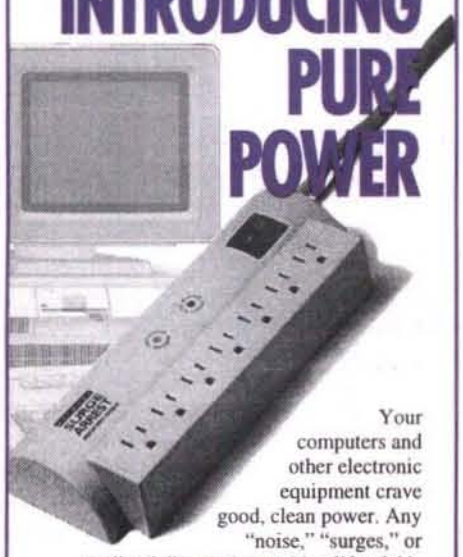
That's a lot of pages. The 4520 down the hall has the speed you need.

Network printers should do more than print pages. They should also make an imprint on the way you work with documents. That's why the Xerox 4500 series of desktop laser printers comes with Document Services for Printing. For instance, while you work at your PC, this intuitive software tells you which printer fits your job best, when a job is done, if paper is out, and a bunch of other stuff, all in real time. What's more, with 600 x 600 dpi resolution and our unique TrueRes smoothing, all the jagged edges and graphics of characters are eliminated. Result: You make better-looking documents easily and more productively. And with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee, you have backup that makes sure you stay productive for three full years. So why settle for printers you don't have to think about, when you can now get printers that think about you? Talk back to us, by calling 1-800-ASK-XEROX.

Total Satisfaction. Guaranteed.

XEROX, The Document Company, Document Services for Printing, the 4500 series, and the stylized X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION and XEROX CANADA LTD., is the licensee of all the trademarks.

INTRODUCING PURE POWER



Your computers and other electronic equipment crave good, clean power. Any "noise," "surges," or "spikes" disrupt the working life of this equipment so it functions poorly and eventually stops working. Increase the performance and service life of your equipment with appropriate power protection. Canadian Communication Products is a leading supplier of high quality power protection products.

Call us today for more information.
Your computers will thank you for it.

Phone: (905) 470-2056
Toll-Free: 1-800-665-5726

3400 14th Ave., Unit #1
Markham, ON L3R 0H7
Phone: (905) 470-2056

CCP CANADIAN COMMUNICATION PRODUCTS INC.

A leading supplier of power protection products
UPS Battery Backup•Line Conditioners•Surge Protectors
Canada's leading supplier of telephone headsets

Concert Grade PC Sound From

The Next Generation of Audio Cards

BY GORDON GOBLE

As I write, Homer Simpson sporadically lets loose with a wonderfully disgusting belch at every inappropriate keystroke. Homer's superlative audio gymnastics warn me that I can't go to the end of a line that I've already reached, that I can't choose an icon that I've already chosen, and (burp!) much more.

Earlier, as my computing day began, I was greeted by the opening strains of Beethoven's Fifth (in stunningly realistic and bombastic fashion), and when I leave the computer for better things at day's end, Ren Hoeck (you know — Stimpy's best friend) informs me in no uncertain terms that I am a "bloated sack of protoplasm." Why I permit Ren's daily abuse is something I will undoubtedly be discussing with my psychologist, but the fact that he hurls it, in a voice that perfectly mimics the original recording, and that a symphony orchestra sounds pretty darn close to the real thing, and that Homer is Homer is audible proof that PC audio has come a long way, baby.

While good sound undoubtedly has much to do with amplification and speaker quality (I do run my compu-sound through a free-standing amp and good speakers), the reason my sounds are so realistic, so true to life, can be credited to gadgetry located inside the computer itself. Amps and speakers have been around for quite some time, but the computer-based source has just recently experienced the amazing developments that allow such awesome audio delights to become a reality.

Today, computer game players can hear the SWOOOOSH of an approaching aircraft as it soars across the room, the suit and tie crowd can accompany their computer-based business presentations with their own vocal strains, and computer using musicians can accurately compose their masterwork, all on the same personal computer.

So, what makes all this tantalizing ear candy possible? Why...sound boards, of course! The constant stream of innovation being poured into this little device has the audio end of computing experiencing some of the greatest strides of any facet within the industry. In fact, the latest generation of sound boards (just now being released) alters the audible landscape forever (or at least until the next generation arrives).

Later, we'll look specifically at three sound boards, Creative Labs' Sound Blaster AWE32, Advanced Gravis' Ultrasound Max, and Logitech's Soundman Wave, but for now, a little history and a brief overview of the subject matter are in order.

Beeps and Squawks

Way back when — when the earth was still cooling — computers were mute. Really, there was little reason for them to make noise as most hackers jumping into this brave new digital world were far too busy just trying to boot, load, and run. But in the mid-seventies, teeny tiny speakers began to appear in personal computers, producing a robotic, rather digital "beep," that would generally come into play when the user needed boot-up and assorted error notification. Inspect the interior of today's computer and that very same style of speaker remains resident, proving that some things are just too darn good to change (Not!).

This puny on board speaker was, and remains, ineffectively positioned with no volume control, but nevertheless it initiated computer audio. Within a couple of years, "chirps and squawks" were added to its repertoire and suddenly, a fatal system error could be defined from something less threatening.

Meanwhile, the technology of "synthesis," the electronic simulation of sounds, was quickly developing elsewhere. Companies such as Yamaha were at the forefront, and musicians were becoming increasingly capable of generating a reasonable facsimile of a trumpet, or a guitar, or a drum merely by sitting at a keyboard.

And elsewhere, home video game manufacturers such as Mattel (remember Intellevision?) and Coleco were offering games accompanied by various levels of noise to simulate cheering crowds, explosions, the crack of a baseball bat, etc. Soon, home computer beeps, chirps, and squawks took on various new shapes and forms, but the computing world was ready for the next step.

Enter the Sound Card

Sporting a Yamaha-made synthesizer chip that could perform all the necessary mathematical operations with enough speed to emulate music, the first AdLib sound board hit the market. As programs began writing code to support this new arena, computer users everywhere were presented with a whole new world of sound.

But it was awkward sound, with short low tones representing drums, and longer low tones representing electric bass notes (or maybe that was an explosion!). Higher tone combinations might depict the whine of an aircraft, or a flute, but because the card didn't have any digital audio capabilities (meaning actual human voices could not be incorporated), verbal utterances were most often simulated with a garbled audio burst.

Pre-recorded sound effects and voice emulation wouldn't arrive on the scene until Creative Labs developed their first Sound Blaster. The Sound Blaster was an immediate success, and even today, is the standard to which most game, music, and business software is written.

Cranking up the Technology

The original Sound Blaster worked on an 8-bit format. That is to say, eight bits (as in bits and bytes) were used to digitize a sample of sound. At the time, the results were earthshaking. But as more players entered the burgeoning market, it was only a matter

➤

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

Complete PC Systems Sales, Service & Technical Support — *Prices are cash discounted.* Since 1987

486 DX33 System $1595.00
CYRIX CPU W/128 KB Cache RAM VLB
Mini-Tower Case w/220 watt Power Supply
CSA Approved
4 MB SIMM RAM
210 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
IDE I/O Controller, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
1 MB SVGA Video Card
14" SVGA Monitor 0.28 NI, Green Feature
101 Enhanced Keyboard
M.S. DOS V6.2 w/Manuals, Disk, Licence
Free Mouse and Mouse Pad
WITH FREE EPSON STYLUS 800+ INJET PRINTER
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty
Same system as above with Multimedia Kit Includes
Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive, 16 Bit sound card, Mini Speakers and Microphone
2 CD-ROM Software Package
$1925.00
P24T Socket Available

486 SX25 System $1199.00
INTEL CPU
VESA Local BUS Main Board
128 KB Cache RAM
4 MB SIMM RAM
210 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
IDE VESA Local BUS I/O Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
1 MB VESA Local BUS Video Card
14" SVGA Monitor 0.28 NI Green Feature
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220 watt
Power Supply CSA Approved
M.S. DOS V6.2 with Manuals
M.S. WINDOWS V3.1 with Manuals
Mouse and Mouse Pad
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty
Upgradable to 486SX/33 or 486DX, P24T

486 DX33 System $1729.00
INTEL CPU W/Fan
VESA Local BUS Main Board
128 KB Cache RAM
8 MB SIMM RAM
420 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
IDE VESA Local BUS I/O Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
1 MB VESA Local BUS Video Card
14" SVGA Monitor 0.28 NI Green Feature
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220 watt
Power Supply CSA Approved
M.S. DOS V6.2 with Manuals
M.S. WINDOWS V3.1 with Manuals
Mouse and Mouse Pad
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty
Upgradable to 486DX2/50 or 66, P24T

486 DX2/66 System $1799.00
INTEL CPU W/Fan
VESA Local BUS Main Board
128 KB Cache RAM
8 MB SIMM RAM
420 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
IDE VESA Local BUS I/O Controller
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
1 MB VESA Local BUS Video Card
14" SVGA Monitor 0.28 NI Green Feature
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/220 watt
Power Supply CSA Approved
M.S. DOS V6.2 with Manuals
M.S. WINDOWS V3.1 with Manuals
Mouse and Mouse Pad
P24T upgradable
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty

Pentium 60MHz $3129.00
INTEL CPU W/Fan
PCI Main Board
512 KB Cache RAM
16 MB SIMM RAM
500 MB Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
PCI SCSI controller Card w/UART Chip
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
1 MB PCI Video Card
15" SVGA NI 0.28 DPI
Colour Monitor Green
101 Honeywell Enhanced Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/250 watt
Power Supply
M.S. DOS V6.2 with Manuals
M.S. WINDOWS V3.1 with Manuals
Mouse and Mouse Pad
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty

Pentium 90Mhz $3995.00
INTEL CPU W/Fan
PCI Main Board
512 KB Cache RAM
16 MB SIMM RAM
1 Gig SCSI Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
PCI SCSI controller Card w/UART Chip
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
1 MB PCI Video Card
15" SVGA NI 0.28 DPI
Colour Monitor Green
101 Honeywell Enhanced Keyboard
Medium Tower Case w/250 watt
Power Supply
M.S. DOS V6.2 with Manuals
M.S. WINDOWS V3.1 with Manuals
Mouse and Mouse Pad
2 Years Labour, 1 years limited parts in shop warranty

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

253 Queen St. East, Unit 2, Brampton, Ontario L6W 2B8 Tel: 905-451-6769 Fax: 905-451-9361

IDEAL SYSTEM FOR YOU ...
(Back to School - Blow Out)

386DX-40	(2M Ram)	$ 955
486SLC-33	(2M Ram)	$ 975
486DX-40	(4M Ram)	$1250
486DX2-50	(4M Ram)	$1265
486DX2-66	(4M Ram)	$1320

- 128K CACHE
- 210 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- SVGA CARD (512K)
- 14" .28 NI SVGA MONITOR
- MINI TOWER CASE/230W
- 101 KEY BOARD
- MOUSE / PAD

SUPER WORKSTATION

PENTIUM - 90 (512k/8M)	$2795
PENTIUM - 66 (512k/8M)	$2535
PENTIUM - 60 (512k/8M)	$2395
486DX2 - 66 (256K/4M)	$1555

$

- INTEL CPU
- GREEN MAIN BOARD
- ZIF / 3.3V/5.0V
- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 MB & 1.2 MB F.D.
- IDE I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)
- SVGA CARD (1M)
- MINI TOWER CASE/230W
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE / PAD
- 14" .28 SVGA MONITOR NI / GREEN

UPGRADE TO MULTIMEDIA
* DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
* SOUND CARD, and more ...
ONLY $ 285

* PENTIUM 60/66 PCI 512K MOTHER BOARD	$370
* RAM & CPU	CALL
* ATI GRAPHIC WONDER VLB/ISA (1 M)	$185
* ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA VLB 2MB /MOUSE	$339
* TRIDENT 8900 (1M) SVGA CARD ISA	$ 75
* IDE VLB I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	$ 26
--- *** BLOW OUT *** ---	
* 360 MB HARD DRIVE	$255
* 420 MB HARD DRIVE	$285
* 540 MB HARD DRIVE	$355
* 1.0 GB HARD DRIVE (SCSI II)	$799
* TRIDENT 9400 (1M) VLB SVGA CARD	$ 89
* S3 VLB (1M) SVGA CARD	$110
* 486DX VLB/GREEN/256K/ZIF/SIS/DX4 RDY	$132
* 15" .28 NI LR FS GREEN SVGA MONITOR	$ 420
--- WAIT ... DON'T RUSH IN ! ---	
* 250 MB TAPE BACKUP DRIVE INT.	$215
* SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD	$135
* MOMENTARY 14.4/14.4 I. FAX/MODEM	$110
* USR 14.4/14.4 I. FAX/MODEM	$159
* HP 520 / 560C	$379 / 780

SYSTEM UPGRADING, NETWORKING, SOFTWARE, FUZZY LOGIC, NEURAL NETWORK, AND SO MANY ! PLEASE CALL AND CHECK.
TEL: (905) 475-9921 FAX: (905) 475-5350

ICCT TECHNOLOGIES (CANADA) INC.
500 ALDEN ROAD, #205, MARKHAM, ONT L3R 5H5
TEL: (905) 475-9921 FAX: 475-5350

of time until Sound Blaster's 8-bit resolution gave way to bigger and better methods.

Enter 16-bit resolution and 65,536 levels of sound, quite a step over the 256 generated by an 8-bit card! Today's latest boards (such as the examples to follow) all work on that 16-bit platform, but with vast improvements.

Before we go any further, a quick tip of the hat must be made to digital sound pioneer Roland, which was busy with its own projects during this time of "Card Wars." The MT32, a stand-alone desktop unit that came into being way back in the mid-1980s, did wonderful things to computerized music.

Based on a synthesis technology Roland dubbed "Linear Arithmatic," the MT32 quickly became a (somewhat expensive) choice for musical purists. To this reviewer anyway, the MT32, often heard on display at high end computer shops and music stores, was responsible for allowing me a glimpse into the capabilities and future of PC audio. More importantly, Roland's toying with methods of synthesis was a spark that led to the fire of revolution we see today in this new breed of sound board.

Synthesis, you see, is multi-leveled, and not all those levels are of equal stature or audio ability. For years, Frequency Modulation Synthesis has been the norm in computer audio. FM synthesis is built on algorithms that artificially create the subtle nuances of a given sound wave.

Roland upped the stakes in offering their Linear Arithmatic technology, but the current cutting edge is Wave Table Synthesis, wherein a very small recording of an actual instrument is built upon to create every sound possible from that instrument (or sound effect). As you will see, the new generation of sound board incorporates this technology, and comes darn close to recreating true-to-life audio in almost every aspect.

We've come this far into this article without using the dreaded M word, but Multimedia — bringing with it an increasing demand for sound quality, combined with the digitizing of music and the quest for realism from gaming fanatics — is contributing to this new and somewhat expensive gain in sound board performance. So if any of the preceding areas of computing are of interest to you, please read on, as we take a look at some great sounding new products.

Sound Boards: The New Generation

The trio of sound boards we'll be discussing here is a sampling from some of the premier names in the business, yet is by no means all-encompassing. These products feature a number of similarities, some innovative, others duplicating tried and true technology from the past. A quick *The Computer Paper* check list shows the following important common traits:

1) None of these babies will run on anything below a 386 processor.

2) Each has CD-ROM interfaces (although each card won't support each and every drive directly — check packaging before purchase. If a certain drive is not directly supported, adapter cables and/or cards may be available.)

3) All are MIDI compatible. (MIDI, standing for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, is the recognized protocol for the interchange of date among musical instruments, synthesizers and sound boards.)

CANADA WIDE SHIPPING NOW $5* PER ORDER

MULTIMEDIA TITLES & MORE

CanadaPHONE — CANADA PHONE NOW FOR DOS WINDOWS & MAC $99

BOOKSHELF '94 "A MUST HAVE" Includes Roget's Thesaurus, World Almanac, Dictionary, Quotations, Columbia Encyclopedia, The People's Chronology $55

NOW! LOWER PRICED MICROSOFT TITLES BUY 2 AND GET AN ADDITIONAL $10 OFF

ONLY 25 AVAILABLE

20TH CENTURY VIDEO SPORTS		$23
7TH GUEST		$28
AMERICAN BUSINESS PHONEBOOK		$19
ANIMALS		$23
BEST OF MICROPROSE		$23
BIBLES AND RELIGION		$16
BIBLE LIBRARY		$27
CARMEN SAN DIEGO DELUX		$28
CHESSMASTER 4000		$23
CONNAN THE CIMMERIAN	NEW	$28
CRITICAL PATH	NEW	$29
DAY OF THE TENTACLE		$28
DINOSAUR ENCYCLOPEDIA		$22
DINOSAUR/SPACE ADVENTURE		$34
DOCTORS BOOK OF HOME REMEDIES		$21
FAMILY DOCTOR III	NEW	$24
FATTY BEAR FUN PACK		$16
FATTY BEAR BIRTHDAY SURPRISE		$17
GABRIEL KNIGHT	NEW	$28
GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS		$24
GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN		$20
HARD DAYS NIGHT (BEATLES)		$29
IRON HELIX		$28

94 ENCARTA $59 Limited 1 per Customer

MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS $49

MS DINOSAURS $36

MS GOLF $37

MS CINEMANIA 94 $46

FINALLY THE INTERNET ACCESS ON CD $39

EDUCATION PLATINUM - PUBLISHER PLATINUM
FONTS PLATINUM - GAMES PLATINUM
HOME & BUSINESS PLATINUM
A collection of the best educational shareware programs available. Easy to use Windows Access
$17 each / 3 or more $15 each

DAY OF THE TENTACLE $28

RETURN TO ZORK — One of the best fully graphic interactive adventure games $23

TOOLKIT FOR LINUX — Huge 2 Disk Set containing the Slackware 2.0 release - latest gcc compilers- C libraries - Aug 94 $49

ULTIMATE DOMAIN — Graphic Strategy game for 1 to 3 players - Cross between SimCity and Kings Quest $29

ASTROLOGY SOURCE — For both Windows and Mac $17

NOW! MAC TITLES

ANIMALS - SAN DIEGO ZOO	$29
AUTOMOBILE REGISTRY	$22
AVIATOR	$49
BEST OF MICROPROSE	$23
CO-FUN HOUSE	$19
CANADA PHONE	$99
CRITICAL PATH	$29
CUTE & CUDDLIES	$28
DINOSAUR SAFARI	$22
DINOSOURCE	$39
BOOK. OF HOME REMEDIES	$21
GROOVES	$28
GROLIER ENCYC. V.6.0 (Ltd. Qty)	$69
INFO MAC III	$39
INFO MAC IV	$49
INTERACTIVE STORYTIME	$29
KING JAMES BIBLE	$29
KGB-CIA WORLD FACTBOOK	$27
LIFESAVER	$27
LUCAS ARTS GAME PACK	$28
MAYO CLINIC	$69
PARENTING	$24
SEA & SKY	$39
SIMULATOR CD-PACK	$39
STAR-LITE	$29
SUPER TOONS	$17
TOTAL BASEBALL	$24
ULTRA MAC GAMES	$39
VIRTUAL UNIVERSE	$17

JOURNEYMEN PROJECT	NEW	$29
JUST GRANDMA AND ME		$26
KIDS ZOO/UNDERSEA ADVENTURE		$39
KINGS QUEST VI		$28
LAWNMOWER MAN		$28
LINUX V2.0 PLUG & PLAY	NEW	$49
MARIO'S EARLY YEARS		$28
MACMILLAN DICT. CHILDREN		$28
MAGIC DEATH		$22
MARS: THE SEARCH BEGINS		$29
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPE		$21
MIXED UP MOTHER GOOSE		$24
MULTIMEDIA PLATINUM		$19
NEW VIEW OF SPACE		$29
N.G. MAMMALS		$25
NIGHT OWL 13	NEW	$39
PC SIG 12TH EDITION		$31
PGA TOUR GOLF		$64
PREHISTORIA		$25
QUANTUM GATE		$29
REFERENCE LIBRARY	NEW	$19
RETURN TO ZORK	NEW	$23
SHAREWARE OVERLOAD TRIO		$29
SHAREWARE STUDIO IV		$19
SOFTWARE VAULT PLATINUM		$19
SPORTS BEST		$18
STAR WARS CHESS		$23
TEDDY'S BIG DAY		$25
VISIONS OF SATURN II		$29
WINDOWS PLATINUM		$19
WILLY BEAMISH	NEW	$27

NEW ARRIVALS

BUSINESS 500	$28
DEATH STAR ARCADE	$16
DIGITAL MORPH	$49
DOOM COMPANION	$25
DUNE	$29
FOREVER GROWING GARDEN	$39
LEARNING FLY FISHING	$19
MUTANOID MATH & WORD	$48
MAD DOG 1	$28
NHL HOCKEY 95	$49
PC-SIG 13	$39
QRZ! HAM RADIO	$30
SPACE & ASTRONOMY	$29
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY	$39
THE DIGITAL BAR	$29
WIGGINS IN STORYLAND	$29
WINES OF THE WORLD	$17
WORLD ATLAS Ver. 5	$23

WE STOCK SCSI HARD DRIVES AND SYQUEST REMOVABLE DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

PANASONIC 562 Internal Cont. Included	$179
PLEXTOR 4 SPEED Formerly Texel 256 MB Cache, 600 KB's/Sec, Int. SCSI 2, Photo CD, Multi Session	$595
TOSHIBA 3401 Internal (SCSI)	$399
TOSHIBA 3401 External (SCSI)	$555

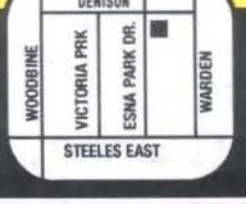
GLOBAL DRIVE — THE COMPUTER STORAGE EXPERTS — CD-ROM CONNECTION

CHEQUES ACCEPTED

NOW SHIPPING CANADA WIDE
EVERYDAY LOW PRICES – NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED
* CD TITLES ONLY

Prices, availability subject to change without notice.
Due to changing market conditions, please call for weekly specials and up to date pricing.
All prices cash discounted.
We reserve the right to limit quantities.

226 Esna Park Dr., Unit 1
Markham, Ontario L3R 1H3
MON-WED: 10:00am-6:00pm
THURS-FRI: 10:00am-9:00pm
SAT: 10:00am-5:00pm
Tel: (905) 475-1964 FAX: (905) 475-8102



- Worry Free Warranty
- Technical Support
- Govt., School & Corp. P.O's Accepted
- Fast Delivery
- Installation Available
- Over 10 Years of Storage Experience

PASSPORT delivers more MIDI

MusicTime now on CD-ROM!

MusicTime is the solution for real-time MIDI record, playback and transcription. This special CD bundle of MusicTime 16 includes • sixteen staves of professional quality notation • high quality output to virtually any printer • on-line help files • an interactive tutorial on Music Fundamentals (from Staves and Clefs to Scales and Chord Theory) • 100 MIDI files of popular songs • and more!

MUSICTIME NOW ONLY $139 CD-ROM

Score big with Encore!

Passport's Encore is an intuitive, easy-to-use scoring program. Features include • graphic interface with real or step time input • transcription from MTPro or MIDI files from other sequencers • up to 64 staves with support for lyrics, percussion and guitar tablature • dynamic markings, repeats & tempo changes reflected in MIDI playback • publishing quality printout • supports EPS graphics • and more!

FOR MAC & WINDOWS SYSTEMS

MasterTracks Pro: the pros' first choice!

Passport's MasterTracks Pro is *the* easy-to-use, professional MIDI sequencer. Features include • 64 track capability with 8 track simultaneous recording • Graphic & Event list windows for detailed editing and control • on-screen "master faders" for mixing ease • SMPTE capability with "cue list editor" for professional synchronization • and more!

Passport's MUSICTIME PASSPORT MASTER TRACKS PRO ENCORE

Call for the name of the dealer nearest you. Demo disks available. Dealer inquiries welcome.

MUSICWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

641 CALEDONIA RD, TORONTO, ONT M6E 4V8
TEL (416) 785-3311
FAX (416) 785-6416

4) All function on the Wave Table Synthesis platform (and perform stunning musical feats because of it).

5) All feature 16-bit stereo playback and recording.

6) Each features a 3-year warranty and free technical support (but not toll-free, which means long distance charges can get mighty expensive when you're on hold).

7) All are comparably priced. Although the average street tag differs from store to store (please do some comparison shopping beforehand!) you'll be paying a little more for these new boards — but not as much as you may think. A brief survey indicates a low of $250 to $400 at the top end. It must be remembered that even cruddy sound cost this much just a few years back.

8) All boards offer both the new wave table and older FM synthesis. In theory, this means that the best possible sound will come even from software written only to FM technology.

9) Each board supports audio CD play, so we can all kick back and crank some ABBA while we compute.

From first glimpse, while the wallet remains in the pocket, even the casual computer user will observe something new in the updated world of sound boards: their boxes are bigger!

There is good reason for this. While the boards themselves have indeed grown some, much of the packaging has been filled with bunches of diskettes containing sound related software (the Ultrasound Max is bundled with a ton of associated programs), accessories (the Sound Blaster AWE32 comes with its own sleek little microphone and tons of software!), and manual after manual after manual (the AWE32 comes with seven!).

Yes, fellow audio buffs, it seems that as sound board potential and capabilities grow by leaps and bounds, so too do their complexities. Finding a free 16-bit slot is just the beginning in this wacky journey to audio excellence.

To be fair, not all written instruction refers to set-up and installation. The new wave table boards are full of innovation and capable of a whole lot more than their earlier counterparts, so appropriate documentation is essential. Yet much of the paperwork drudgery will be of interest only to musicians and/or those who wish to record their own sounds. Therefore, the average computer user won't ever need to crack open the bulk of the written material.

For gamers and those who wish merely to playback pre-recorded audio, the procedure will be much simpler. There are the usual switches to switch and jumpers to jump (with the exception of the SoundMan Wave, more on that later), but on the whole, set-up requires the usual Einstein-like basic knowledge of the computer's inner workings.

As for compatibility (game players take note), a quick caveat emptor must now be extended. While games and entertainment software containing code written directly for any of these boards will come frightfully alive to even the most tone-deaf ear, software that does not contain specific code may or may not.

All three boards indicate a compatibility with games written for AdLib, Roland, and earlier versions of Sound Blaster, yet certain audio bits within said games may become, shall we say, somewhat interesting. Playing some of these non-specific games may require the addition of switches at the end of command lines when loading, or other tedious and specific complications, and some older games may not be audible at all (although this is indeed a rare scenario).

The good news is that this audio revolution is definitely here to stay, and by the time you read this, patches will be popping up everywhere, while new games will be taking full advantage of the wave table technology. Buying into one of these units now would seem to be a smart move into the future, but keeping an old sound board around for a while has its advantages.

Gravis Ultrasound Max

from Advanced Gravis
1-604-431-5020

The first board to incorporate wave table technology, the Gravis Ultrasound Max (GUS, for short) is the first of two really big things (the other being the Phoenix, a visually spectacular two-handed joystick/ gamepad/ throttle/ everything-but-the-kitchen-sink-device) due this year from Burnaby, B.C.'s Advanced Gravis.

So, how does it sound? Well...in this board, wave table technology is partnered with something Gravis calls 3D Holographic Sound, supposedly a sort of audio virtual reality. More than just a marketing ploy, 3D

WE DO TRADE-INS
We turn your old Computer into CASH

What a DEAL!! $229
Panasonic Double Speed
CD Rom, 16 Bit Sound Card
Speaker & Microphone, Earphone

We SPECIALIZE in Upgrading your System

2X Speed CD-ROM	149–179
Sound Blaster I6	115
Audio Plus 16	59
486 DXII/66 VL Bus	359-389
420 MB HD	259-279
540 MB HD	339
14.4 Fax Modem	99

486DX-33 $1,199
486DXII-66 $1,269
486DXII-66 $1,349

Complete With:
• 128K Cache
• 4Mb RAM
• 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
• 420 Mb Hard Drive
• SVGA Color Monitor
• SVGA Video Card (1Mb VL Bus)
• Super I/O Card with 2S/1P/1G
• Mini-tower Case
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Free Mouse

Multi-Media Package $229.00

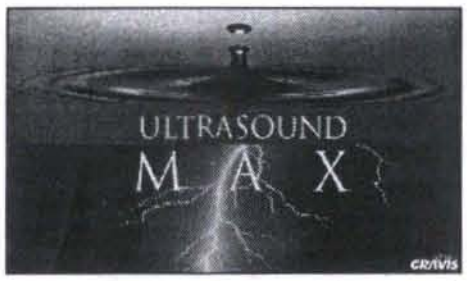
Special
486SLC-33 $949.00
• 4Mb RAM (up to 16Mb)
• 210Mb Hard Drive
• 1.44 Floppy Drive
• SVGA Color Monitor
• SVGA Video 512
• Super I/O w/2S/1P/1G
• Mini Tower Case
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Free Mouse
Multi-Media Upgrade $229

PENTIUM
As low as $1700
PROMOTION SALES

CTS Computers
1182 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 466-7153 Fax: (416) 466-6328

Mon.-Fri. 11:00am - 8:00pm
Sat. 11:00am - 7:00pm
Sun. By Appointment Only

All Prices are cash discounted, must be paid by Cash or Certified Cheque
Prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Holographic Sound, supposedly a sort of audio virtual reality. More than just a marketing ploy, 3D Holographic Sound honestly seemed to add something to the depth of music and sound effects in entertainment software that had been written specifically for the GUS.

Doors opening and closing emanate from a different part of the room than the musical score, footsteps seem to plod across the floor, etc. Naturally, and as is the case with all the boards here, there was a noticeable improvement in music. The GUS board is a powerhouse, and instrumental pieces were loud and dramatic, sounding that much closer to the real thing. Synthesis isn't perfect, and certain instruments will still carry a teeny-tiny digital edge in all the new boards, but this is not a big problem.

Games tested with this and all the boards here included Doom, a soon-to-be-released CD-based product from Accolade called Cyclemania, IndyCar Racing, Star Control II, and Lemmings. Generally, spectacular things happened to the musical tracks in specific-written games such as Doom and Cyclemania. I heard choirs where none had before existed, cymbals where something altogether different had resided, and my ears were made happy. Even in products not written specifically for the GUS, musical alterations were credible.

But specific sound effects in older games were sometimes mutated with undesirable effects. Engine notes and crashes in IndyCar, for example, were preferable on my good old Sound Blaster. Even with the recommended command line switches thrown, this condition did not improve, and it must be mentioned that gamers should be wary of software not written expressly for the GUS.

Of the three boards tested here, however, GUS appears much more frequently in entertainment software set-ups, and for current specific compatibility is the board of choice.

For those interested in recording their own sounds, the GUS is capable of simultaneous recording and playback with up to 32 simultaneous digital channels (freeing up processor resources), and there are 197 individual instruments available (197 is the highest total available of any board here, and that is good because the higher this number, the more actual instrument sounds are able to be produced without substitution).

Bundled software includes Patch Manager, a simple sound patch management program that showcases the diversity of the Ultrasound Max. With Patch Manager's on-screen keyboard, one will soon understand how just a single patch can become either haunting or joyous, depending on where it is played on the keyboard.

A personal favorite patch is FX 6 (goblins), an eerie sci-fi/horror/echo that sounds so un-digital that it will surely pop up again in one's nightmares. Other bundled software of interest begins with Patch Maker Lite, a Windows based application for the modification and creation of new instruments; Wavelite, a Windows based .WAV file editing tool, and Midisoft Recording Session, a Windows music composition and sequencing program.

Other features include a speed compensating joystick port that eliminates drift in systems up to 100 MHz, and built-in interfaces for Sony, Mitsumi, and Panasonic CD ROM drives.

Sound Blaster AWE32

from Creative Labs
1-800-998-5227

Creative Labs' latest entry into the realm of sound boards is the awesomely named Sound Blaster AWE32, a total package that will not only improve one's musical enjoyment, but keep one busy for weeks simply trying out new stuff .

The AWE32 is a 16-bit stereo board work- ➤

C&T COMPUTECH
Mon. - Sat.
10:00 am - 6:00 pm
7900 Woodbine Ave., Unit 114
Markham, Ontario L3R 2N7
Hwy. 7 / 404 / C&T / Woodbine Avenue / 14th Ave.
Telephone: (905)470-0023 Fax: (905)470-1312

Pentium 60 $2,849
> INTEL CPU with 256K Cache
> PCI Main Board, ZIF 72-Pin Ram Socket
> 8MB RAM
> 540MB IDE HDD
> 1.44MB FDD
> PCI Fast IDE Interface
> ATI MACH 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB VRAM
> 15" ACER Monitor 1280x1024 MPR II
> Mid Tower Case
> Enhanced 101 Keyboard
> Microsoft Compatible Mouse
> 2 Year Labour & 2 Year Parts Warranty

i486DX2-66 $2,299

i486DX-66 $1,399
> INTEL CPU with 128K Cache
> VESA LB Main Board, ZIF 72-Pin Ram Socket
> 4MB RAM
> 420MB IDE HDD
> 1.44MB FDD
> VESA LB Fast IDE Interface
> 32-Bit VESA LB Video Card with 1MB DRAM
> 14" ACER Monitor UVGA .28 NI
> Mini Tower Case
> Enhanced 101 Keyboard
> Microsoft Compatible Mouse
> 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

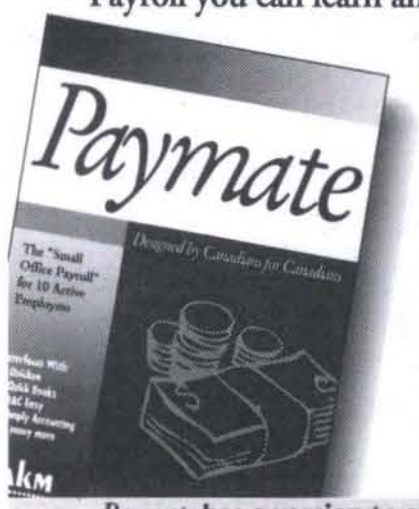
i486SX-33 $1,249

First-Time PC Owner Special !
486-66 Multimedia $1,599
> IBM 486SLC-66 CPU with 64K Cache
> IBM VESA LB Main Board
> 4MB RAM
> 170MB IDE HDD
> 1.44MB FDD
> Super IDE Interface
> 32-Bit VESA LB Video Card with 1MB DRAM
> 14" ACER .28 NI UVGA
> Mini Tower Case
> Enhanced 101 Keyboard
> Microsoft Compatible Mouse
> MITSUMI 2X CD-ROM
> Creative Labs SB-16 Sound Card
> Stereo Speakers
> Compton's Encyclopedia '94
> 2 Year Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty

GUARANTEED 48-HOUR BURN-IN TEST
The Lowest Price The Bset Quality
We Find The Trade-Off For You

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE
MEMORY & HARD DISK UPGRADE FOR:
IBM-MACINTOSH-COMPAQ-HP-TOSHIBA-AST-NEC-WYSE-SUN-T.I.-DELL ....
Brand Name NOTEBOOK, DESKTOP & Laser Printer
GARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN CANADA
NOVELL 3.12 NOVELL 3.12 NOVELL 3.12 FOR WINDOWS 6.0 LANTASTIC FOR WINDOWS 6.0
QUALITY NETWORK
Sophisticated Network Planning
Fast implementation and optimized setup
Full on-site service and technical support
Call your DOS & WINDOWS NETWORK EXPERTS.
$50 PER NODE & UP
LANTASTIC FOR WINDOWS UPGRADE SPECIAL!
Canada's leading high-tech data recovery
Highest success rate. (85%-100%)
'No files, No charge', Free check-up.
Charges from $90.
DATA RECOVERY
Corp Computer Centre Ltd.
A TOTAL SERVICE COMPANY
Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
2397 Finch Ave. W. 7a, Tel: (416) 720-7176

Try Paymate®
FREE 90 DAY TRIAL
Payroll you can learn and use in less than one hour.



Run your own 1994 payroll for 90 days at no cost or obligation. If you like *Paymate*, simply load your full *Paymate* version and continue using your data. This free trial disc makes it simple for you to get the payroll software, designed by Canadians for Canadians, that sets the industry standards.

- Interfaces with most popular accounting software from ACCPAC to NEWVIEWS to QUICKEN, and many more. Call us.
- With 1994 Tax Tables and national TOLL FREE support.
- Get your FREE trial or full *Paymate* version from your dealer or accountant. For a dealer near you call us.
- Dealers! Inquire about our reseller program.
- "Paymate plus is one of the most flexible and easy to use products I have reviewed." *The Computer Paper Dec '93*

***Paymate* has a version to suit 2 or 2000 employees**

Paymate Plus	For unlimited sophisticated payrolls.
Paymate 20	A comprehensive payroll for 20 active employees.
Paymate Simple	The Small Office Payroll for 10 active employees.

Fax now & get your free 90-day trial *Paymate.*

Are you a Reseller? ❑ yes ❑ no
Company: _____ Contact: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Phone: _____ # of Employees _____
Code: _____ Fax: _____ Disc size 5.25"❑ 3.5"❑

akm 80 Fulton Way, Suite 201, Richmond Hill, On L4B 1J5
Phone 905-771-1155 Fax 905-771-1344

Fax Toll Free 1-800-263-3795

Turn Your Fax Machine Into A Full Page Scanner

From Only $69 + Skin and Taxes

This Wonder Device Gives You The Power of a Full Page Scanner at a Fraction of The Price of a Handheld Scanner

faxscanner - $69
- Scan full pages of text & graphics
- Use with any G3 Fax machine
- Compatible with all major Desktop Publishing Software
- Portable, compact, convenient!
- 200 x 200 DPI, grey scale support
- Windows & Mac Versions ($99)

faxscanner - $249
With Deluxe TypeReader OCR (WIN or MAC)

faxscanner International - $149
Best Buy
Plus OCR for 11 languages (including French)
- Get the faxscanner plus (OCR) Optical Character Recognition software by *CAERE*
- For Windows

Available From: **P.P.I** (905) 629-3737
Toll Free:800-267-4686 Fax: 800-665-1982
Dealers & VARs Wanted

REBUILT Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU,QUME, PANASONIC, MANNESMAN TALLY, KYOCERA, OKIDATA AND MANY MORE

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts!

from $79.00

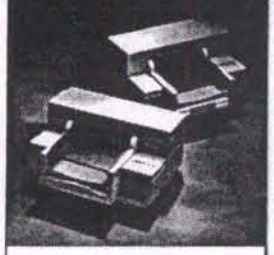
with 4 month warranty

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

With HP, the proof is on the page...

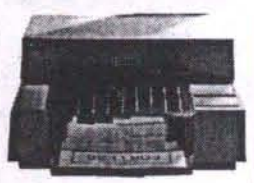
vibrant colour



HP 500C InkJet $469.00

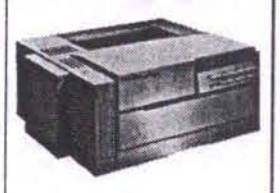
HP 560C InkJet $699.00

crisper text



HP 540 Inkjet $420.00

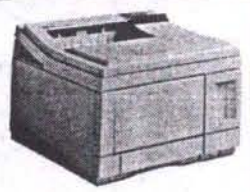
blacker blacks



HP 4P Laser $1,325.00

BLOW OUT SALE!

photo-like scans



HP 4 Laser $1,699.00

Canon – BJC 4000 ..... Call

Canon – BJ 100 New Low Price ..... Call

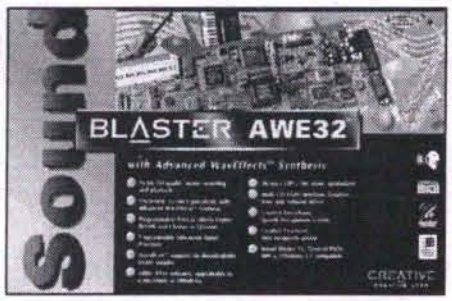
Multi-Media Madness
486 DX-2/66 **$1650.00**

INTEL CPU
- 4 Meg Ram
- 270 Meg HDD
- 31/2" Panasonic Floppy
- ACER-1 Meg video VLB with (2S, 1P, 1G)
- ACER A-Open Mini Tower
- ACER 14" NI Green Monitor
- ACER-101 Enhanced Key Board
- 3 Button Mouse with Pad
- Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM with 16 Bit Sound Card with pair of speakers and micro phone.

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

Products may not be exactly as shown.

ANSI COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1085 Bellamy Road North • Scarborough • 438-6089



ing on wave table synthesis technology, and like the GUS, offers a 32-voice polyphonic synthesizer. In playback testing, the AWE32 sounds not unlike the GUS (complete with its own successful three-dimensional sound placement technique, called QSound), but with a few exceptions. On the upside, the AWE32 comes with built in reverb and chorus (are you listening, musicians?), two features that certainly add depth to music. The AWE32 also comes with its own desktop microphone — sleek and futuristic in design — with which you can enter voice commands while in Windows, thereby helping to stamp out computer deafness.

On the downside, the AWE32 seemed to pack less audio wallop than the GUS and I found myself cranking up the volume on my out-of-computer amplifier in order to compensate. Additionally, the AWE32's 128 General MIDI instruments were a substantial decrease from the GUS' 197. Finally, although Creative Labs assures that thousands of titles will soon come with AWE32 code (and one must believe that a Creative Labs sound product will induce support), very little in the way of supporting software (can you say Doom) is currently available.

Within Windows, this sort of thing just doesn't matter, but I must admit to having no DOS based games that would take advantage of AWE32 audio processing.

However, as for compatibility with older (FM synthesis) software, programs such as IndyCar and Lemmings were up and running and sounding as they always have without so much as the throw of a switch or command line addition. Undoubtedly, the fact that all these games had been written to previous Sound Blasters had something to do with such a pleasant discovery, and prospective purchasers can be assured that most older programs certainly won't sound any worse (and only better as AWE32 patches are written). The AWE32 comes with built-in support for Creative, Sony, and Mitsumi CD-ROM drives.

Bundled software includes Twelve Tone System's Cakewalk Apprentice for Windows, a MIDI sequencer for the seriously hooked; Text Assist, a good Windows-based text-to-speech program (with the odd mispronunciation); HSC Interactive, with which multimedia maniacs can create presentations with a minimum of frustration; and a whole slew of other soft stuff.

Soundman Wave

from Logitech
1-800-231-7717

As alluded to earlier, there is one really good reason to love this board. But that reason is so startling, so shocking, that you must place yourself in a seated position before learning of it. ...Ready?

This board has no jumpers! That's right, the SoundMan Wave is jumperless, and that means once this baby has been physically installed into its dark computer recess, it doesn't have to come out again! Potential configuration conflicts that in other products involve repeated and time-consuming board removal and physical modification are now completely software resolvable with this, Logitech's latest entry into the world of PC audio.

In testing, the SoundMan Wave software installation procedure successfully dealt with a scanner DMA conflict in a matter of seconds, resulting in at least one less Hardware Headache for this reviewer. In fact, the entire install procedure, enhanced with sound and graphics, and automatically popping into Windows for the Windows portion (what a concept!) was enough to make a grown compu-nerd cry for joy.

SoundMan Wave's relatively small size, in relation to the other products reviewed here, results in more in-cabinet space for cables and wires — another plus.

As for audio proficiency, the SMW is on par with other wave table boards — musically astounding — although, much like the AWE32, it doesn't seem as powerful as the GUS. Also, there isn't yet a whole lotta software written directly to it, so patience is the keyword while waiting to sample wave table delights. The SMW features 44 voices (vs. 32 for the other two boards) and has 128 General MIDI instruments built in. It is advertised as being 100 percent compatible with current board standards, and running FM games without direct support, such as IndyCar and Lemmings, proved to be no problem at all.

The SMW package is less complex than either of the other boards reviewed here and that means less work, but also less potential experimentation. Logitech documentation, as always, is clear, sensible, and written for the non-technically minded person. Bundled software of note includes MCS MusicRack, a convenient primer in sound mixing, .WAV file recording and MIDI playing; Recording Session, a more advanced MIDI program; and BeSTspeech Readout, a text-to-speech reader that doesn't sound quite as good as AWE32's Text Assist. Finally, CD-ROM drive users may have to purchase separate connector cabling (available through Logitech).

Also from Logitech comes the Sound Advice CD, an audio compact disc that is geared to educate both resellers and end users about PC sound. Industry professionals discuss in layman's terms the recent advances in compu-sound, followed by several musical selections that will emphasize the differences between various technologies, such as wave table versus FM synthesis. The no-cost package also includes a $10 rebate coupon for any Logitech product, a good deal in anyone's books. Serious parties can call Logitech toll free at (800) 889-0046. ❑

The WORLD's Most Popular Service & Support Group

WORLD
Business Systems Inc.

Power-PC MACINTOSH

POWER Macintosh 6100/60MHZ

60-MHZ-PowerPC 601 RISC
with/math Coprocessor, 32k cache
8MB-Ram expandable 72MB
Apple SuperDrive 250MB HD
Built In LocalTalk & Ethernet
ApleTalk Software. SCSI Ports
Sound 16Bit/ ADB Ports.

POWER Macintosh 7100/66MHZ

66-MHZ-PowerPC 601 RISC
with/math Coprocessor, 32k cache
8MB-Ram expandable 136MB
Apple SuperDrive 500MB HD
Built In LocalTalk & Ethernet
ApleTalk Software. SCSI Ports
Sound 16Bit/ ADB Ports.
Energy Star Compliant !.

Power-PC MACINTOSH

POWER Macintosh 8100/80MHZ

80-MHZ-PowerPC 601 RISC
with/math Coprocessor, 256k cache
8MB-Ram expandable 264MB
Apple SuperDrive 1GB HD
Built In LocalTalk & Ethernet
ApleTalk Software. SCSI Ports
Sound 16Bit/ ADB Ports.
Energy Star Compliant !.

Apple Workgroup Server 9150

80-MHZ-PowerPC 601 RISC
with/math Coprocessor, 512k cache
16MB-Ram expandable 256MB
Apple SuperDrive 2GB HD
Built In LocalTalk & Ethernet
ApleTalk Software. SCSI Ports
Energy Star Compliant !.
System 7 software

WORLD AT A HIGHER LEVEL

$Call
WORLD DX/90MHz Pentium-586 PCI

Full-Tower Case 300W
Intel 586dx/90MHz/256k
3PCI Slots, UART 16550
32mb-Ram SIMMS 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI 10ms
ATI Pro Turbo64 4MB PCI
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Pad
MAG MXP-17" N.I. MPR-II
Adaptec 2940 PCI kit
NEC CDR-500 3XI int.
6-Outlet Surge Protection
MS-Dos 6.22 / Windows 3.11

$4869
WORLD DX/66MHz Pentium-586 Vesa

Full-Tower Case 250W
Intel 586dx/66MHz/512k
Pentium 3VLB Slots
16mb-Ram SIMMS 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Seagate 545MB IDE 256k
ATI Pro Turbo64 2MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Pad
Philips 1720DC 17" 27mm
GRAVIS Ultrasound Max 32
Panasonic CD-562 internal
6-Outlet Surge Protection
MS-Dos 6.22 / Windows 3.11

$2995
WORLD DX2/66MHz Advance-486 Vesa

Medium-Tower Case 250W
Intel 486dx-2/66MHz/256k
3VLB Slots/ (DX-4 Upgrd.)
8mb-Ram SIMMS 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Seagate 428MB IDE 10ms
ATI Graphics Pro 2MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Pad
Viewsonic 15" N.I. 27mm
GRAVIS Ultrasound Max 32
Panasonic CD-562 internal
6-Outlet Surge Protection
MS-Dos 6.22 / Windows 3.11

$2359
WORLD DX/33MHz Office-486 Vesa

Medium-Tower Case 250W
Intel 486dx/33MHz/256k
3VLB Slots/ (DX-4 Upgrd.)
8mb-Ram SIMMS 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy
Quantum 356MB IDE 10ms
ATI Wonder 1MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Pad
KDS 1450T 14" N.I. 28mm
GRAVIS Ultrasound Max 32
Panasonic CD-562 internal
6-Outlet Surge Protection
MS-Dos 6.22 / Windows 3.11

"Quality - Power - Performance"

Monitors

NEC 5FGP / 6FGP	Call
MAG MXP-15 15"	669
MAG MXP-17 17"	1329
SONY 15 FS "New"	639
SONY GDM 17 Se	1549
SONY GDM 20 Se	2695
Viewsonic 15	665
Viewsonic 17	1439
Viewsonic 21	2689
Mitsubishi 17 FS	1329
Mitsubishi 21 FS	2679
Philips 1720DC 17"	1195
Philips 2082DC 20"	2369
Magnavox 17" w/Spkrs.	769
Apple Color Plus 14"	Call
Apple AudioVision 14"	Call
Apple Multiple Scan 17/20	Call

Printers

Canon BJC-4000 "New"	869
Canon BJC-600	769
Epson LQ570 Plus	389
Epson StylusColor 720	839
Lexmark 4039-12R+	1995
Lexmark 4079C PS	2865
Lexmark 600 Win	1529
HP-Laser 4 Plus/4V	Call
HP-Laser 4si	4239
HP-Laser 4si/mx	5939
Kodak ColorEase PS	9589
Apple Style Writer II	Call
Apple Style Color Pro	Call
Apple LaserWriter 320	Call
Apple LaserWriter 630 Pro	Call
Brother 400 Deskjet	339
Brother HL6 300dpi	619
Brother HL10h 600dpi	1379
Fujitsu DL-1150	329
Fujitsu DL-3800	729
Fujitsu DL-6400	1649
Fujitsu Print/Partner	435

Network

Intel EtherExpres 16 CX	169
Intel EtherExpres 16 RJ45	169
Microdyne (Novel) 16 CX	119
Microdyne (Novel) 16 RJ45	119
Microdyne (Novel) 32 VL	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 100 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 100 User	Call
MS WorkGroups 1-User	72
MS WorkGroups 10-User	699
D-Link DE500VL 32bit CX	329
SMC Elite 16Plus CX/RJ45	175

Video Cards

ATI Wonder ISA 1MB	159
ATI Wonder VLB 1MB	159
ATI Wonder VLB 2MB	239
ATI Ultra+ Pro 2MB VLB	329
ATI Ultra+ Pro 2MB PCI	329
ATI Turbo Pro64 2MB VLB	395
ATI Turbo Pro64 2MB PCI	395
ATI Turbo Pro64 4MB VLB	675
ATI Turbo Pro64 4MB PCI	675
Hercules Dynamit 2MB VL	299
#9 GXE Turbo64 2MB VLB	385
#9 GXE Turbo64 4MB PCI	Call
#9 GXE Turbo64 4MB VLB	Call

Scanners

Microtek Scanmaker IISP	1179
Microtek Scanmaker IIHR	1619
Microtek Scanmaker III	3729
HP-ScanJet II P 256k	689
HP-ScanJet IIcx Colour	1349
Logitech Scanman Colour	499
Apple QuickTake Photo	Call
Apple OneScanner Colour	Call

Sound Cards

Creative 16ASP SCSI-2	289
Creative 16ASP M/CD	249
Creative 32AWE 16Wave	399
Logitech SoundMan Wave	259
Gravix Ultrasound Max 32	259
Pro-Audio 3D Studio SCSI	399
Adaptec AudioMachine	459
Adaptec Audio Edge SCSI	329
TBS Audio Advantage	499
TBS MultiSound Monterery	499

Fax Modems

Boca 14.4 F/M internal	145
Boca 14.4 F/M external	175
Boca 28.8 F/M internal	289
Boca 28.8 F/M external	309
Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	329
Boca Fax/Data/Voice 14.4	249
US-Robotic Sport 14.4 int.	159
US-Robotic Sport 28.8 int.	309
US-Robotic Sport 28.8 ext.	335
Xircom PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	Call
Magahertz PCMCIA 14.4	309
Practical Per. 14.4 int.	145
Practical Per. 28.8 ext	349

Power/BackUP

APC BkUP 250VA PC	159
APC BkUp 450VA Server	299
APC BkUP 600VA Server	Call
APC SmartUP 280VA PC	189
APC SmartUP 400VA	499
APC SmartUp 600VA	Call
APC SmartUp 2000VA	Call
APC Surge Protect 3T	69
APC Surge Protect 7T	79
APC Surge Protect PC	49
APC Command Centre PC	129
Universal Surge Bar	19
Universal Control Centre	89

MultiMedia

NEC 3XI CDR-500	639
NEC 3XP CDR-400 Port.	609
Toshiba XM3401 SCSI int.	399
Toshiba XM3401 SCSI ext.	315
Apple CD 300e/300i Plus	Call
Plextor 4Plex Quad int.	699
Plextor 4Bay CD-Rack	Call
Plextor 7Bay CD-Rack	Call
ATI Video-it Capture	439
ATI Video-basic Capture	269
Creative Blaster SE	369
Intel Smart Video Record	599
Cardinal SnapPlus Bndl.	899

Hard Drives

Quantum 356MB IDE	299
Quantum 540MB IDE	409
Quantum 540MB SCSI	409
Quantum 1.08GB SCSI	879
Seagate 428MB IDE	319
Seagate 545MB IDE	409
Seagate 545MB SCSI	449
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI	869
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI 1M	1785
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI 1M	3129
Western Dig. 426MB IDE	309
Western Dig. 540MB IDE	389
Western Dig. 730MB IDE	499
Samsung 214MB IDE	225

Controllers

Adaptec 1542C kit	345
Adaptec 2842 VLB kit	345
Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	419
Adaptec 2742T EISA	499
Promise 4030 ISA cach	189
Promise 4030 VLB cach	189
Promise 2300 VL Enh. I/O	119
Enhance Super Multi I/O VL	69

C:\CD SoftWare Alert

ALDUS Pagemaker 5.0v Upgrade	199	MS-Office 4.3v Proff. Upgrd.	Call	Lotus 123 5.0v Upgrade	139
COREL DRAW 5.0v Upgrade	339	MS-Word 6.0v Upgrade	149	Lotus Smart Suite	569
Quark Express for/Windows	849	MS-Access 2.0v Upgrade	149	Lotus Freelance	439

C:\CD SoftWare Alert

Norton PC-Anywhere for/Win	149	Word Perfect 6.0aV Upgrade	125	Borland C ++ Upgrade	189
Norton Back-Up 6.0v Upgrade	Call	Delrina Winfax 4.0v Upgrade	95	Borland Turbo C ++ Upgrade	Call
Norton Utilities 8.0v Upgrade	99	Adope PhotoShop 5.0v (Full)	759	Borland dBase 5.0v Win Upgr.	289

YOUR GUIDE TO THE " Home, Office Business & Corporate Revolution "

Corporate Gold & Government Agencies Fax In Your Requests 24Hrs. Hot Fax

Proud Member of Better Business Bureau

Gold ACCOUNT

Company Cheques

American Express Card

MasterCard

To order: CALL

Sales Line:(905) 470-5760
Technical :(905) 470-5766
Fax : (905) 470-5772

(Corner of McIntosh & Woodbine One Lights North of Highway #7)

1995 Catalogue

FAX Your Request for Our Catalogue Jan./95 Edition

M-F 9 am-6 pm
Sat 10 am-5 pm
Sunday Closed !

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice - All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to date prices and availibility, please call.
WORLD Business Systems Inc. Is Proud to Be a Member with (MARKHAM BOARD OF TRADE), We Value Our Reputation & Service ! So just visit us at " WORLD "

MIC SYSTEMS VESA
486DX2-66 - $1400
486DX2-80 - $1550
PCI
486DX2-66 - $1480
PENTIUM 60 - $1980

HARD DRIVES
212M - $220
340M - $270
420M - $290
540M - $390
1.08G - $750

SYSTEMS INCLUDE
341M IDE HD
14" .28 NI Monitor
4M 70ns RAM
1.44M Floppy Drive
101 Enh. Keyboard
1M Video Card
Controller 2S,1P,1G
Minitower Case
Mouse & Pad

SVGA MONITORS
14" 1024x768 NI - $295
15" 1280x1024 NI - $425
17" 1600x1200 NI - $845

MODEMS
14.4K Fax/Modem - $99
28.8K Fax/Modem - $235

DEALERS WELCOME * PRICES CASH & CARRY * AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

MIC Computers. 458-6025
1625 Steeles Avenue East, Unit #1 (905)
BRAMPTON - First lights East of Dixie.
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

SPECIAL

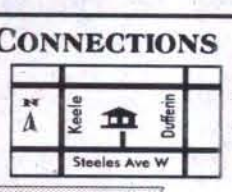
TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX: 243-7026, 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN: MON-SAT: 10AM - 7PM, SUNDAY: 12PM - 5PM
243-7456

486 DX2-66
426 Mb HDD IDE
4 MB RAM (70ns)
3½ FLOPPY DRIVE
SVGA MONITOR 1024x768
1 Mb VESA VIDEO CARD
101 Enh. KEYBOARD
SUPER I/O 2S/1P/1G
$1299
LIMITED QUANTITY!

DX2-66 AMD VESA 128K $349
540MB IDE Hard Drive 128K $329
ZOLTRIX 14400 FaxModem Int. $94
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy $42

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

Alpha System
ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2050 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX : (905) 738-1570
TEL : (905) 738-0744



TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA POWER SERIES

i 486DX-33 $1269
i 486DX2-50 $1329
i 486DX2-66 $1369

SYSTEMS INCLUDES :
* 4Meg Simm, 70ns
* VLB Main Board w/128K Cache, Green, Zif
* 14" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA NI Monitor
* Cirrus Logic VLB Video Adaptor w/1Meg
* VLB IDE Controller w/1p, 2s & 1Game Port
* Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* Quantum 270MB IDE Hard Drive
* Standard 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* Mini Tower Case w/220watt
* M.S. Compatible Serial Mouse w/mouse pad

Upgrade :
* 8MB 72 pins Simm, 70ns ..add.. $195
* 420MB IDE Hard Drive ..add.. $55

SYSTEMS INCLUDES :
8MB 72pins Simm Memory, 70ns *
Acer 486 VLB MB w/256K Cache, Zif, *
intel Pentium PCI MB w/256K Cache
Magitronic C-SV1501P 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp *
SVGA NI Monitor, Pincushioning, Degussing
Power Saving, Digital Control, MPRII
ATI Mach32 VLB / ALI PCI Video Accel. w/1Meg *
VLB / PCI IDE Controller w/1p, 2s and 1 game port *
Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive *
Segate 420MB IDE Hard Drive, 128K Cache, 13ms *
CD Midi Tower Case with 250watt Power Supply *
Honeywell 101 Keyboard & Logitech Serial Mouse w/pad *

486DX4-100 $2349
Pentium 60 $2399
Pentium 90 $3039

i 486DX2-66 $1869
PCI MB ..add.. $105

Upgrade :
* ATI Mach64 Xpression w/2MB D-Ram ..add.. $155
* ATI Mach64 Win Turbo w/2MB V-Ram ..add.. $260
* Viewsonic 15 15" XGA Monitor ..add.. $235
* Viewsonic 17E 17" XGA Monitor ..add.. $720
* Mag DX17F 17" XGA Monitor ..add.. $499
* Maxtor 540MB IDE HDD ..add.. $90
* Segate 1GB IDE HDD (Pentium only) ..add.. $480

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

Monthly Special
Raven 410 Printer
* 1.5MB on-board
* HP Laser Jet Compatiable
$589
14.4 internal Fax Modem Ultra Fast 16550, WinFax $93
Colorado 250MB Tape Backup Driver w/Software $199

Special
Magitronic C-SV1766D-LR 17" 1280 x 1024 0.26dp XGA Monitor Green,MPRII
$829

Multimedia Kit
* Panasonic CR-562B Dual Speed CD Rom
* Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16
* CP-55 Stereo Speaker
$295

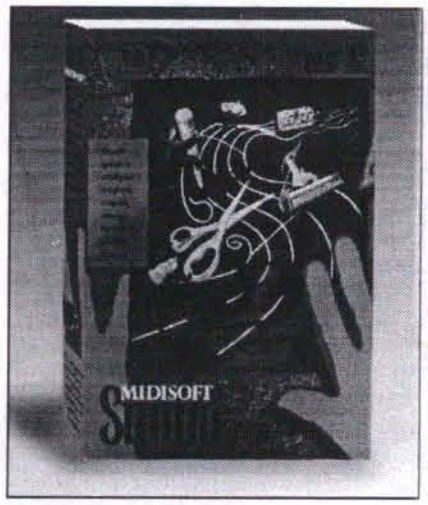
* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

PC MIDI SOFTWARE

Variations on a Theme

Reviews of Music Mentor with Recording Session, MusicMagic Songbook, Multimedia Music Library, and Sound Impression.

BY MARK HANEN



Joni Mitchell sings softly on my stereo, creating images of the open road and freedom from phones and deadlines. But phones ring, deadlines beckon, and I trade the freeway for the colorful flotilla of Midisoft's music software awaiting atop my 486.

The flagship in Midisoft's fleet is Studio for Windows, a powerful sequencing program for composing, editing, and printing music (previously reviewed in the June '94 issue). Studio for Windows is for professional musicians and features standard music notation that appears on the screen in real time during recording, editing, and playback. It records up to 32,000 tracks and offers several interfaces, or views, for working with your compositions.

The score view presents music notation while the MIDI list view displays your composition as actual MIDI data. There is also a studio panel view and a tape deck view. My favorite is the mixer view, offering point-and-click control of loudness, pan, mute, solo, chorus, reverb, and instrument selection.

Music Mentor With Recording Session

Because not everyone needs the musical equivalent of a luxury yacht, Midisoft takes the basic engine that drives Studio for Windows and markets it in several creative ways. The package with the closest look and feel is Recording Session.

Recording Session comes bundled with Music Mentor. If you look for the box in the store it reads "Music Mentor with Recording Session." They are separate applications, but they are designed to interact with each other. Mentor is a tutorial program; Session is a sequencer.

Recording Session is similar to Studio For Windows, but not as powerful or flexible. Three critical differences must be noted immediately: 1) Recording Session will not print your musical score. 2) Recording Session plays and records 32nd and 64th notes but does not display them. 3) It has no provision for MIDI sync. This means that you cannot use Recording Session to control more than one sequencer at a time.

Session is aimed at students rather than professionals. Nonetheless, it does retain many of Studio's best features including score, mixer, and MIDI views, real-time recording from a MIDI keyboard, real-time notation, and a scale velocity command that automatically creates crescendos and decrescendos.

Also, like Studio it offers sophisticated transcription abilities and a quantize command permitting three kinds of quantization. There is, unfortunately, no undo command available when transposing or quantizing.

Music Mentor, Session's companion, is an enjoyable music tutor that teaches music fundamentals and music history using audio examples played through your sound card, on-screen scores, and good old-fashioned text. Mentor is divided into three parts: Basics, History, and Notation.

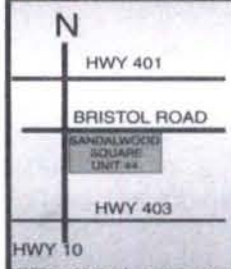
The Basics section covers six areas: melody, rhythm, harmony, texture, timbre, and form. The History section explores each of these areas in the context of Early, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern periods. The Notation section explains how to read music.

Mentor does not pretend to replace books, teachers, or fine recordings. But what distinguishes it from a textbook or tape is that the three sections are dynamically linked to each other, as well as to Recording Session.

For example, you might start by clicking on the Harmony button in the Basics menu. When you have finished reading about, and listening to, major and minor triads, you can click the History button. This moves you to an area that explains and demonstrates how Baroque composers used harmony. One of the examples used is Bach's E minor Bourree. From the History section, you can invoke Recording Session and Bach's Bourree will be automatically loaded. In Session, you can change the bouree's key, alter its tempo, change instruments, and mute or solo various parts.

➤

LANCE COMPUTERS
COMMUNICATIONS & PARTS



TEL (905)-507-2579
FAX (905)-507-1960

TEL (905)-566-8325
FAX (905)-566-0812

BUSINESS HOURS : 10:00 AM TO 7:00 PM MON. TO FRI. SAT. TILL 6:00 PM
HEAD OFFICE : 2395 STILLMEADOW RD. MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5B-2A8

OUT OF TOWN ORDERS 1-800-661-2319
CUSTOMER SERVICE (905) 566-0031

GOVERNMENT
CORPORATE
P.O. 's ACCEPTED

PROUD MEMBER OF THE B.B.B.
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

THE BEST SERVICE & GREAT PRICES
PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED -/- SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -/- MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

BUILDING YOU THE *FASTEST* VESA SYSTEMS

UPGRADEABLE BASE SYSTEMS®

	486SX-33MHz	486DX-33MHz	486DX-40MHz	486DXII- 66MHz
128K CACHE				
BUS	VLB	VLB	VLB	VLB
CASE	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP
I/O	AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O
FLOPPY DRIVE	3.5" HD	3.5" HD	3.5" HD	3.5" HD
KEYBOARD	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED
VIDEO	1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA
MONITOR	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.
$$ PRICE $$	$ 1299	$ 1410	$ 1456	$ 1485
HARD DISK	420 MB	420 MB	420 MB	420 MB
MEMORY	4 MB RAM	4 MB RAM	4 MB RAM	4 MB RAM
SERIAL MOUSE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE

PENTIUM BASE SYSTEM

INTEL PENTIUM 90MHz 256K
BUILT IN HS I/O IDE & FLOPPY
PCI ATI MACH 32 2MB VRAM
15" SVGA .28 N.I. DIGITAL
230 WATT DUAL FAN MID TOWER
TOSHIBA 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
FUJITSU PRO 101 KEYBOARD
8MB MEM
546MB HARD DRIVE
$3,699.00

LEASE IT.. FOR AS LITTLE AS $50.48 PER MONTH BASED ON 36 MONTHS (OAC) CALL FOR YOUR QUOTE

HANDS FREE COMMUNICATIONS BACK TO SCHOOL BACK TO SCHOOL HANDS FREE COMMUNICATIONS

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE
3145A **IDE** 130MB.....$ 249
3290A *IDE* 260MB.....**$ 264**
3391A IDE 340MB.....*$* 299
3491A IDE 428MB.....$ 309
3655A IDE 529MB.....$ 389
WESTERN DIGITAL
212MB IDE 13MS.....$ 259
270MB IDE 11MS.....$ 307
340MB IDE 13MS.....$ 298
420MB IDE 13MS.....$ 338
540MB IDE 13MS.....$ 385
MAXTOR
245MB IDE 14MS.....$ 299
345MB IDE 14MS.....$ 309
405MB IDE 256K *FAST*.....$ 331
546MB IDE 12MS.....$ 389
TOSHIBA 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE $ 49
TOSHIBA 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE $ 62

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT ISA 1MB SVGA	$ 89
Cirrus Logic 1M-2M	**$ 129**
TRUE 32BIT ACCESS/1280X1024/2MB DISPLAY	
S3, VLB, FAST!	$ 169
ATI Ultra Pro 2M , VLB	$ 399
ATI VLB XL24	$ 199
#9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM	$ 499
HERCULES DYNAMITE	$ 324
MATROX MGA/2	$ 595

CONTROLLERS

AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O	$ 39
AT IDE MULTI I/O	$ 24
HIGH SPEED AT IDE I/O 2s/2p	$ 79
HIGH SPEED SERIAL Single	$ 29
ADAPTEC	
1542C KIT SCSI.....	$ 369
1542C BOARD SCSI.....	$ 279
1522 SCSI BOARD.....	$ 119
1522 KIT SCSI.....	$ 219
2842 VLB SCSI KIT ***FAAST***	$ 438
2742 EISA SCSI	$ 549
PROMISE	
IDE CACHING 512KB	$ 169
IDE CACHING UP TO 16MB 0K	$ 189

KEYBOARDS & .....

BTC ENHANCED 101 KB	$ 24
FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO	$ 39
FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL	$ 77
Z-NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN	$ 19
486 CPU COOLING KIT	$ 19
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE BRACKET	$ 5.99
3.5" HARD DISK STEEL BRACKET	$ 5.99

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PENTIUM PCI/ISA 256K 90MHz WITH CPU	**$ 1929**
ASUS PENTIUM PCI/EISA 60MHz WITH CPU 256K	**$ 1799**
ASUS PENTIUM PCI/EISA 66MHz WITH CPU 256K	**$ 1919**
ASUS DX4 VLB GREEN 128K 72PIN	**$ 179**
ASUS 486DX-xx AMI 128K 30 PIN	**$ 149**
ASUS 486DX-xx AWARD 256K EISA/VLB 30PIN	**$ 399**
GIGABYTE 486DX4 3VLB 128K 72PIN	**$ 199**
486DX4 3.3V/5V VLB MAINBOARD 256K	**$ 134**

SPECIAL

72PIN 4MB MODULE $ 200 WITH MB PURCHASE
72PIN 8MB MODULE $ 400 WITH MB PURCHASE
72 PIN 16MB MODULE $ 790 WITH MB PURCHASE
CALL FOR LATEST PRICING ON CPU's

486DX2-80MHz ----- $ 499
VLB MOTHERBOARD WITH 128K CACHE C/W CPU

CD-ROMS & TAPE DRIVES

DOUBLE SPIN CD-ROMS	
MITSUMI	$229
PANASONIC	$199
SONY	$219
PHILIPS	$159
NEC SCSI 3X SPIN	$ 649
OMNI 2X C/W PHOTO STYLER	$ 299
SUMMIT SE305 IDE -Tape	$ 398
4mm DAT 2 GIG SCSI INT.	**$ 898**
IOMEGA TAPE250	$ 259
IOMEGA PARALELL 250	$ 499
COLORADO JUMBO 250	$ 249
COLORADO TRAKKER 250	$ 499

SOUND BOARDS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND	$ 169
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX	$ 259
GALAXY NX-PRO 16 BASIC	$ 189
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM	$ 219
ATI STEREO F/X	$ 99
ATI STEREO F/X CD	$ 139
SOUND BLASTER 16 CD ASP	$ 239
SOND BLASTER 16 MCD ASP	$ 289
SOUND BLASTER BASIC	$ 187

CALL FOR OTHER SOUND SPECIALS

SOFTWARE

CORELDRAW 3 CD-ROM	$ 99
WP 6 FOR WIN. UPG.	$139
WP 6 FOR WIN TRADE	$169
MS WORD 6 UPGRADE	$126
MS WORD 6 TRADEUP	$159
MS EXCEL 5 TRADEUP	$159
MS EXCEL 5 UPGRADE	$126
KINGS QUEST VI CD	$ 20
WINFAX PRO 4.0 FULL	$ 79
QUICKEN 4.0	$ 57

NETWORK CARDS & ACC...

NOVELL CERTIFIED NE2000 COMBO CARD WITH BNC/RJ45	$ 88
JUMPERLESS CARD	$ 99
TERMINATORS 50 OHm	$ 4.99
BNC CONNECTORS	$ 4.99
25' COAX CABLE C/W BNC.	$ 17
COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT	$ .30/FT
WIN WORKGROUPS 3.11 OEM	$ 99
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT	$ 159
D-LINK 16 BIT COAX	$ 149
SMC ELITE PLUS 1	$ 179

SPECIALS

GVC COLOUR MONITOR
.28 SVGA N.I 14"
$ 299

H.P. 4mm 2GB DAT SCSI TAPE BACK UP INTERNAL UNIT
$999
LIMITED QTY'S

MONITORS

SVGA 17" 1280X1024 N.I. LR	**$ 994**
SVGA 15" 1280x1024 N.I. LR	$ 499
SVGA 14" 1280x1024 N.I.	$ 364
SVGA 14" 1024x768 N.I.	$ 339
SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT	$ 319
VGA 14" PAPER WHITE	$ 149

387-40MHz CO-PROCESSOR	$ LOW
1x 9 70ns SIMM MEMORY	$ CALL

PRINTERS & MODEMS

HP-DESKJET 550	**$ 429**
HP DESKJET 560C	$ 835
HP LASER 4L	$ 979
HP LASER 4P	$1429
CANON BJ600	$ 785
INTEL 14,4 FAX/DATA EXT.	**$ 139**
USRobotics 14,4 FaxModem	$ 149
ZOLTRIX 24/96 S/R INT.	***$ 49***
ZOL. ***14.4 INT S/R FAX/DATA***	***$ 99***
ZOL 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX	***$ 144***
GVC 14.4 INT S/R FAX DATA	***$ 129***
GVC 14.4 EXT	**$ 159**

CALL FOR DETAILS ON 28.8

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Telephone Headsets

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW COMPUTER MODEM HEADSETS

ON SPECIAL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST PLANTRONICS
$89 SP-05 MULTI LINE HEAD SET
SP-04 HEAD SET WITH DIALER **$89**

MIRAGE HEAD SET
SUPRA HEAD SET
STARSET HEAD SET
MODULAR ADAPTOR
MODEM COMPUSET
PLX-400 & PLX-500

Mirage® – All Day Comfort

SHARE 3 DEVICES ON ONE LINE WITH SEPARATE NUMBERS!

$99.95 **Ring-ID** STATIC RING IDENTIFIER $99.95

FEATURES

Works with IDENT-A-CALL service. Handles THREE seperate numbers
New, super accurate, static design No need for seperate line for FAX
LED line activity indicators Line lock out feature
Built-in phone SURGE SUPRESSOR No setup required; Just plug it in

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
Made in Canada

BACK TO SCHOOL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

MINI TOWER CASE
486DXII 66MHz BASE SYSTEM
VLB MB WITH 128K CACHE
4MB RAM, 420MB HARD DISK
VLB 1MB VIDEO
VLB AT IDE I/O
3.5" HD FLOPPY
14.4 S/R FAX/DATA MODEM
TELEPHONE HEAD SET /DIALER
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
14" SVGA .28 N.I. COLOUR
$1,599.00

TO SCHOOL HANDS FREE COMMUNICATIONS BACK TO SCHOOL

B.U.S. COMPUTERS
80 Park Lawn Rd, Suite 302, Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3H8
HOURS: Mon - Fri 10am - 7pm, Sat 11am - 5pm
Call: (416)253-0689 Fax:(416)253-7790

VL-486DX/33	VL-486DX2/66	VL Pentium 66	PCI Pentium 90
4MB RAM, 340MB HDD	8MB RAM 72-pin, 420MB H.	8MB RAM 72-pin, 540MB H.	16MB RAM 72-pin, 700MB H.
1MB SVGA VL BUS	1MB SVGA VL BUS 32-bit	2MB ATI Graphics Xpression	2MB ATI Graphics PRO Turbo
14" SVGA N/I, ENSP	15" SVGA N/I, L/R, ENPS	15" SVGA N/I, L/R, ENSP.	15" SVGA N/I, L/R, ENSP.
$1295 Lease $46 / Mth	$1695 Lease $60 / Mth	$2695 Lease $93 / Mth	$3495 Lease $120 / Mth

All systems are covered by Three Year Parts & One Year Labour Warranty, Shipping and Handling EXTRA, prices are cash discounted C.O.D.

Main Boards		Hard Drives		Video Cards		Monitors	
VL486DX33 128K	$320	270MB 12ms 128K	$220	VL 1MB Cirrus 5428	$105	14" N/I Energy Star	$289
VL486D2/66 128K	$395	340MB 12ms 128K	$245	PCI 1MB Cirrus 5434	$160	15" ACER N/I, L/R	$455
VL/PCI DX4/100	$885	420MB 12ms 128K	$275	ATI Grph. Ultra PRO 2M	$310	15" MAG DX15F	$495
VL/PCI Pentium 60	$855	540MB 12ms 256K	$345	ATI Grph. Xpression 2M	$289	15" SONY Trinitron	$645
VL/PCI Pentium 66	$995	700MB 12ms 256K	$465	ATI Grph. PRO T. 2MB	$375	17" MAG DX17F	$895
VL/PCI Pentium 90	$1435	1Gb 10ms 256K IDE	$750	ATI Grph. PRO T. 4MB	$640	14" SYNCO (Black)	$435

Multi-Media		Fax Modems	
SB VALUE Adition	$140	Zoltrix 14,400 Int.	$89
SB 16 SCSI w/ASP	$270	Zol. 14,400 w/Voice	$135
Logitec 16 Wave	$240	Zol. 28,800 Int. V34	$210
Panasonic CR-562	$180	USR 14,400 Int. V32	$155
Toshiba 4101 SCSI	$280	USR 28,800 Int. V34	$305
TopTek Spk. 100W	$95	USR 28,800 Ext. V42	$315

CD Recordable?
We create CD's for your needs
From files or scanned images
For publishing, imaging or database transfer.
Just think, 650MB on One CD
We Ship across Canada
To Order Call 1-800-760-5727

Service - Quality - Price
Let Us Show You How We've Built Our Reputation.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS (intel inside)

	PRICE	LOW MONTHLY PAYMENT
486 DX/33 MHz (VESA)	$1455	48.86
486 DX/2/66 MHz (VESA)	$1525	51.27

- 540 MB Hard Drive Quantum,
- 1.44 FD
- Built-in math co-processor
- Super VGA 0.28 DPI non interlaced Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 32-bit VESA IDE Controller, 2S, 1P, 1 Game Port
- Mini-tower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.2 w/disk and manuals
- 4MB RAM 70ns

Pentium 586-60MHz	$2675	92.33
Pentium 586-66MHz	$2835	97.70

- Quantum 540MB, 12ms Hard Drive
- 8 MB RAM (70ns)
- Acer 15" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor
- PCI Motherboard, 1.44 FD, PCI Controller
- ATI 2 MB Graphic Xpression PCI Video Card
- 2s, 1P, 1G ports
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 3 PCI Local Bus & 5 ISA slots
- Tower Case, Microsoft Jay-shape Mouse & Pad
- DOS 6.2 W/Disk & Manuals

FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL * 20% down on VISA or MC * Monthly payments based on 36 months payment plan * No credit checks

HARD DRIVES		FAX MODEMS		PRINTERS	
345MB Quantum	$245.	14.4 Fax Modem	$94.	2023 Panasonic	$215
540MB Quantum	$345.	14.4 Fax Modem goes to 19.2 K	$149.	KXT 2123	268
Call for other Hard Drives				KXP 4400-1 ppm/300dpi	645
				KXP 5400 4 ppm, 300 dpi, 2 MB & Postscript	1,055

SYSTELLLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1661

Copywell

100% Canadian owned

375/393 University Avenue
south of Dundas
599-5899
Fax 599-5905

185 College Street
near McCaul
979-2942
Fax 979-1835

86 Gerrard Street East
near Church
971-6292
Fax 971-6292

1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie, North York
444-8738
Fax 444-1663

4699 Keele Street, # 7
Downsview, Ont.
665-YORK (9675)
Fax 665-5680

The Xerox DocuTech
NEW STATE OF THE ART DIGITAL PRINTER/COPIER

Volume Discounts Corporate Accounts

FAST ESTIMATES
CORPORATE PRINTING
HIGH-RESOLUTION COPYING
COLOUR LASER COPYING
(11x17) NEWSLETTERS
REPORTS/MANUALS
RESUMES
PRESENTATIONS

NOW AVAILABLE CANON FIERY RIP - DIRECT COLOUR OUTPUT FROM FLOPPY

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING, GRAPHIC DESIGN, OCR SCANNING
IMAGE SCANNING, PAGE LAYOUT, COLOUR OUTPUT 400 DPI
BLACK & WHITE OUTPUT 1000 DPI OUTPUT FROM YOUR DISK

Electronic Publishing Services available at the University Location

Print on Demand
We'll output directly from floppy

For Printing, Copying or Franchising information: Please call 1-800-COPYWELL (267-9935)

From Recording Session you can return to your point of departure in Mentor. The only problem with this process is that every time you move between Mentor and Recording Session, you close one program before opening the other. This really slows things down. But the ability to play, and play with, musical examples certainly enlivens the study of history and theory. Music Mentor and Recording Session are a solid match.

MusicMagic Songbook

Another variation on Midisoft's theme is found in MusicMagic Songbook. Available on CD-ROM, this package comes with about 150 songs, a song player called Songbook, and a limited version of Recording Session, now called MusicMagic because it has no record button.

Recording Session and MusicMagic are built on the same platform: Studio for Windows. However, as we drift even further away from Studio, power and performance are sacrificed. MusicMagic is a pleasant sequencer, but it lacks, among other things, one essential component: you cannot input or record music from a MIDI instrument.

As was the case with Music Mentor and Recording Session, MusicMagic and Songbook are separate, but interactive applications. Songbook is a friendly song player that asks you to choose a music category and then a song within that category. Like all of Midisoft's programs, it's a case of point and click.

If you want to edit the song, remix it, mute or solo tracks, or simply follow the score, you select Score View, and Songbook is closed while MusicMagic (the sequencer) is opened.

All of the songs are in standard MIDI format, so they work with any sequencing software. However, Songbook itself is proprietary. Of course it plays the 150 MIDI files that come with it on the CD, but it won't play other MIDI files. MusicMagic, on the other hand, plays any standard MIDI file.

Songbook is proprietary because it does a bit more than play back the songs. In two of the seven musical categories, Kid's Tunes and Holiday, lyrics appear on the screen, and in all other categories, including Classical and Pop, a brief discussion of the selection appears as the music plays. The annotations are short, informative, and well written; the arrangements traditional and pleasant. But the written documentation is spartan.

When you buy Music Mentor with Recording Session, you receive a 300-page manual, with 200 pages devoted to Recording Session. MusicMagic has a 47-page booklet, half of it explaining Songbook. It's true that the online help for MusicMagic is extensive, comprehensible, and context sensitive, but I like to have a lifeboat handy even if I'm wearing a life jacket.

As is the case with Music Mentor, one reason to consider buying MusicMagic Songbook is the inherent fun and power of the sequencing software. Professional musicians need Midisoft Studio for Windows. But casual musicians and beginners will have fun with either Music Mentor or MusicMagic. I prefer Music Mentor because it has superior documentation, more complete screen displays, greater access to MIDI parameters, and excellent music tutorials.

Multimedia Music Library

The music libraries shipped with Mentor and Songbook are good starter sets. But, if you are looking for original compositions that you can use in your own multimedia presentations, then consider Midisoft's Multimedia Music Library.

Library is the musical equivalent of clip art. It comes with about 350 royalty-free musical clips, and it's beautifully organized.

Using a format similar to Songbook, Library's front-end software works like a database. Called MIDIBase, it categorizes each song by library, title, length, description, and comment, as well as several other fields. Previewing a theme is only a click away.

Say you're looking for a piece of music to launch a new product. Try the library called Big City Beat. There you'll find a main theme with nine variations ranging in time from two minutes to five seconds. MIDIBase describes the theme as an "agitated, intense, hard rockin' guitar feature." In a mellow mood? Click on the Gentle Inspiration library and preview "a soft, simple piece with a positive emotional quality."

The songs are great for multimedia and desktop presentations since they are royalty-free. It would take a constitutional expert to decode every noun and verb in the Music Use License, but it is clear that you can use the

➤

music at business meetings and trade shows as long as you do not make or cause to be made in excess of 100 copies of any song. That's good enough for me. Of course you can't sell the songs or bundle them with your own software. They are intended for use as part of your multimedia presentations.

All the themes and variations I listened to were of professional quality. They were solid, original compositions, professionally arranged, recorded, and sequenced. Provided you have a good sound card, such as a Roland Sound Canvas, high-end speakers, and a good ear for the music to create the mood you want, Multimedia Music Library will enhance your presentations 10-fold. And just for good measure, it comes bundled with MusicMagic.

If Studio is a luxury yacht, then Recording Session is a power boat, and MusicMagic is a dory. Music Library is just that, a library, and it would be at home aboard any of the aforementioned vessels. So far, the analogy works, but then we are presented with Midisoft's Sound Impression.

Sound Impression

Sound Impression is a different kettle of fish. It manages not only MIDI files but also wave (WAV) files and audio compact discs. It is MIDI song player, a CD song player, and a waveform editor.

Sound Impression has the look and feel of component stereo equipment. Four components are stacked on your screen, each offering a wide selection of buttons. Since some of its graphics can be confusing, let's start with an easy component.

The CD player is the bottom component in Sound Impression's rack. Provided your system has a music compliant CD-ROM drive, you can play music CDs, program play lists, and save the lists to disk. There are skip, scan, loop and eject buttons, and with the mixer panel you can set volume and balance. Without resorting to a technical discussion of frequency response, suffice it to say Joni Mitchell sounds just fine on my computer's CD.

MIDI files are also easily managed with Sound Impression. Using the MIDI component, you can load up to 48 files at once as well as create and save play lists. Volume, balance, skip, scan, loop, and pause buttons are present. While Sound Impression manages MIDI files, it does not edit or record them. It is not a sequencer.

Sound Impression, does however, record and edit wave files. At this, it excels. It will record waveforms such as voice or music from microphone, or from CD or tape line inputs. Using a microphone plugged into my Sound Blaster, I recorded my voice as a wave file. Technically, everything went well, but no amount of editing could redeem my vocal styling, although reversing the waveform did mask a lot.

On a more serious note, I recorded a few seconds of the motorcycle sounds used on the old sixties hit, "Leader of the Pack," then used Sound Impression's sophisticated functions to play with the waveform.

My motorcycle sound appeared on the screen with all the peaks and valleys associated with waveforms. First I selected a portion of the sample by clicking and dragging over a small area of the waveform. Applying a noise filter cleaned up unwanted pops and hiss. I added a little echo, experimented with chorus, flange, fade, crossfade, gain, and pan — modified the sample size and rate, switched from mono to stereo, and with a little work, produced a clean sound effect that could be embedded into a spreadsheet, word processor, or any OLE application.

The only reservation I have about the wave editor component is that the buttons that appear during an editing session bear cryptic graphics. It is impossible to deduce their functions. But, by pointing to a button and clicking the right mouse button, a window opens announcing the button's function.

Sound Impression is an impressive, functional, and intriguing package. A handy manager for CD-ROMs and MIDI files, it also weathers the stormiest wave files with grace and ease. Like most of Midisoft's software, I found Sound Impression easy to install and well-documented with thoughtful on-line help screens.

If you're interested in Midisoft's software, but hesitant to buy, start with a copy of Midisoft's Sound Explorer. It's a CD-ROM sampler that lets you test drive limited versions of all the software mentioned above as well as one other program called The World of Music Sampler. It's a great way to get your feet wet. ❑

About the Author Mark Hanen lives, writes, and works in the cold, moral north: that's Mile 0, the start of the Alaska Highway. By day, a teacher for Northern Lights College, by night, a writer, MIDI musician, and composer.

ZEGNA Electronic Inc.

Multimedia Systems

4SX-33 Home PC
33MHz 486SX CPU
4MB RAM
270MB IDE Hard Drive
SVGA Graphics Card
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mini Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse
Dbl Speed CD-ROM
16 Bit Logitech Sound Card
Stereo Speakers w/adaptor
$1499.00
$56.00 per month /OAC

4DX-33 Home PC
33MHz 486DX CPU
4MB RAM
340MB IDE Hard Drive
Local Bus Graphics
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mini Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse
Dbl Speed CD-ROM
16 Bit Logitech Sound Card
Stereo Speakers w/Adaptor
$1659.00
$62.00 per month /OAC

4DX2-66 Best Buy
66MHz 486DX2 CPU
4MB RAM
405MB IDE Hard Drive
Local Bus Graphics
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse
Dbl Speed CD-ROM
16 Bit Logitech Sound Card
Stereo Speakers w/Adaptor
14.4 internal Fax/Modem
$1889.00
$71.00 per month /OAC

4DX2-66 PCI
66MHz 486DX2 CPU
8MB RAM
405MB IDE Hard Drive
ATi PCI 1MB Graphics Card
Enhanced PCI IDE Interface
1.44mb Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Dbl Speed CD-ROM
16 Bit Logitech Sound Card
Stereo Speakers w/Adaptor
14.4 internal Fax/Modem
$2359.00
$87.00 per month /OAC

Professional Systems

4DX-33
33MHz 486DX CPU
128K Cache
4MB RAM
270MB IDE Hard Drive
SVGA Graphics Card
IDE Controller
1.44mb Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mini Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse
$1299.00
$49.00 per month /OAC

4DX2-66
66MHz 486DX2 CPU
8MB RAM
405MB IDE Hard Drive
Local Bus Graphics 1MB
Local Bus IDE
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 14" SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse
14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
$1799.00
$67.00 per month/OAC

Pentium 60 Premium Edition
60MHz Pentium CPU
8MB RAM
540MB IDE Hard Drive
ATi PCI 1MB Graphics Card
Enhanced PCI IDE Interface
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 15" SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower
Honeywell Enhanced Keyboard
MS Mouse
14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
$2899.00
$106.00 per month/OAC

Pentium 90 Premium Edition
90MHz Pentium CPU
8MB RAM
540MB IDE Hard Drive
ATi PCI 1MB Graphics Card
Enhanced PCI IDE Interface
1.44MB Drive
Mitsubishi 15" SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower
Honeywell Enhanced Keyboard
MS Mouse
14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
$3499.00
$128.00 per month/OAC

◆ 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
◆ 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON MITSUBISHI MONITORS
◆ LEASING RATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Novell Turnkey System
Novell 3.12 5 user Server with 4 Workstations
486DX2-66
8MB
540MB HD
1.44MB Drive
Ethernet NIC
LB IDE
14" Mono VGA
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
$5699.00
• Free On-site Evaluation
• Free Consultation
386DX-40
4MB
1.44MB Drive
Ethernet NIC
IDE
14" Mono VGA
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case

Watch For Our New Downtown Store Opening Soon !

ZEGNA Electronic Inc.

Mississauga
Phone: (905)848-9822
Fax: (905)848-9824

Markham
Phone: (905)479-8892
Fax: (905)479-1045

Markham	160 Konrad Crescent
Mississauga	1310 Dundas St E. #17
Richmond-Corp.	#210-11180 Voyageur Way
Richmond-Retail	116-4940 #3 Road
Nanaimo	#10 Esplande
Courtenay	Box 3821
Hong Kong	19B 8FLR LKBLK B21 Man Lok
China	3/F BLK 7 Bagua 1 Road

AP COMPUTERS

ALPHA PLUS COMPUTERS

Upgrade Special

Mother Board (Intel CPU)		4M SIMM 70ns 72pin	$199	MAG 15" DX15F Flat	$525
486SX/25	$175	8M SIMM 70ns 72pin	$399	MAG 17" DX17F .26mm	$965
486DX2-66 128K VLB	$399	16M SIMM 70ns 72pin	$839	NANAO 15" F340iW	$895
Pentium 60 256K PCI	$980	***Keyboard***		NANAO 17" F550iW	$1720
Pentium 66 256K PCI	$1150	Enhanced 101	$29	***Fax/Modem***	
Pentium 90 256K PCI	$1650	Keytronic 101	$49	PC Logic 9624 Int.	$59
Floppy Drives		***Video Card***		USR Sportster 14.4 Int.	$155
Panasonic 1.44M	$45	Trident 512K, ISA	$55	USR Sportster 14.4 Ext.	$185
Panasonic 1.2M	$59	Trident 1M, ISA	$85	USR Sportster 28.8 int.	$279
Hard Drives (IDE)		Trident 9400 VLB 1M	$99	***Multimedia Kit***	
Quantum 210M	$239	S3 1M VLB	$109	SB Discovery CD 16	$349
Quantum 270M	$265	Cirrus Logic 5428, VLB	$129	Sound Blaster 16 sound card,	
Quantum 540M	$349	ATI G. WONDER 1M VLB	$190	Panasonic D. Speed CD ROM,	
Maxtor 405M	$269	ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo 2M	$399	CD Titles, Stereo Speaker	
Maxtor 540M	$339	ATI Mach 64 Xpression 2M	$299	***CD ROM Drives Double Speed***	
Hard Drives (SCSI)		Diamond Viper 2M	$469	Toshiba 3401 (200ms)	$399
Quantum 270M	$299	***Monitor***		Toshiba 4101	$299
Quantum 540M	$429	14" .39mm SVGA	$255	Panasonic 562	$168
Seagate 1.05G	$980	ACER 14" .28mm NI SVGA	$299	Sony CDU33A	$188
Memory		ACER 15" .28mm NI SVGA	$469		
1M SIMM 70ns	$52				
4M SIMM 70ns	$189				

Prices are subject to change without notice

386 College St. • Toronto, Ont., M5T 1S7 • Tel: (416) 323-0898 FAX (416) 323-1064

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE

It is your choice.....We have them all.....

Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name

AST COMPUTER · Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

IBM · COMPAQ · Canon · HEWLETT PACKARD · NEC · Raven

AFFORDABLE 486 POWER

VESA Local Bus
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
340MB Hard Drive
VLB SVGA w/ 1MB
MiniTower Case
486 DX2/66 $ 1059.00
486 DX4/100 $ 1579.00
PENTIUM 60MHz $ 1759.00
SVGA Monitor From $ 240

COMPAQ 486 DX2/50 Special
1.44 & 1.2Mb FDD, 270Mb HDD, Fax Modem, Mini Tower Case, Software Bundle
COMPAQ Presario 433 Special

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- ☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
- ☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
- ☑ Novell Networking
- ☑ Installation & Support
- ☑ CNE on Staff

SUPER POWER
90 MHZ PENTIUM PCI
PCI BUS
8 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
420 MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
SVGA Color Monitor N.I.
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case $ 2835.00

NOTEBOOKS
AST NB 4/335-203W $ 2,150.00
AST ASCENTIA 900N 4/50 8/340W Dual Scan Color $ 4,685.00
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 433C M250 ~~$ 3780~~
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 4/25 M170 ~~$ 3170~~

MISCELLANEOUS

DISCOVERY CD 16 KIT	$ 360.00
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT	$ 625.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 BASIC	$ CALL
STEREO SPEAKER	$ 18.80
US ROBOTICS 28.8 MODEM	$ 280.00

PRINTERS

Canon 1000	Special
Canon BJC-4000	Special
HP 4	$ CALL $
Raven 2406	$ 280.00

Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change. All prices are Cash Discounted. Offer expires November 15th 1994

ONWARD COMPUTER

5070 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

Plug and Play CD-ROM With Aztech's Explorer Deluxe

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product: Aztech Explorer Deluxe Personal Multimedia System
For: PC
From: Aztech Labs
Price: $549

The Aztech Explorer Personal Multimedia System is the first product we've seen that fully incorporates Plug and Play technology using the Intel Configuration Manager Plug and Play software. All the settings on the hardware can be configured without resorting to setting jumpers, switches, etc.

Once this utility is installed, you are theoretically ready to go if you already have a PC with Plug and Play capability (but who does?). The rest of us also need to run something called a Configuration Assistance utility.

Once the Intel utility had successfully run, we cycled the power on the PC and installed the sound board. After a reboot, the system automatically recognized it as "Aztech Plug and Play ISA Sound Card." So far so good.

Then, we had to install the Explorer software, as you would with any other CD-ROM drive. So, in essence, the "Plug and Play" didn't speed up the installation, it added two additional steps. However, the whole idea of Plug and Play is jumperless I/O configuration, and in this regard, the Aztech setup worked like a charm.

However, it created conflicts with our network card and software that we were not able to resolve. So much for plug and play.

The Aztech hardware proved to be a better-than-average performer, with fairly realistic wavetable sounds, plus FM synthesis and perky double-speed CD-ROM access.

Like several other sound cards we've seen recently, the Aztech kit comes with a sizable collection of bundled software on CD-ROM.

• audio utilities from Voyetra, including audio recording, MIDI and audio CD playback, Monologue for Windows command recognition utility, and the capability to add your own sound effects to system events. There's also an Audio Calendar.

• Aristo-Soft's Wired for Sound Pro CD - a collection of sound effects, animated cursors, bad impersonations (Bill Clinton exhorts you to register your software, Clint Eastwood extols the virtues of the 486 CPU, a sultry damsel asks if that's a mouse in your hand, and so on), and other silly stuff.

• Midisoft Session — a "lite" version of Midisoft Studio, a MIDI sequencer with musical notation.

• Action — a "lite" version of Macromedia's multimedia authoring toolkit. You'd probably never use this software unless you wanted to create your own multimedia presentations.

• Professor Multimedia — teaches you how to use Windows. Also contains some audio utilities.

• Outpost. Although we were prepared to be disappointed by another memory hogging DOS-based game, we were pleasantly surprised by the wit and humor of this Windows-compatible title from Sierra On-line, which requires as little as 1644K of hard disk space — another welcome surprise. The animated photorealistic 3-D graphics in this game are beautiful — similar to the kind of spaceship scenes you might see in Babylon 5 or The Last Starfighter. The animations are accompanied by a rousing semi-symphonic rendition of Holst's Planets.

Perhaps the company will come out with a version that supports full-screen animations in the future. That would address our only complaint with the graphics in this version. Graphics seem a little less stunning somehow when they're the size of a playing card.

Nevertheless, it's an intelligent, non-violent (well, as non-violent as one can be when the entire population on planet earth is destroyed) game that looks great.

• Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia CD-ROM. We're sure it's better than no encyclopedia at all, but it bothered us a little when the startup screen announced that this was the "1992 edition."

We're reasonably impressed with all of the software we've seen from Software Toolworks; this encyclopedia has good searching capabilities and enough pictures, sounds and video clips to keep things interesting.

• Software Toolworks World Atlas CD-ROM. Maps from the world of 1992. The Former Soviet Republics are shown correctly. It's your basic atlas — nothing too fancy here, but it does the trick.

Sounding Off

Despite the fact that the Aztech sound card supports wavetable sounds, they aren't of particularly good quality. We found the samples to be rather noisy, with the kind of sound degradation typical of heavily compressed waveforms. To its credit, the card contains waveforms for the full range of General MIDI instruments, including fairly realistic pianos, string ensembles and drums.

Turning off the Mute button on the Mixer volume control revealed a lot of noise that the Mute function otherwise supresses — another giveaway that the card is not exactly up to audiophile standards. However, these fidelity quibbles are not serious gripes. Even mediocre wavetable audio is preferable to our ears over sounds produced via FM synthesis. Our main complaints with the Aztech system are the lockups related to our network software. We sucessfully installed and configured several non-plug-and-play audio cards without these hassles. Perhaps it was foolish to expect more in this case. Maybe next year? ❑

Contact: Aztec Labs, 1-800-886-8859; or Morice Assoc. 514-683-0053

Gravis Gets Personal With Piano System

BY GORDON GOBLE

Product: The Gravis Personal Piano System
From: Advanced Gravis

Wave table synthesis, the latest technology to sweep through the world of PC Sound, does wonderful things for computerized music. Most major software houses are now writing code for the new wave table standard, and computer users interested in improved audio output will no longer be singing the blues. At last, musical instruments sound like musical instruments.

But there will be those among us interested in using wave table to its full potential, and for them, great output is just the first part of a musically creative equation. These artistic souls will want to compose and score their own marvelous works, learn a little bit about the piano/synthesizer/keyboard, or perhaps gain a little insight into musical theory. The Gravis Personal Piano System from Advanced Gravis is aimed directly at that audience and scores a direct hit with what is truly a complete package at a surprisingly low price.

Yes, there is a MIDI keyboard, but more on that later. The Gravis Personal Piano System includes everything but the proverbial kitchen sink, starting with the Gravis UltraSound wave table synthesis sound board. Not a modern medical procedure, but one of the new breed of audio cards that, quite simply, takes any computerized musical sound to new heights, the UltraSound is the little brother of the UltraSound Max, documented elsewhere in this issue. The bevy of diskettes accompanying the UltraSound board is full of programs that showcase its abilities, however it must be noted that the UltraSound, unlike its smarter sibling, is incapable of 16-bit high fidelity recording. 8-bit recording is all you'll get from this board, and although that won't adversely affect playback, any custom-made musical marvels will require the additional purchase of an expansion daughter card for proper recording.

The GPPS package also includes a pair of powered and shielded speakers that supply ample sound, a MIDI adaptor for connecting keyboard to computer, all necessary cabling, and Musicware's Piano, a thorough software/book tutorial that teaches the basics of both the piano and music theory. From the viewpoint of a semi-competent guitarist who knows little of actual theory or the piano, the Piano teaching guide made a lot of sense to me, dealing with issues interactively and from the ground up. Piano is certainly a lot more enjoyable than the ramblings of my elementary school music teacher, one Miss Johnson, who had some unfortunate and profound influences on my young psyche. But I digress...

The co-star of this show is the four octave keyboard itself which, with a four octave range, full size keys, and touch sensitive keypad that really works as advertised, mimics many of the qualities found in stand-alone units that retail at twice the price. Although bereft of any controls such as volume and instrument selection, the unit has a great feel to it, and the software/UltraSound combination provides a great deal of flexibility for the aspiring musician. The UltraSound board has 192 General MIDI instruments built in to its circuitry, and playing a synthesized Grand Piano is as easy as playing a synthesized helicopter, gunshot or fretless bass. Needless to say, hammering on a real keyboard beats the heck out of an on-screen imitation.

As any computer user knows, installing a new piece of hardware ranks Number 1 on the list of least favorite pastimes, but once the UltraSound is configured and set up (actually a relatively painless task), the rest of the procedure is a breeze. Keyboard plugs into MIDI adaptor, MIDI adaptor plugs into power supply and joystick port, and voila, you can take that old piano that claims half the living room and give it the old heave-ho. Why, the aforementioned MIDI adaptor even has two built-in joystick ports so that the family game players aren't left out in the cold!

The Gravis Personal Piano System is a versatile package that addresses a number of issues without breaking the compu-bank. Retailing at less than $600, it must be considered a best buy. ❑

COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICE

BUY , SELL , TRADE , SERVICE , UPGRADE

386 COMPUTERS SYSTEMS From $400

REFURBISHED SYSTEMS WITH WARRANTY

NEW,USED,REFURB
MONITORS
HARD DRIVES

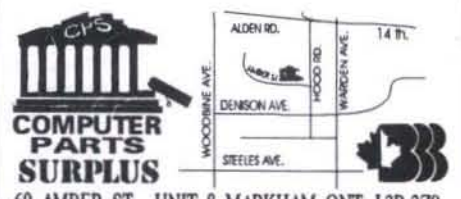
NETWORK SOLUTIONS
MAINTENANCE SERVICE
CONTRACTING

digital CAD GRAPHICS Work stations

486 DX2-66 $1550

Includes 2 Mb VRAM on 1280 X 1024 Renaissance XVGA adapter (exp. to 18 Mb)
4 Mb RAM (exp TO 48 Mb),IDE & FDD,Serial & Parallel,Network
Token Ring or Ether,SCSI-2 XVGA monitor, 170 Mb Hard Disk Drive.

CITIZEN PN-48
PORTABLE NOTEBOOK PRINTER
BATTERY,POWER SUPPLY/RECHARGER,CABLE
HIGH QUALITY THERMAL FUSION PLAIN PAPER OUTPUT
$199



COMPUTER PARTS SURPLUS
60 AMBER ST. UNIT 8 MARKHAM ONT. L3R-2Z9

The CPS Surplus DATA FAX
You'll be fax'd info on our latest savings
905-415-1323 FAX-415-1324

KV COMPUTERS •THE CUTTING EDGE•

Unsurpassed quality & performance! No specials. No gimmicks. Just the finest quality & lowest prices. All the time.

2 YEARS
PART & LABOUR WARRANTY
— ON ALL SYSTEMS —

Options: • On-site labour warranty $50 per year
• delivery & set-up $20 per system
• leasing CALL!

– Our systems outperform all others.

– Our motherboards run faster than all others by up to 50%, including Asus.

Why spend your hard earned dollars on a mediocre system? Why compromise?

Drop by for the truth on 486 systems! You'll be glad you did!

CONFIGURATION
◆ Gigabyte VLB 256k cache DX4 ZIF 72-pin SIMM high performance motherboard
◆ Intel DX2-66 cpu
◆ 4 meg RAM 70 ns
◆ 405 meg hard drive, 9 ms 256K cache
◆ 1.44 floppy drive
◆ VLB super I/O Enhanced Controller
◆ VLB 1 meg S3 upgradeable video card
◆ Medium tower 230 watt LED
◆ 14" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor
◆ Honeywell keyboard
◆ Microsoft mouse & pad

$1,550
CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

PARTS
◆ 545 meg hard disk $336
◆ 405 meg hard disk $290
◆ 260 meg hard disk $230
◆ Medium tower 230 watt LED $ 64
◆ Memory CALL
◆ 15" SVGA .28 NI Low Rad green monitor $418
◆ VLB 1 meg S3 upg video card $ 99
◆ Honeywell keyboard $ 30
◆ Microsoft mouse CALL
◆ GVC 14.4 fax modem $ 87
◆ 1.44 floppy drive $ 42

CALL FOR AGGRESSIVE PARTS PRICING

Prices are cash discounted.
Prices may be lower by the time you see this ad.
Please call for current pricing.

Call for LOW Pentium pricing!
Call for LOW Multimedia & Component pricing!
Call for LOW Upgrade pricing (we take trade-ins)

KV COMPUTERS
452 BROWNS LINE
ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO, M8W 3T9
TEL: 416-253-9594
FAX: 416-253-9865

VESA Local Bus Systems **SPECIAL!**

486SX-25	$1099	Upgrade While You Wait
486SX-33	$1129	
486DX-33	$1199	
486DX-40	$1249	
486DX-50	$1419	
486DXII-66	$1299	Novell Network Services
PENTIUM	Call for Detail	

Monitors:	
14" SVGA .39 dp	$249
14" SVGA .28 dp	$269
14" SVGA Non-Int. .28 dp	$285
Hard Drives:	
212 MB	$229
270 MB	$249
340 MB	$269
426 MB	$289
540 MB	$379
CD ROM	
Panasonic Dual speed	$189
Panasonic Dual Speed with Sound Blaster 16	$299
Modem	
US Robotic 14,4 Int.	$159
US Robotic 28.8 Int.	$299

All Systems Include:
128k cache, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, 170MB Hard Drive, 14" SVGA Monitor, SVGA Card, IDE Controller Card, 101 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse, Mini Tower Case

Prices subject to change without notice.

NETA Computer Consulting
Mon.- Sat. 10:00am - 8:00pm
1554 Davenport Rd, Toronto, Ont. M6H 2J9
Tel: (416) 651-8239 Fax (416) 651-2982

MULTIMEDIA PRO

486/DX2-66 PROCESSOR

- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 8 MB FAST RAM 70 NS
- 1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 1 MB 32 BIT VLB V.CARD
- 32 BIT VLB IDE C/CARD
- DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM
- AUDIO PRO 1600 SOUND CARD
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- SVGA .28 N/I 1024x768 MONITOR
- PAIR OF STEREO SPEAKERS
- MICROPHONE & EARPHONE
- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- COMPTON ENCYCLOPEDIA
- AND 3 OTHER CD TITLES

$1885

486/DX-40	$1295	45.99
486/DX2-66	$1375	48.67

- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1 MB VLB VIDEO CARD
- 4 MB RAM 70 NS
- MINI TOWER CASE
- SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 2/S 1/P 1 GAME PORT
- 2 YEARS WARRANTY.

Pentium 60-MHz.	$2095	72.85
Pentium 66-MHz.	$2195	73.71
Pentium 90-MHz.	$2649	88.95

- 420 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1 MB VLB VIDEO CARD
- 8 MB RAM 70 NS
- MID TOWER CASE
- SVGA .28 N/I MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 2/S 1/P 1 GAME PORT
- 2 YEARS WARRANTY.

SYSTEM UPGRADE

MINI TOWER TO MID TOWER	$ 35
420 HARD DRIVE TO 540 MB	$ 95
MONITOR 14" TO 15" FS N/I	$ 135
RAM 8 MB TO 16 MB	$ 365
TO AMLIFIED SPEAKERS	$ 25
MS DOS 6.2 DISK, BOOKS	$ 55
MS WINDOWS 3.1	$ 59

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
DUAL SPEED CD ROM AUDIO PRO 1600 SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, EARPHONE, MICROPHONE AND 4 CD TITLES INCLUDING ENCYCLOPEDIA,
ONLY 329

BACK TO SCHOOL
486/SLC-33 PROCESSOR, 4 MB RAM, 170 MB HARD DRIVE, SVGA .39 MONITR, 1.44 FLOPPY DISK, 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD, 2/S 1/P 1/GAME PORT, MOUSE AND PAD
999

FAX/MODEM

Zol 96/48/24 INT	$ 49
Zol 14.4K INT	$109
Zol 28.8k INT	$229
Zol 14.4 INT V.M	$179
US Roboflcs 14.4	$149

HARD DRIVES

170 MB QTUM/MAX	$199
245 MB MAXTOR	$239
340 MB MAXTOR	$259
420 CON/SEAGATE	$279
525 MB SEAGATE/MAX	$359

MOTHERBOARD

486/SLC33	$125
486/SX25	$225
486/DX33 INTEL	$399
486/DX2-66 INTEL	$439
486/DX40 AMD	$319
486/DX2-66 AMD	$389

ASHTEQ BUSINESS SYSTEMS
335 ADMIRAL BLVD #22 MISSISSAUGA
MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9:00 AM TO 7:00 PM
SAT: 10:00 TO 6:00
2 Blocks South Of Derry Rd. Off Kennedy Rd.
TEL.:905-795-8333
FAX:905-795-8147
PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE, ASHTEQ RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ALL TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS

Running Out of RAM

Why the *!?& Do I Need More RAM?

BY ROEDY GREEN

Question: One of my programs complained it did not have enough RAM. I bought eight more megabytes. It is still complaining! What gives?

Answer: You have implied two questions:

1. Why is this happening to me?
2. What can I do about it?

To understand why this is happening to you, you need to understand a little history. Although there are only a few physical kinds of RAM, there are many different ways of accessing it. You may have enough physical RAM, but have run out of the kind your program wants to access. It is most likely hungry for conventional RAM, though it could also want more expanded, extended, DPMI, GDI or System RAM.

Sometimes you can create more of the kind of RAM your program wants from your physical RAM, and sometimes you cannot. When you can't, you have to find ways to reduce your usage of the particular kind of RAM in short supply.

What Is RAM?

RAM stands for Random Access Memory. It is your computer's high speed, short term memory. When you turn the power off, the RAM forgets the entire contents of this memory. If you had a 1MB machine, the memory is organized into 1,048,576 cells numbered 0 through 1,048,575. Each cell can contain one character (letter of the alphabet, piece of punctuation or digit), or an 8-bit binary number between 0 and 255.

To handle bigger numbers, programs gang the cells up in groups of two, four or eight. A pair of cells (16 bits), called a word, can store a number between -32,768 to 32,767. A group of 4 cells (32 bits), called a dword, can store a number between -2,147,483,648 and 2,147,483,647.

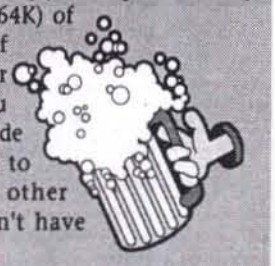
More precisely, we should refer to this memory as DRAM, –Dynamic Random Access Memory. DRAM is used to hold programs only while they are executing. It also stores the part of a document you are editing. The bulk of storage is on the much slower hard disk.

➤

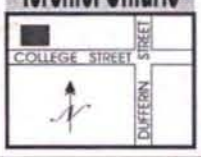
If RAM Were Beer . . .

Converting your raw RAM is a bit like being a brewmeister. You buy raw ingredients — hops and malt (SIMMs), and from them can produce many different kinds of beers (conventional, XMS, GDI). You monitor your beer sales. If a particular brand is selling well, either you can buy more raw ingredients or you can divert the raw ingredients from a less popular brand (XMS) to make more of the popular one (EMS).

Unfortunately, there are government regulations allowing you to produce only 65,536 bottles (64K) of certain types of very popular beer (GDI). All you can do is persuade your customers to switch to your other brands that don't have quotas. — RG



ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax. (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario



MOTHER BOARD	
386DX-40,128K,AMD,ISA	$140
486SLC-50,NO CACHE,IBM,ISA	$150
486DLC-33,128K,CYRIX,ISA	$149
486DLC-40,128K,CYRIX,ISA	$180
486DX-33,128K,INTEL,VL-BUS	$375
486DX2-66,128K,AMD,VL-BUS	$375
486DX2-66,128K,INTEL,VL-BUS	$425
HARD DRIVE	
CONNER 420Mb,14ms,64K	$285
WESTERN DIGITAL 420Mb,13ms,128K	$295
MAXTOR 540Mb,10ms,256K	$345
MONITOR	
MEGAIMAGE 14" SVGA, NON-INT, 0.28	$310
MEGAIMAGE 15" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR	$450
MEGAIMAGE 17" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR	$825
ACER 14" SVGA, INT, 0.39, GREEN	$265
ACER 14" SVGA, NI, GREEN, 0.28	$325
ACER 15" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR, 0.28	$485
ACER 17" SVGA, NI, GREEN, LR, 0.27	$925
VIDEO CARD	
TRIDENT 512K,ISA	$49
TRIDENT 1MB,ISA	$79
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb,5428,VL-BUS	$105
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM, VL-BUS	$149
ATI MACH64, 2Mb DRAM, VL-BUS	$299
ATI MACH64, 2Mb VRAM, VL-BUS	$399
KEYBOARD	
MITSUMI/BTC 101-KEY	$20
ACER/HONEYWELL	$35

486DX2-66Mhz/128K $375
ATI MACH32/1Mb/VL $149
14.4 FAX/MODEM INT. $99
MAXTOR 540Mb/10ms $345
Prices & avaibility subject to change without notice - Limited quantity on some items

UPGRADE
Pick any parts, we'll Install, Setup and Test in Your system for only
$25
FREE with any system purchase

486DX2-66
AMD 486DX2-66Mhz,128K,VL-BUS,GREEN
4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
420Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT,GREEN
CIRRUS LOGIC 5428, 1Mb, VL-BUS
IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game/VL-BUS
Mitsumi or BTC 101 Keyboard
FREE MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
$1375

FLOPPY DRIVE	
PANASONIC 1.44Mb	$47
PANASONIC 1.2Mb	$57
MOUSE	
LEADGEN MOUSE,3-BUTTON	$10
MICROSOFT MOUSE (VER.20)	$35
MISCELLANEOUS	
HD/FD/CABLES & BRACKETS...	$5/ea
486 CPU FAN & HEATSINK	$10
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, ISA BUS	$17
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, VL-BUS	$25
ZOLTRIX 14,4 FAX/MODEM,INT.	$99
COLORADO 250Mb INT.	$225
CASE	
MINI/DESKTOP CASE,230w	$55
CD-TOWER CASE,230W	$70
MID-SIZE TOWER CASE,230w	$90
FULL-SIZE TOWER CASE,230w	$120
SUPER TOWER CASE,250w	$195
MULTIMEDIA	
SOUND BLASTER 16-BIT	$145
PANASONIC CD-ROM 2X,INT.	$195
SPECTRUM 16+CD-ROM 1X-DRIVE	$150
ATI STEREO FX 8-BIT+1Mb VIDEO CARD	$125
SOUND BLASTER 2.0 COMP. w/speaker, microphone & cables	$65
SPECIAL	
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM MULTIMEDIA w/ PANASONIC 2X CD-ROM,4 CD-TITLES...	$350

*** Mon-Sat 9AM-7PM * All prices are Cash & Carry * Volume discount available ***

SALE

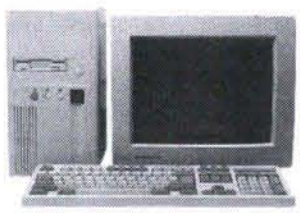
IBM

- 486 SX-33 MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 212MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB VESA Local Bus Video Adapter
- IBM Mouse & Keyboard
- Preloaded with PC DOS & Windows
- **One year on-site warranty**

▲ ValuePoint System Monitor Extra **$1399**

- 486 DX-33 MHz VL
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 170MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- 1MB Video Adapter
- Black SVGA .28 Monitor
- Black Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS-DOS

▲ PCS 486DX Black Diamond **$1699**



- 486SLC2-50
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 170MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 256K Video Card
- SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 101-key Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ PC-DOS

▲ PCS 486 Budget Package **$1079**

Brother HJ-400

Desktop Ink Jet Printer

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE PRICE
$289.00

- 12 Resident Fonts (Plus additional True Type™ compatible fonts)
- IBM® (Parallel) & Mac (RS-422A) interfaces
- 360 x 360 dpi Resolution
- 110 cps (10cpi) Fine, 110 cps (10cpi)
- 2 Year Warranty

Brother HJ-641

6 Page Per Minute Laser Printer

MONTHLY SPECIAL SALE PRICE
$589.00

- Free ClickBook™ Software ($69.95 value)
- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP LaserJet IIP, IBM ProPrinter XL and Epson FX-850 Emulations
- 2 Year Warranty

Cellular Phone Accessories Centre

KARAOKE MIXER	
Amplifier w/ 3 mic jacks, echo	$115.00
High quality mic, golden	$40.00
BATTERIES FOR CELLULAR PHONES	
Oki 9000, 100 mA, 18 hrs	$39.00
Fujitsu Flip Phone, 600 mA, 16 hrs	$39.00
Mitsubishi, 600 mA, 14 hrs	$39.00
PLUG-IN WITH CHARGER	
Motorola 9800	$24.95
Motorola DT950 Flip Phone	$24.95
Nokia 101/612	$24.95
Oki 900	$24.95
QUICK CHARGER WITH BATTERY CONDITION	
Motorola PT-950 (Flip Phone)	$75.00
Motorola 9800	$75.00
Fujitsu	$75.00
HANDS FREE KIT	
Motorola PT-950	$149.00

CD-ROM DRIVES

SONY CD 33A X2 speed < 320 ms	$178.99
PANASONIC 562/563 X2 speed <320 ms	$179.99
TOSHIBA XM 3401 X2, SCSI 2 <200ms	$399.99

Sound BLASTER CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS

16 MULTI-CD (OEM)	$139.99
16 SCSI-2	$239.99
SOUND GALAXY by Aztech Labs	$169.00

- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card with MITSUMI, PANASONIC & SONY interfaces
- Free Headphones
- Free Multimedia & Business Audio Software

LOW $$ SOUNDTREK SOUND CARD with Built-in FM Transmitter & Speakers	$59.99
PC LOGIC MULTIMEDIA KIT	$399.00

- Sony X2 CD ROM
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Lebtec Speakers
- Microphone
- CD Titles and much more...

CD TITLES

MICROSOFT Encarta 94	$59.99
Compton's Encyclopedia 94	$34.99

KOSS
AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS $19.99

NUMERIC KEYPAD $54.90

- Ideal for Notebooks
- 18 keys
- Beige or Black

US Robotics Sportster

US Robotics FaxModem 14,400 with v.42 bis	
Internal	$149.99
External	$179.99
US Robotics FaxModem 28,800 High Speed	
Internal	$319.99
External	$349.99

MOUSE

Microsoft Mouse Ver.2	$33.99
Logitech Mouseman Combo	$54.99
Z-Nix Serial Mouse	$9.50
DEXXA Serial Mouse	$15.99

HARD DISK DRIVES

260MB <14 ms, IDE SEAGATE / FUJITSU WESTERN DIGITAL / CONNER	from	$249.99
420MB <13 ms, IDE SEAGATE / CONNER	from	$299.99
540MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR	from	$359.99
1.05G <9 ms, SCSI, 256K Cache SEAGATE ST11200N	from	$849.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
INKJET/LASER PRINTERS

HP 540 Inkjet Printer 3 ppm	$Call
HP 560C Inkjet Color Printer	$699.99
HP 4L Laser Printer, 1M, 4ppm	$919.00

DX-33 $1339
DX2-66 $1365

▲ PCS 486DX Student System

- 486DX-33 VESA Local Bus w/ ZIF Socket
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Mitsubishi Floppy Drive
- 340MB Hard Drive
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 1M Video Card
- SVGA 14" .28 dp Color Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS-DOS

FREE 94' Compton's Encyclopedia

DX-33 $1789
DX2-66 $1829

▲ PCS 486DX Professional Multimedia CD

- 486 DX-33 MHz VL
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- Dual Speed CD-Rom
- Sound Card
- Built-in Speaker & Amplifier
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Monitor
- 1MB SVGA Video Adapter
- Preloaded w/ MS-DOS & Windows

66 MHz $2999
90 MHz $3399

▲ PCS 586 Pentium PCI System

- INTEL Pentium
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 540MB SCSI Hard Drive
- PCI SCSI Controller
- PCI 1Meg Video Adapter
- SVGA Monitor .28 NI
- 101 Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS-DOS

intel inside

digital™

DEC 1152 LASER PRINTER

- Postscript Level 2, HP PCL4 included
- 2MB Memory expandable to 4 MB
- 3 Active Ports w/ Auto Sensing, including Apple Talk
- 300 dpi enhanced at 4 pages per minute
- Canon Engine
- **ONE YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY**

▲ DEC 1152 **$899.99**

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

◄ Power Windows

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17FS
17" SVGA Color Monitor with
MATROX MGA-VLB/2
Graphics Accelerator **$Call**

Affordable CAD also available
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20+
20" SVGA Color Monitor with
MATROX MGA-VLB/2
Graphics Accelerator **$Call**

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

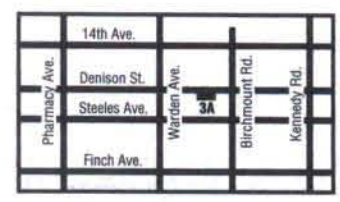
2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

yes It runs with NetWare

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

3A COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison Street
Unit 52, Markham
Ontario L3R 4B5
Tel: (905) 513-1811
Fax: (905) 513-0039



Business Hours:

Monday - Friday	9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday	10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

- **We also do repairs and upgrades.**
- **Cash & carry while quantities last.**
- **Leasing details available in store.**

North York
雙橋 TwinBridge™ ツインブリッジ
Chinese and Japanese System
for 30+ Windows programs
(Runs under any English Windows & OS/2)
中日文系統
Works with Access, Auto CAD, Corel, Excel, FrameMaker, Lotus 1-2-3, Fox Pro, Power Point, Harvard Graphics, Publisher PageMaker, QuarkXPress, WinFax Pro, Word, Word Perfect...etc.
支援手寫筆 繁簡字體互換使用 十種輸入方法 中日英語共用 電腦排版軟件 多種字體
*VGA to TV
*NTSC/PAL
*Mic & 3 Watts Amp
* 16 Million Colours
* PC presentations on boardroom AV equipment
*Create high quality video tapes from computers
*Display Flicker free fast motion computer games on TV.
tapes
TV
PC to TV Encoder:
IMPRESSION 6
Authorized Dealer: Maxibyte Inc.
Tel: (416) 250-8254 Fax:(416) 250-6873
#c12A North York City Centre,
5150 Yonge Street, North York,M2N 6L8
(North York Centre subway)
Distributed by Luminar Multi-Media
Phone: (416) 490-6516
Fax: (416) 490-6419
Free parking with this ad

How Much RAM Is Enough?

Asking how much RAM is enough is like asking how much money is enough. However, here are some rough guidelines to give you an idea of the relative RAM hungriness of various operating environments:

OFFICIAL	REASONABLE	COMFORTABLE	
256 K	1 MB	2 MB	DOS
2 MB	6 MB	16 MB	Windows
4 MB	6 MB	8 MB	OS/2 Warp (beta)
6 MB	8 MB	16 MB	OS/2
6 MB	8 MB	32 MB	Unix (many flavours)
12 MB	20 MB	32 MB	NT

History of the PC

Unfortunately, the answer to the RAM cram problem is complicated. It only begins to make sense when you learn the history.

The early S-100 CPM microcomputers used the Intel 8080 CPU chip or the Zilog Z80. These chips allowed for a maximum of 64K RAM. My own IMSAI CPM machine had only 8K.

When the IBM PC came out, it used the more advanced 8088 chip. Although the 8088 supported up to 640K of RAM (plus 384K of ROM), to maintain partial compatibility with the earlier 8080, the 8088 CPU could only "see" four 64K segments at a time. In the early '80s, 640K seemed like a huge amount of RAM. Early IBM PCs sold with only 64K. They came with built-in Basic that could handle programs no bigger than 64K.

2400
dpi film output
$8.75 per page (8½ x 11)
special offer valid until December 15, 1994 with this ad only.
Scanning b&w or color up to 2400 dpi
Color Separations
Mac/PC All software, Adobe Type Library
Film/Paper up to 3000 dpi/200 lpi
Digital Color Output – Fiery/IRIS/3M
Color Keys – Offset Printing
(416) 920-3040
(Bloor & Avenue Road)
180 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario • We use exclusively AGFA film & chemistry
AGFA Accuset 1200 • AGFA ArcusPlus • EFI Fiery 200 • Canon Laser Copier

The 80286 and the AT

As you would guess, we soon filled the 640K and wanted still more. By this time, IBM had released its AT computer that used the Intel 80286 chip. The 80286 supported 16 MB of RAM. (1MB = 1024K; 1K=1024 characters). However, exploiting this new addressability would have meant redesigning the way we write programs. So instead, we told the 80286 to pretend to be an old 8088 with only 640K. (Technically speaking, we ran the 80286 in real mode, instead of the new protected mode.)

EMS Expanded LIM RAM: Lotus, Intel and Microsoft then invented a kludge (temporary Band-Aid fix) around the RAM crunch problem. Their solution is known by various names: EMS, expanded RAM or the eponymous LIM. It allowed you to add an extra 8MB of RAM. However, the CPU could not directly address it. EMS would let the CPU "see" only four banks of 16K at a time. Switching between EMS banks required quite a bit more effort than the scheme the CPU used for switching between its own 64K banks. Because accessing this EMS RAM was so different from ordinary RAM, very few programmers figured out how to use it for code. Caching programs used EMS to speed up the hard disk. Some word processors and spread sheets used it for storing large documents.

The 80386

Meanwhile, Intel released the 80386 chip that could support a whopping 4096 megabytes of RAM, and could simulate even larger amounts. And, to the delight of programmers, the CPU could directly address the whole shebang — no more of this clumsy banking. Again, in the interests of compatibility with the 8088, we made the 80386 pretend to be an ancient 8088 with only 640K RAM.

XMS Extended RAM: To exploit some of the power of these newer chips, Microsoft invented yet another kludge, XMS RAM, sometimes called extended RAM. The 80286 is a sort of Superman: as Clark Kent, conceals its true powers. To access the XMS RAM in your machine, the 80286 CPU temporarily remembers its true Superman identity (by flipping into protected native 80286 mode), gets the data directly out of the huge RAM, and copies it somewhere into the first 640K. Then it resets (knocks itself out, a sort of mini-reboot), and wakes up again thinking it is Clark Kent (real 8088 mode).

The 80386, 80486 and Pentiums streamlined this process, but any access to the XMS RAM still meant the overhead of making a copy into the first 640K and switching

➤

MPT
* Computers & Parts Depot *
Business Hours: 10am - 7pm Monday - Saturday
Sheppard Ave. Kennedy Rd. MPT Midland Ave. Hwy 401 N
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK, exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave.
2370 Midland Ave. Unit A10, Toronto ON, M1S 5C6 tel (416) 292-0533 fax (416) 512-7905

486DX/DX4 3.3v / 5v VLB mainboard 256k, no cpu, SIS chipset, ZIF, 30 / 72pin simm slots, 128mb max, 3 x vlb slots, deep green,	$139
S3 VLBus 1MB SVGA GUI accelerator card true 32bit access, built in true color DAC, 1280 x 1024, 2mb maximum display memory.	$119
8MB 72pin 70ns SIMM RAM, 5yr. warranty, call for bundle ram+cpu+board prices!	$388
4MB 30pin 70ns SIMM RAM, 5yr. warranty, many different 30pin and 72pin simm in stock, call for price and availability	$188
NOTEBOOK 4mb memory card, ICDRAM,	$188
340MB SCSI HDD, 64k cache, 12ms, many different IDE hard drive sizes in stock at great prices, call for more information	$277
520MB SCSI/2 HDD, 256k cache, 9ms,	$449
1.06GIG SCSI/2 HDD, 512k cache, 9ms,	$795
2.0GIG SCSI/2 HDD, 512k cache, 9ms,	$1444
2.0GIG SCSI DAT backup, 4gig of tapes (2),	$999
Adaptec 1522 / 1542CF SCSI/FD bundle,	$122 / $279
SB16 comp. sound card, cdrom interf., spkrs, mic,	$117
SBpro comp. sound card, cdrom interf., spkrs, mic,	$88
SB 2.0 comp. sound card, speakers, phones,	$49
Microsoft serial JMOUSE with v9.01 drivers,	$36
2s / 1p / 1g I/O card w. 16550 UART,	$29
Super IO 2ide / 2fd / 2serial / 2printer / 1 game ports,	$17
Aamazing 14" .28dp SVGA non-interlaced monitor,	$299
Aamazing 15" .28dp SVGA non-interlaced monitor,	$469
Fujitsu 3.5" HD 1.44M Floppy disk drive w. cable,	$47
BTC 101key slimline softouch AT keyboard,	$22
16BIT NE2000c Novell certified CARDS, 5yr. warr., cables, ends & terminators available to complete your network!	$55
KOSS mini stereo speakers w. AC adaptor,	$34
MINI Tower/Desktop case, 5bays, 220W csa P/S, MID Tower CASE, 6 bays, 220W csa P/S, $74	$59
BIG Tower, 10bays, 300w, 2fans, door, wheels, LED,	$222
Internal 14.4k v.32bis s/r faxmodem w. bit software	$99

Many more items in stock! Drop by for a full price list
We also sell custom configured systems at great prices
prices are cash discounted - please add 2.5% for VISA or MC

MDG 486DXII/66 AMD $ 1195 INTELL $1245

FULLY LOADED INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ $ 2199 , GET THE BEST ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES ON THIS CONTINENT

Limit one system per family, three per business place. While quantities last. Price is cash discounted add 3% for credit cards or terms. On spot financing, leasing available . No dealers .

486slcii/50
$ 1089 or $ 45 /mo

486sx/33
$ SOLD OUT

486dx/33
$ 1099 or $ 46 /mo

486dx40
$ 1149 or $ 54 /mo

486dxii50
$ 1169 or $ 59/mo

MDG will beat any price on a system by $ 30 or it is yours free.

=> 486 Mother board with 3 vesa local bus slots p24 socket, DX4 upgradable, 3.3 and 5v , green, 72 pin memory banks
The fastest and moust reliable mother board the money can buy.
=> 420 MB Seagate or Conner hard drive IDE 12 ms , 256 hard drive cache
=> 4 MB 72 pin 1x36 memory 70 ns exp to 128 MB
=> 32 bit vesa ide controller 2s/1p/1g ports
=> 1.44 floppy drive Fujitsu or Toshiba
=> 1mb Cirrus Logic svga local bus card
=> 14" Svga Daytek monitor 1024x768 resolution
=>Elegant miny tower case with 230 w p/s
=> Enhanced 101 keyboard
=>Microsoft comp. mouse 3b high resolution

Full multimedia upgarde ..... $ 249.00
2x CD rom (Panasonic or Philips)
16 bit sound card , speakers, microphone headphones,
ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

486dxii66
$ 1195 or $ 52/mo

486dx4/100
$ 1899 or $ 69/mo

pentium 60
$ 1699 or $ 65 /mo

pentium 66
$ 1899 or $ 74/mo

pentium 90
$ 2199 or $ 85/mo

System could be modified to meet your requirements , please ask about different upgrades available

Upgrade Specials : Done while you WAIT

MOTHERBOARDS	HARDDRIVES	VGA CARDS	MONIITORS	MODEMS	OTHER
286 AT .....$ 10	420MB .....$ 269	512 SVGA ...$ 55	.39dp SVGA...$ 235	96/24 .... $ 29	DOS ..... $ 54
386SX.....$ 45	546MB .....$ 339	1MB SVGA..$ 89	.28 NI DAY. ....$ 315	14.4 F M. $ 89	WIN DOWS. $ 54
486DLC33.....$165	1GB IDE .....$ 745	1MB LB .....$ 94	15" NI .28 DAY$ 465	28.8F M..$ 195	K BOARD.... $ 19
486DX/33.....$265	877MB SCSI$ 745	2MB LB .....$ 175	17" KDS .....$ 845	14.4 EXT$ 165	LOGITEC M.$29
486DX/40.....$295	1GB SCSI...$ 895	ATI LB + ...$ 185	17" DAYTEK....$ 849	28.8 EXT $ 245	NE2000 AD. $ 89
486DX/66.....$395	1.9GB SCSI $1498	ATI LB 2MB $ 265	MAG 17" .....$ 995	96 PCMC$195	1542 adap. $295
Pentium 90 $1485	250 MB 2.5" $ 345	ATI 64 BIT $ 445	MAG 21" .....$ 1795	14.4 PCM$245	2842 adap....$375

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DX/33 TO A BRAND NEW 486DXII66 FOR ONLY $ 99

CONVERT YOUR OLD 486DX TO A PENTIUM 60 PCI MONSTER FOR ONLY $ 895.00 , PENTIUM 90 $ 1445.00 (Price incl. ATI PCI mach32 and PCI ide controller)

MDG WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR A SYSTEM BY $30 OR IT IS FREE or $ 100 from any store within 1.5 mile.
Corporate and Government P.O. welcomed . On site service available.
GREAT DEALS ON NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS Shipping Canada Wide
MDG, COMPUTER PLACE WHERE QUALITY AND SERVICE COUNTS

MDG COMPUTERS CANADA INC.

MONDAY - FRIDAY 9-7
SATURDAY 10-6

415 HORNER AVE. #2
ETOBICOKE, ONT. M8W 4W3

TEL : 416-255-9343
FAX : 416-255-8672
E-Mail: mdg@io.org

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

DELL 386SX/25, 4/120MB, VGA	FROM	$799.00
DELL 386SX/25, 4/60MB, COLOUR VGA	FROM	$899.00
ZENITH 386SL, 4/80MB, TRCKBL+DOS+WINS+WINFAX	NEW	$1,099.00
AMBRA 486SL/25, 4/80MB, PCMCIA, DOS & WIN 3.1	NEW	$1,299.00
IBM 486SLC2 25/50MHZ, 4/170MB HDD, DOS+WIN3.11	NEW	$1,399.00
IBM 486DX, 4/170 MB HDD, DOS + WIN 3.11, PCMCIA	NEW	$1,499.00
DELL 386SX/25, 4/120MB COLOUR VGA, WIN3.1+DOS	FROM	$1,699.00
AST 486SX/25MHZ, 4/120MB, TRACKBALL, VGA, DOS+WIN3.1	NEW	$1,699.00
TOSHIBA 486SX COLOUR NOTEBOOK, 4/120MB HDD	FROM	$1,799.00
AMBRA NC425SL COLOUR, 4/120MB, DOS WIN3.1	FROM	$1,799.00
AMBRA 486SL/25, 4/170MB, COLOUR VGA, PCMCIA, WIN3.1	NEW	$2,199.00
LEXMARK 486/50MHZ, DX NOTEBOOK, 4/120MB COLOUR VGA	NEW	$2,199.00
TOSHIBA T1950CS, 486DX2/40, 4/120MB, PCMCIA, COLOUR VGA	FROM	$2,399.00
LEXMARK 486DX 50MHZ, 170MB HDD, COLOUR+FAX MODEM	NEW	$2,499.00
TOSHIBA T1950CT, 486DX2/40, 4/120MB, PCMCIA, ACTIVE	FROM	$2,699.00
ZENITH Z-NOTE 486DX 4/200MB ACTIVE COLOUR	FROM	$2,699.00
LEXMARK 486/50MHZ DX ACTIVE CLR, 4/260MB HDD, FAX	NEW	$3,299.00
NEC/NCR 486SL/33 ACTIVE CLR, 4/180MB, PCMCIA, WIN3.1	NEW	$3,199.00

NAME BRAND DESKTOPS

AST 486DX/33 DESKTOP, 4/120MB HDD, DOS + WIN3.1, SVGA	FROM	$1,499.00
DELL 486DX2/66, 4/32MB HDD, CD-ROM, DOS & WINS, SVGA	FROM	$1,999.00
DELL 486DX2/66, 8/450MB HDD, CD-ROM, DOS & WINS, SVGA	FROM	$2,299.00
386 SX DESKTOP, 480MB HDD, DOS & WIN3.1, MOUSE, VGA	FROM	$499.00
KODAK DICONIX INKJET PRINTERS	FROM	$49.99
9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	FROM	$49.99
IBM LETTER QUALITY NOTEBOOK PRINTERS	NEW	$199.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

2601 MATHESON BLVD. E UNIT 6, MISSISSAUGA, ONT. (905)602-6077

5320 FINCH AVE.E.,UNIT 6 SCARBOROUGH, ONT. (416)609-2655

Microview Systems

486DX2/66	$ 1429	486SX33	$ 1088
Pentium 60	$ 1939	486DX33	$ 1138

Intel CPU
Built-in Math Co., **Vesa L.B.**, P24T
128K Cache (256 K for Pentium)
4MB Ram 70ns
14" **Non-Interlaced** SVGA .28 Monitor
Vesa L.B. SVGA 1MB Video Card
420 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Vesa L.B. Super IDE Controller (2S, 1P, 1G)
Mini-Tower Case w/ 220w PS
101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS-Compatible 3-Button Mouse
Two Years Parts & Labour

Intel CPU
Built-in Math Co.(DX), **Vesa L.B.**, P24T
128K Cache
4MB Ram 70ns
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
SVGA 512K Video Card
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Super IDE Controller (2S, 1P, 1G)
Mini-Tower Case w/ 220w PS
101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS-Compatible 3-Button Mouse
Two Years Parts & Labour

All prices are for cash and bank cheque and subject to change without notice

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

modes. The lack of direct addressibility meant it was hard for programmers to use XMS to store program code.

Summary of the Problem

Perhaps you now see the problem. Adding physical RAM does nothing to increase the size of the conventional RAM part of the computer, the 640K part that DOS sees. Since we insist on fooling an 80486 into thinking it is an 8088, it does not even know more RAM can possibly exist.

Solutions

There are several ways out of this bind:

1. OS/2, NT, Unix, NeXT
2. Windows
3. DESQview
4. QEMM, 386Max

Switching to a new operating system such as OS/2 is the only satisfactory answer. However, you might consider that move too drastic, and might only be willing to try a temporary solution, such as QEMM.

OS/2, NT, Unix, NeXT

If you buy a new operating system such as OS/2, NT, Unix or NeXT, native mode programs can be as big as they please — even bigger than the physical amount of RAM you have bought. Here, the 80486 and Pentium CPU chips exploit their full powers. The chips can simulate still more RAM by relegating the least active parts of RAM to the hard disk.

Ordinary DOS programs can also run under OS/2, NT and some flavours of Unix, but they are still bound by the 640K limit. NeXT does not support DOS programs.

The other advantage that native mode programs have over DOS programs is they can access the RAM 32 bits (four characters) at a time. DOS programs access in dainty 16-bit (two character) chunks of RAM, since they maintain the fiction that the CPU is an 8086 that can only access RAM 16-bits at a time.

I calculated that if I rewrote my DOS-based Abundance database program for 32-bit native mode, it would run five times faster. For most programs, the improvement would not be so dramatic. Unfortunately, 32-bit programs are more than twice as large and some even run more slowly than the 16-bit versions.

Why avoid OS/2? Such operating systems are more complex to set up, and require 12 MB or more to run smoothly. You need extra RAM just to support the complex features of the operating system. IBM promises that Warp V.3 will solve these problems. To get the full benefits, you also need to buy new software, expressly designed for OS/2. Though OS/2 can run DOS programs better than DOS, and Windows programs better than Windows, it really does not strut its stuff until you have native mode OS/2 apps. There is a distressing lack of native mode OS/2 applications.

Why Use OS/2? In some parts of the country (Vancouver, for example), OS/2 has really taken off, and is the preferred platform for people trying to run several programs at once, particularly if they involve modems.

To learn more about OS/2, join the OS/2 SIG of your local user group. Check the USER GROUPS section in this publication for

➤

SUNIX INC.

Computers & Electronics
Serving you since 1978

3850 Steeles W., #5 (at Weston Rd.)
905-856-2222
Toronto 416-741-5258
Fax 905-856-3136
Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Sat 10am-4:30pm

2691 Markham Rd., #4 (2 blks. N. of Finch)
Scarborough, Ontario
Tel.: **(416) 292-0588**

Prices (cash discounted) and availability are subject to change. Government P/Os Accepted

MULTIMEDIA KIT
$79
- Sound Blaster Compatible Card
- 2 Speakers * Microphone
- 1 CD Title
- Interface for Panasonic, Sony, Mitsumi, CD-ROM

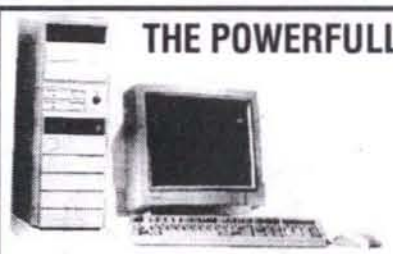
LASER PRINTER, LBP430 $CALL
- 1MB memory (exp. to 5 MB)
- 300 dpi, 4 page/minute

BUBBLE JET COLOUR, BJC-4000 $CALL
- 360 x 720 dpi, 16.7M colours
- 240 cps, built-in feeder

BUBBLE JET, BJ-200e $348
- 360 dpi, 240 cps
- With Auto Sheet-Feeder

Two Year, To-Your-Door Replacement Guarantee by Canon

Canon



THE POWERFULL PENTIUM 66/90, PCI
- Intel CPU w/Cooling fan
- 256K Cache • 8 MB Memory
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • 545 MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- 15" SVGA .28, N.I. Monitor w/1MB card
- Medi Tower Case
- Keytronic Keyboard • Serial Mouse
- 3 Years Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

★66 MHz $2,688 ★90Mhz $3,248

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM

Internal CD-ROM	$169
Interface Card	$12
External CD-ROM (CD Solution for Notebook)	$359
Notebook Adapter	$59
Ext. CD-ROM w/Adaptor	$400

16 – BIT SOUND CARD
- MCD Version
- With interface for Panasonic, Sony and Mitsumi CD Roms

– S.B. (OEM) $149
– ZOLTRIX $109

OKI LED LASER QUALITY PRINTERS
- OKI 410e 4ppm, 600dpi w/2MB **$878**
- OKI 410e/PS 4ppm, 600dpi w/2MB **$1298**

PC-Television Card
$169
Watch TV on your monitor w/spkr/software for Windows

THE PENTIUM, VLB
- VLB Mother Board with 256K Cache
- Intel Pentium CPU with cooling fan
- 8 MB Memory
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Drive
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- VLB IDE Controller with I/O
- 15" SVGA .28 N.I. Monitor
- VLB SVGA Video Card with 1 Mb
- Medium Tower Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- 3-Year Labour & 1-Year Parts Warranty

66MHz $2,498 90MHz $2,898

PANASONIC LED LASER QUALITY PRINTERS
- KXP4400-1 4ppm, 1MB **$619**
- KXP5400 4ppm, 2M, Postscript **$999**
- Panasonic Dot-Matrix KXP2130 Colour Upgradable **$279**

US Robotics Fax Modem

	Int.	Ext.
• 14.4K	$158	$188
• 28.8K	$298	$328

Serial Card w/16550 for High Speed Ext. Fax/Modem $39

NETWORKS for Home or Office
LANtastic Kit for 2 PCs
- 2 LANtastic 6.0
- 2 16-Bit Network Cards
- 1 25-ft Coax Cable

$335
Each Add-on Kit $175

KEYBOARD PROBLEM?
Trade-in your old keyboard (in any condition) for a brand new one for only
$30.00

VGA→TV CARD
$58
Display computer text & graphics on your T.V. screen for business presentation, games, education and animation.

Multimedia Systems
- 486DX2-66/128K, VLB
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VLB Controller, I/O
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 2 Speakers
- 4 MB Memory
- 290 MB Hard Drive
- VLB Video Card, 1MB
- Mini Tower Case
- Serial Mouse
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- 6-Titles CD Pak
- 3 Year Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

***Sale* $1,798**

486DX2-66 L.B.
- Intel CPU 128K Cache
- 4 Megs Ram Memory
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Drive
- 290 MB Hard Drive
- Super I/O HD/FD Controller, VLB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 14" SVGA Monitor 0.28, NI
- SVGA Video Card 1 MB, VLB
- Mini Tower Case 230W P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse Serial
- 3 Year Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

***Sale* $1,438**

WARRANTY REPAIRS ON:
- PANASONIC Impact/Laser Printers, Monitors.
- STAR Impact/Laser printers.
- SHARP Note-Books & Laser Printers.
- OKI LED 400e, 410e

UPGRADES/REPAIR SERVICE:
- Computer Systems, Laser Printers, & Note-Books

details.

With OS/2, you can provide highly customized DOS boxes for your programs to run in, with just the set of drivers and TSRs they need. The way OS/2 implements a DOS box, very little of DOS has to fit inside the 1024K box, leaving more room for your programs. With ordinary DOS, the entire DOS program also lives in the same region along with your program. Such customizing gives the programs more breathing room.

It is also possible to run multiple Windows programs in air-tight compartments where they cannot interfere with each other.

Before their falling out, Microsoft and IBM collaborated on developing OS/2. Since then, Microsoft has taken OS/2 off in the direction of complex high end systems (renaming it NT), and IBM has streamlined it for use in smaller systems.

Windows

Microsoft designed Windows around the capabilities of the 80286 CPU for the original IBM AT. It exploits a few of the features of the 80386, with more support for 32-bit operation expected in the summer of 1995, with the release of Windows 95 (previously known by the code name Chicago). Windows For Work Groups 3.11 already has some 32-bit support. Programs written especially for Windows are composed of an arbitrary number of 64K chunks. Writing programs for Windows is considerably more difficult than writing them for the original DOS.

GDI and USER RAM: Unfortunately, various 64K limits can still haunt you in Windows. These are even more severe than the 640K limits of DOS. For example, *.INI files must be 64K or less. Windows has two 64K pools of RAM called the GDI and the USER RAM that serve all the programs running.

To paraphrase the beer commercial, when you are out of GDI, you are out of RAM. If you run out of GDI or USER RAM, all you can do is close windows and stop running so many programs. Programs often do not work properly unless there is an abundance of RAM. For example, on my machine, icons fill half way up with black "ink," as RAM gets tight. Sometimes exiting and restarting Windows will help. Adding more physical RAM will not help. There are two other 64K "heaps" called MENU and STRING that behave similarly to GDI. Chicago will ease these limits.

Dashboard: Hewlett Packard puts out a Windows tamer program called Dashboard. Windows without Dashboard is like a bed without a mattress. Dashboard streamlines operations so you can get work done in one click that would take dozens in plain Windows. For example, if you have two printers, it lets you switch between them in one click, but what is important here is that Dashboard monitors GDI RAM usage for you. You can see the effects of adding or removing fonts, screen savers, etc. It will beep when you are getting low, instead of the traditional crashing.

System RAM: Windows in Standard mode (Win.com /s), is the fastest mode for most users. There, System RAM is the same as your real physical RAM. If you run out of System RAM, buying more physical RAM will help. If you run in Extended mode (Win.com /3), System RAM refers to the size of your swapfile. You can make your swapfile bigger, but after a certain point, programs just slow to a crawl. You need more physical RAM as well. Windows with 8-16MB of RAM is much more spritely than Windows with 4MB.

Why avoid Windows? Windows allows you to run many programs at once. All these programs muddle together in RAM with no mechanisms to prevent a failure in one from affecting another. In a true multitasking system, such as OS/2, the tasks are isolated from

Continued on page 86

Persistence: RAM vs ROM

You may have seen terms like SRAM, DRAM, VRAM, CMOS, FLASH RAM, EAROM, EPROM and ROM. They are all similar in that they can store information electronically and regurgitate it very quickly. The difference is how difficult they are to erase or change. To put it positively, the more difficult they are to change deliberately, the more resistant they are to accidentally losing the information.

DRAM — dynamic RAM — can be changed in about 60 nanoseconds. It must be refreshed 250 times a second or it loses the information. There is automatic refresh circuitry to do this. If power is lost for even an instant, the contents are lost.

SRAM — static RAM — can be changed in about 15 nanoseconds. So long as power is provided, it retains the information. If power is lost for even an instant, the contents are lost. Static RAM is bulkier and more expensive than DRAM.

VRAM — video RAM — is a type of static ram used in video cards. It has two access ports, so the video circuitry and the CPU can both access the RAM simultaneously.

CMOS — Complementary Metal Oxide on Silicon — is used to store your configuration information, such as the size of your hard disk, and which kind of floppies you have. It can retain the information with only a tiny trickle of power from a lithium battery. It is notorious for accidentally losing the information. See Karen Kenworthy's column in the October *Windows* magazine on my solution to that problem.

FLASH RAM is used to store modifiable BIOS code. It retains its contents for 10 years even with no power at all. For PCI bus machines, FLASH RAM will allow you to easily upgrade as the plug and play features are standardized. Sometimes called EEPROM - Electrically Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory.

EAROM — Electrically Alterable Read Only Memory — is used in some types of computers or printers to store configuration information. The memory retains its contents even with no power. However, you can only change the memory a limited number of times before you burn it out.

EPROM — Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory — is used to store BIOS code. It can only be erased and changed by exposing a window in the chip to high intensity ultraviolet light. The memory retains its contents without any power.

PROM — Programmable Read Only Memory — You can program the chip once only by blowing its fuses with relatively high-power blasts. These cannot be erased.

ROM — Read Only Memory — is used to store BIOS code. The contents are permanently set by the photolithographic masks when the chips are manufactured.

— RG

ANUBIS COMPUTING

LEXAS

LEXAS Series Systems

LEXAS 486 $1535.00
486 DXII 66 with 3 VL 128 Cache

ENERGY SAVER GREEN SYSTEM $1599.00
486 DXII 66 with 3 VL 256 Cache
DX4-100 Upgradable

4 MB RAM • 14" NI 0.28 SVGA Monitor • 420 MB Hard Drive • 1 MB VL Video Card • VL IDE Multi-I/O • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • Mini-Tower • Cooling Fan • Keyboard & Mouse

UPGRADE OPTIONS

1.2 MB Floppy Drive	+$60
Middle Tower	+$35
Full Tower	+$60
256 Cache Mother Board	+$20
DOS 6.2	+$51
Windows 3.11	+$65

LEXAS 586 $2550.00
586 Pentium 66 with 3 VL M/B 256 Cache • 4 MB RAM • 14" NI 0.28 SVGA Monitor • 420 MB Hard Drive • 1 MB VL Video Card • VL IDE Multi-I/O • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • Mini-Tower • Cooling Fan • Keyboard & Mouse

天龍電腦公司
每周七日 國台粵英語專人服務

神雕筆中文手寫辨識系統
滋軟公司中文視窗
雙橋中文視窗(TWIN BRIDGE)
中文之星中文視窗
倚天及國喬中文系統
倉頡大易輸入法教學
會員制中英文軟體諮詢
翻譯軟體及日俄希臘文作業系統
各種中文輸入法書籍軟體總匯

倉頡輸入法 注音輸入法
廣東拼音 羅馬拼音
大易輸入法 行列輸入法
五筆輸入法 英漢輸入法

各種中文字體及字形
華康字體 金真字庫
倚天圖龍字集 藏珠字庫
繁體字簡體字形 中國龍字形

Government & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
Business Hours (ET) : Monday to Friday 10 am - 9 pm Saturday & Sunday 11am - 5 pm
Tel 905 470-0365 • 1-800-290-3008 • Fax 905 470-9201
7725 Birchmount Rd. Unit #12 Markham, Ont., L3R 9X3

1 STOP COMPUTER SHOP
"The Software Stores With A Difference!"

#1 RETAILER OF USED SOFTWARE

TURN YOUR SOFTWARE INTO $$$$!

CANADIAN OWNED & OPERATED WITH 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU.

239 Queen St. East #16
(Under the Mandarin Restaurant)
Brampton
905 455-8306

3749 Bloor St. West
(Next to Westwood Theatre)
Etobicoke
416 233-8435

WHAT'S NEW

20-70% OFF All New Books	
3.5" HDPF Disks	4.99
Under Kill Moon Demo	7.99
5'10Pak Vol II	48.99
NHL '95	69.99
Corel 3.0	94.99
ClipArt Warehouse	25.99
PuttPutt Parade	24.99
Grandma & Me	37.99
MS Golf	35.99
Falcon Gold CD	87.99
TFX CD	62.99
Myst CD	67.99
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	34.99
Theme Park	59.99
Comanche CD	69.99
Print Artist	64.99
Mathville	29.99

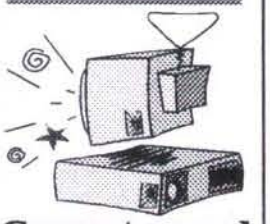
* PLUS MANY MORE TITLES!
** CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FOR IN-STORE ORDERS.

Buy 1 CD - Get $2 Off
Buy 2 CD's - Get $5 Off
Buy 3 or More - Get $3 Off Each Title!

CD GAME RENTALS ARE HERE!
* Phone for details.

VALUE PRICING

Mag 15" Monitor	511.00
Mag 17" Monitor	899.00
Seagate 528 H.D.	389.00
486DX2/66,256MB	479.00
Canon BJC4000	799.00
Sound Blaster 16	129.99



Computer need upgrading or repairs? Let our COMPUTER MECHANICS give you a FREE ESTIMATE!

Canadian Business Automation Inc.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling
Tel. (416)237-0363

MAIL ORDERS WELCOME!! CALL 1-800-699-2683

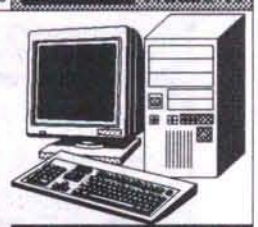
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
486SX 33MHZ 4RAM, $1195.00
486DX 33MHZ 4RAM, $1295.00
486DX 40MHZ 4RAM, $1305.00
486DX2 50MHZ 4RAM, $1325.00
486DX2 66MHZ 4RAM, $1375.00
486DX4 100MZ 4RAM, $1945.00
PENTIUM 66MZ 4RAM, $2295.00
PENTIUM 90MZ 4RAM, $2695.00

STANDARD FEATURES
IDE Controller, 2s,1p,1g, ports
SVGA video card 1MB
256MB HDD, 3.5" 1.44mb FDD
SVGA Monitor 0.28dp N/I
Mini Tower Case 220w p/s
Keyboard, Mouse
2 YR WARRANTY

MULTIMEDIA
PAN. 562B 2X CD-ROM DRV $185.00
SONY CDU31A 1X CD DRV $ 79.00
ZOLTRIX SB-2 COMP./SPKR $ 45.00
AP1600 SB-pro COMP. STEREO $ 59.00
ZOLTRIX TRUE 16BIT S.C $109.00
S. B.16 STEREO SOUND CARD $129.00
SONY CDU31A & AP1600 W/SPKRS $125.00
PAN. 562B 2X & AP1600 W/SPKRS $235.00
CD-TITLES MOST POPULAR $CALL

VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT 9000 512K $ 49.00
TRIDENT 8900D 1MB $ 79.00
T9400 VL-BUS 1MB $ 95.00
C.L.5422 ISA 1MB $ 85.00
C.L.5424 VLB 1MB $ 89.00
C.L.5428 VLB 1MB $115.00
ATI MACH 32D 1MB $165.00
ATI MACH 32D 2MB $225.00
ATI MACH32v 2MB $335.00
ATI LOCAL-BUS $ CALL

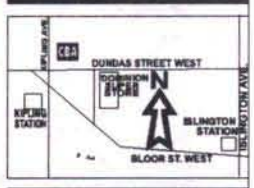
MOTHERBOARDS
486SX 33MHZ(CYRIX) $205.00
486SX 33MHZ(INTEL) $225.00
486DX 33MHZ(AMD) $335.00
486DX 33MHZ(INTEL) $365.00
486DX 40MHZ(AMD) $345.00
486DX2 50MHZ(AMD) $365.00
486DX2 50MHZ(INTEL) $405.00
486DX2 66MHZ(AMD) $375.00
486DX2 66MHZ(INTEL) $405.00
486DX4 100MZ(INTEL) $975.00
PENTIUM 66MZ(INTL) $1295.00
PENTIUM 90MZ(INTL) $1595.00



IBM VALUEPOINT
AUTHORIZED RESELLER
CALL FOR PRICES & QUOTATION ON SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

RAVEN PRINTERS
RP9100 9PIN 192CPS $ 195.00
RP2405 24PIN 192CPS $ 245.00
RP2406 COLOR CAP. $ 295.00
LP410 LASER 4PPM $ 595.00
LP470PS POSTSCRIPT $ 985.00

EPSON PRINTERS
STYLUS 800 INKJET $ 365.00
STYLUS COLOUR JET $ 875.00



DEALERS WELCOME

ZOLTRIX FAX/MDMS
14.4KBPS S/R $ 89.00
96/48/24BPS S/R $ 45.00
14.4KBPS S/R EXT. $145.00
14.4KBPS W/VOICE.$145.00
28.8KBPS S/R INT. $195.00

NOTEBOOKS
IBM THINKPAD 360 MONO 486SX/33 4RAM 170HD $2749.00
IBM THINKPAD 360Cs COLOUR 486SX/33 4RAM 170HD $3799.00
IBM THINKPAD 500 MONO 486SLC2/50 4RAM 170HD $1899.00
IBM THINKPAD 510Cs COLOUR 486BL2/50 4RAM 170HD $2899.00
IBM THINKPAD 750Cs COLOUR 486SL33 4RAM 170HD $4499.00
AMBRA SUBNOT. 425SL 4RAM 170HD MONO PCMCIA $1679.00
AMBRA SUBNOT. 425SL 4RAM 170HD COLOUR PCMCIA $2599.00
AMBRA SUBNOT. 433SL 4RAM 120HD COLOUR $2399.00
CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY OTHER CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES
256MB IBM $235
270MB W Digital $255
360MB IBM $265
340MB W Digital $285
426MB Samsung $265
420MB Conner $285
530MB Fujitsu $355

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS WELCOME!
FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS!

MasterCard
VISA

MONITORS
14" SVGA 0.39DP $249.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP $285.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $295.00
15" FLAT SCREEN NI $445.00
17" FLAT SCREEN NI $785.00

All Prices are already 2.5% cash discounted. **Prices Subjct to change without notice.**

The Mother Of All Sales!

"Discount Book Area" Featuring...

$1 - $5 for Computer Books!

While Supplies last...

• New titles every week
• Mail and special order by phone

"Specialists in computer books for beginning users, consultants and programmers."

10% discount to students, seniors and corporate accounts

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS

1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, ON L4X 1L7

Tel: (905) 279-6055 Fax: (905) 279-6239

email address: mcb@io.org

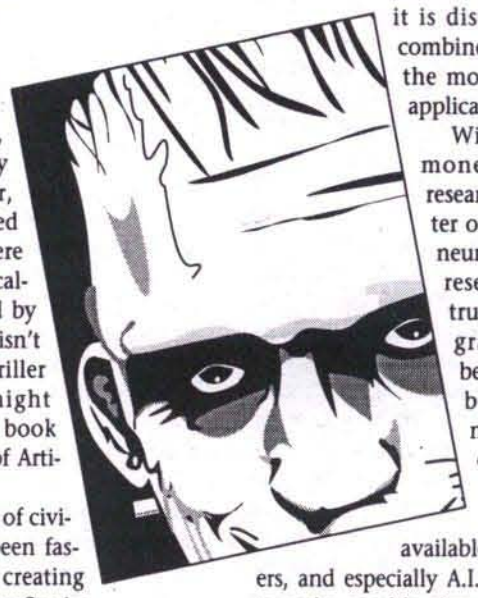
Mon-Fri: 10:00 am to 8:00 pm
Sat: 10:00 am to 6:00 pm
Sun: 12:00 am to 5:00 pm

book*review*

Fascinating History of A.I. Revealed

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: *The Brain Makers: Genius, Ego and Greed in the Quest for Machines that Think*
Author: Harvey Newquist
Publisher: Sams Publishing
Hardcover 488 pages 1994



Looking for a story where millions are made and lost, where people viciously back-stab one another, where careers are ruined in an instant, and where the goals of the practically-minded are thwarted by ideologues? This story isn't found in the latest thriller novel, where you might expect it. It's all in a book looking at the history of Artificial Intelligence (A.I.).

Ever since the dawn of civilization, people have been fascinated by the idea of creating artificial, thinking beings. Stories abound in the folklore of many cultures, where "brazen heads", Golems, Frankenstein's monster and robots turn on their human masters The deranged creatures seen in this book are not flailing mechanical contraptions, but the all-too-human creators of A.I.

The first part of this book looks at the academic world where A.I. first took root. When most people think of academic life, they think of professors teaching students in the idyllic ivy-covered settings of a University campus. The truth is often less than idyllic, as shown in this book. The "Father" of A.I., British mathematician Alan Turing, committed suicide shortly after being convicted for offenses relating to his homosexuality. In the States, military funding underwrote all initial academic research into A.I. These funds soon became the life-blood of the centres investigating A.I. The result was that anybody who opposed the basic academic tenants of the emerging A.I. was quickly quashed and forced into silence.

A prime example of this occurred when Marvin Minsky co-authored a book slamming the concepts behind the work of A.I. colleague Frank Rosenblatt, who was investigating the possibilities of neural networks. Neural networks took a "bottom-up" approach to programming, exposing a computer to stimuli and then telling it whether or not it had succeeded in its task. The computer would then re-set its internal values and would eventually get better at what it was doing. Nothing close to actual conscious "thinking" was involved, and Minsky criticized neural networks as being essentially limited. The book went to press, and such was Minsky's authority in the field that military funding for neural network research quickly dried up, and Rosenblatt died feeling cheated of his academic opportunities. Today, a quarter-century later, neural networks and the mathematical concepts behind "fuzzy-logic" (to which it is distantly related), have combined to provide some of the most successful practical applications for A.I.

With all of the military money pouring into A.I. research, it was only a matter of time before entrepreneurs got into the act. A.I. research started the first true "hacker culture", as grad students slept beside their University's behemoth computers, not wanting to miss out on the chance for processing time whenever it became available. Unfortunately, hackers, and especially A.I. hackers, did not tend to make good businessmen. Initial successes came from firms that manufactured computers designed to run LISP, a language developed for A.I. research. In the early to mid-1980s, A.I. became the darling of the press and venture capitalists, who expected great profits from practical applications for A.I.

Problem was, none of the A.I. companies could deliver on that promise. Even Japan's Fifth Generation Project, whose aim was to build a thinking machine within 10 years, fizzled out with little to show after a decade of effort.

Financial collapse eventually claimed most of the fledgling industry, and A.I. became such a dirty word to American investors that no company today dares to market a product under the A.I. banner.

The book is an entertaining read, though the writer takes a very flip attitude to his subject which some people will find amusing, and others will find tiring. At almost 500 pages, the book is scattered. It would have been much better if it had been more focused in its approach to the history of A.I.

One of the ironies of A.I. as outlined in this book is that practical uses for A.I. were beginning to be found just as the industry was dying. A.I. has made significant advances into many different fields. In hospitals, aids doctors in their diagnosis of what's wrong with a patient, while in the stock exchange it helps brokers diagnose what's going on with the market. There is still the hope of a bright future for further endeavors into A.I., but many corporations would do well to read this book and see how easy it was for some of the best and brightest of the computing community to end in financial collapse. ❑

Contact: Prentice-Hall Canada (416) 293-3621

book*review*

A Different Look At Word for Windows

BY JIM CAUGHRAN

Title: *The Underground Guide to Word for Windows — Slightly Askew Advice From a WinWord Wizard*
By: Woody Leonhard
From: Addison-Wesley, 1994
Price: $25.95.

Many books on computer applications are little more than a restatement of the manual. Your money may buy a simpler or more readable explanation but you don't get anything new.

This book is a refreshing exception. It doesn't spend a lot of time restating Word's features, but tells you how to use Microsoft Word 6.0 effectively. If you want to customize WinWord's toolbar to work more efficiently, create a document template that fits your letterhead, or learn tricks to speed up your editing, this is the place to look.

The book is also the place to find out what's wrong with Word, and where possible, how to get around the bugs.

There are loads of tips and tricks. Leonhard tells you how to control curly apostrophes, and gives you three ways to insert an em-dash. If you want to display crop marks to tell a print shop where to trim, he provides detailed directions.

I learned several things. I had spent an hour or two trying to change the FileNew Default button on the toolbar to a FileNew which would allow me to pick a template. I'm embarrassed that I didn't find Leonhard's solution: delete the button and add it again.

Or, to see what command is assigned to a key-combination or which keys to a command, type control+alt+numeric-pad-plus, then type the combination or select the command from the menu.

The book is not an appreciation of Microsoft. Leonhard tells you frankly where things are wrong with Word. He is hard on Microsoft's marketing department (and the computer press), who emphasize flashy demonstration features, rather than useful ones.

For example, the standard toolbar contains the Microsoft-correct "Insert Excel Spreadsheet" button, but omits something as necessary as a "Print Envelope" button. The Excel button is a good demonstration feature to show off OLE 2.0. But, unlike printing an envelope most people won't use it every day. Leonhard's first chapter tells you how to replace the toolbar buttons you won't use with more useful buttons.

There is a chapter devoted to the bugs in Word 6.0. Some are serious: Word may freeze the computer or not be able to save your work. Some are inconvenient: Word doesn't behave as it should — for example, it sometimes refuses to keep a sidebar together with text. Some are simply poor designs that no one cleaned up: you can't find a symbol inserted with the Insert/Symbol command, and many dialogs weren't designed well.

The writer's style, though not smooth, is fresh and irreverent, often flippant. This is Leonhard's personal Word diary, telling you his gripes and his ways of doing things. Occasionally, he presents his preferences as The Way Things Ought to Be. If you can ignore him when you don't agree with his way of doing things, this is good; too many authors are afraid to express an opinion.

If you want to customize WinWord's toolbar, create a document template or learn tricks to speed up your editing, this is the place to look.

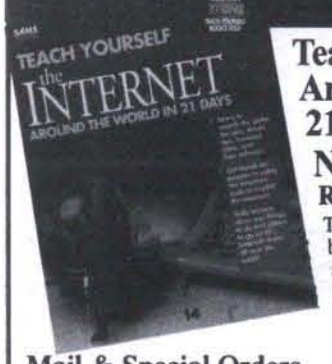
The Underground Guide follows many people's tendency to over-use the mouse. With a word processor, I try to use the mouse as little as possible. It must cost me about 30 seconds each time I pick up the mouse, so I've made an effort to learn the keystrokes, rather than using toolbars or menus. I'm not rigid about it — I'll use the mouse when it's necessary or convenient. But I suspect you can save yourself a few minutes each day by avoiding it.

Occasionally, Leonhard is stuck in Word2, and complains about things which were fixed for Word6. Or he uses Word2 work-arounds which can be done more simply in Word6. The em-dash didn't break a line in Word2 but does in Word6. He creates a macro to insert a date. then convert it to text; it can be done directly in Word6.

Word 6 is a resource pig. On a 386, it not only is slow, but it even slows down other programs! Leonhard talks a little about how to speed it up, but really is unsympathetic; his advice is to get a faster machine or use Word2. There are many things he could have recommended to speed up a slower machine.

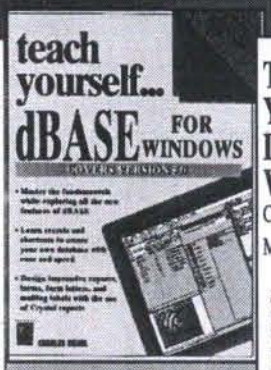
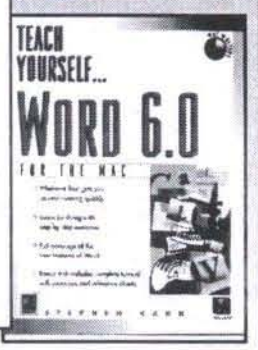
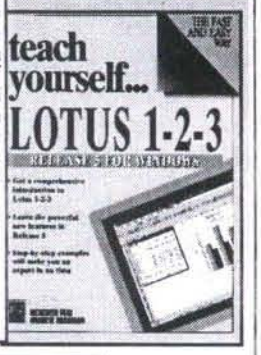
Microsoft delivered Word for Windows 6.0 in haste, to compete with Word Perfect 6.0. It is an excellent word processor, but of all the Microsoft products I have used, it has the most bugs and poorly designed features. Leonhard stands up to Microsoft, telling the company what's wrong and why, and why we don't like it. We need more books like this. ❑

Technical Bookstore
Computer - Engineering - Medical - Art Business - Electronics - Hobbies & more. The CPIC Technical Bookstore is where you can order any book on any subject. Students and Corporate Buyers: Save $$$ when you purchase five copies or more.
Canadian Professional Information Centre
4580 Fieldgate Drive, #11, Mississauga
Call 905 624-1058 Fax 905 624-3752

COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE
45 TO 90% OFF Computer Books
Now! *Canadian Internet Handbook* Reg. $16.95 $9.95

Teach Yourself Internet: Around the World in 21 Days
Now $19.95
Reg. $34.95
This well-organized tutorial can be used by individuals, in seminars, training sessions, and classrooms. It takes readers on a global learning expedition of the Internet in just 21 fun-filled lessons.
• New Titles 20% Off
• 100's of Computer Magazines
• US Robotics Sportster External
14.4 K $165 • 28.8K $269

Mail & Special Orders
Same Day Delivery
Business Accounts Welcome
*(limited quantities/titles and book condition may vary).
The Computer & Book Centre
325 Central Parkway, West
Mississauga, Ontario
Burnhamthorpe, Central Parkway, Highway #10
Phone Orders (905) 279-9968

CANADA COMPUTER BOOKS

INTERNET IN PLAIN ENGLISH
Bryan Pfaffenberger
MIS Press
• Clear, concise definitions of Internet terms
• Internet customs and folklore
• DO's and DON'T's of netiquette
This essential guide provides a practical, readable glossary of both technical terms and Internet slang, with valuable Internet addresses, and advice on how to get around, what to say and do, and what NOT to say and do.
1-55828-385-4
$25.95
Format: Paper & Disk

TEACH YOURSELF... DBASE FOR WINDOWS
Charles Siegel
MIS Press
Let *teach yourself... dBASE for Windows* put the power of the world's most popular and widely used database management system at your fingertips.
The explanation of the sophisticated dBASE language makes this book attractive to new users, experienced programmers, as well as software developers.
1-55828-231-9
$28.95
Format: Paper
TEACH YOURSELF WORD 6.0 FOR THE MAC
Stephen Kahn
MIS Press
Kahn's hands-on approach provides extensive step-by-step exercises, practical examples, and sample screens to quickly get you up and running with Word 6.0's new capabilities.The book covers topics from managing documents and using editing tools to customizing and exchanging data
1-55828-371-4
$32.95
Format: Paper & Disk

TEACH YOURSELF... LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR WINDOWS
Meredith Fein
Andrew Sussman
MIS Press
Master the fundamentals of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 with this quick and easy guide. You'll get quickly up to speed with common tasks; then you'll get a thorough understanding of the more complicated functions 1-2-3 can accomplish for you. You'll also learn how to automate your work in order to be as productive as possible.
1-55828-400-1
$28.95.
Format: Paper

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
521 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org
NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
35-4841 Yonge Street, North York, Ontario, M2N 5X2
Tel: (416) 226-9989
Fax: (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org
WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North, Waterloo, Ontario, N2J 2W6
Tel: (519) 746-6042
Fax: (519) 746-6863
MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1706 Dundas Street East, Mississauga, Ontario, L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@io.org
10% Discount to Students, Seniors, And Corporate Accounts
1-800-390-8745

ROSE MEDIA BBS

Your High-Speed ON-Ramp to the Information Super Highway

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and call

416-733-2285

Voice Line: 905-731-8805

*on*line

V.WHAT? A Guide to Knowing Modems

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

When it comes to using senseless computer jargon, modems are the worst. Shopping for a modem can be frightening: no matter which box you pick up, it's full of vee dot this and bis that. It kind of makes you want to simply put the unit back on the shelf and go hide under your desk.

But things are really not as complex as they seem. All of the jargon on modem boxes falls into the following categories:

Transmission standards — What languages the modem knows and at what speeds it can talk.

Error correction standards — What types it can use.

Data compression standards — What types it can use.

Advanced features — What other goodies are thrown in (like caller-ID).

Here's what you might see on a typical box:

14,400 bps — This is the maximum speeds at which the modem can operate. The "bps" part stands for bits per second. BPS should not be confused with baud rate. They have completely different meanings.

For Macintosh — There's no difference between the hardware found in a "Mac" modem and a "PC" modem (as far as external units go). The only difference is the included software (see "Includes MooTerm" below) and serial cable, if included.

External — If you're using a Mac you need to buy an external modem. PC users have the choice of internal or external. I highly suggest paying the $20-$30 extra and getting the external for the following reasons:

- If it misbehaves you can shut it off
- It has lots of pretty blinking lights that are helpful in troubleshooting
- You can actually hear the modem's speaker
- You don't have to spend two hours trying to configure DIP switches in an attempt to prevent it from having interrupt conflicts with your mouse and other serial ports (if you don't know what this means, then there's another reason for buying an external unit)
- You don't have to crawl around behind your machine to fiddle with phone cords
- You can't impress your friends with what they can't see.

V.32bis — This is the transmission standard the modem supports. This means it can talk the V.32 language at a speed of 14,400 bits per second (bps). When you see V.32 without the "bis" that means the modem talks the same language, but only at a maximum of 9,600 bps. If you see V.32ter, that means the modem can talk at a speed of 19,200 bps.

As a rule, any two modems speaking the same language can talk to each other, but only at the speed of the slower of the two modems. So if you have a 28.8 V.FC modem that also supports V.32bis and your friend has only V.32bis, you're restricted to 14,400 because that's the maximum speed of the other modem.

Other languages include: HST, which is used primarily in older USRobotics modems;V.FC, which is a new high speed protocol supporting speeds of up to 28,800 bps; and PEP, which is used mainly by Telebit modems in UNIX applications.

There is currently some confusion about the differences between the V.FC (V.FAST Class) standard and the V.34 standard (once termed V.FAST). Both are 28,800 transmission standards. Here's a typical example of technology being created faster than the standards committees can "approve" it. In this case, the industry seems to be standardizing on V.FC to such an extent that V.34 (what it will be and when it will be approved), is considered relatively unimportant.

In general, the faster, the better (and more expensive). Buying anything slower than 14,400 is a waste of money right now.

Throughtput of up to 57,600 — Don't confuse this with the actual speed of the modem (i.e., 14,400). This "throughput" speed takes data compression into consideration (see V.42bis).

V.42, V.42bis and MNP5 — These refer to different types of data compression and error correction:

V.42 is an error correction protocol. This is built into the modem and it works by sending checksum information along with each packet of data it transmits to the other modem. When the other modem gets the data and the checksum it mathematically determines whether there has been a data transmission error. If an error has occurred, it automatically re-sends the corrupted packet. These errors are typically caused by telephone line noise.

V.42bis and MNP5 are data compression techniques. Before each packet of data is transmitted, the modem's software examines the data and determines whether it can compress the data. Text files, databases and spreadsheets are highly compressible, allowing a two to three times speed increase on average. Ignore the claims about 8:1 compression. The only time you get that kind of ratio is when you're sending a one megabyte file full of the letter "A."

Files that are already compressed (GIF, ZIP, CPT, SIT, ARC, etc), gain no benefit from the modem's data compression. These types of data compression are actually much better than the type found in the modem's firmware. You're far better of compressing your data with PKZIP or Stuffit than to depend on the modem to do the work.

Group III, Class 2 Fax — This jargon deals with fax. Modems that include fax capabilities can communicate with any regular office fax machine. Group III refers to the transmission standard supported (all fax machines support group III fax).

Class 2 refers to the method used for your computer to control the fax modem. Class 2 is more "intelligent" than class 1, but class 1 is more flexible. Class 1 allows you to use advanced features like binary file transfer, which allows you to transfer data using fax protocol. This is supported in some of the fancier fax software, like Delrina's Winfax Pro 4. Choose class 1 over class 2 when buying.

V.22, V.22bis, V.21, Bell 212A/103, V.23 — These are transmission standards for slower rates, 300, 1200, 2400 etc. Usually they're nothing you have to worry about, unless you're doing some obscure mainframe connections.

DSP-based — Modem designs come in two flavors: "DSP" (digital signal processor), and "Microcontroller." DSP modems use sophisticated digital/analog technology that is based on the same types of chips found in sound boards. They can usually do some pretty fancy things, like voicemail.

Some DSP modems include soft-modem technology. This allows you to upgrade the features of the modem by changing the modem's on-board software. While this can save you money in the long run, manufacturers are usually sadly behind the times when it comes to actually providing these upgrades. The 28.8 modems came out in March of this year, but you'd be hard pressed to find any DSP modem manufacturers that have come out with upgrade ROMs or disks yet.

Microcontroller-based modems, such as the popular Rockwell chip set, have a dedicated modem/fax chip. They're cheaper and usually have fewer "gee whiz" features. They're generally not upgradable.

Includes 16550 UART — When using a high-speed modem under Windows, it is very important to have a 16550 chip on internal modems, or a 16550 chip on your serial port if using an external modem. The reason is that

➤

Your ONRAMP™ to the

INTERNET

For Toronto area customers who need dependable and easy Internet access:

- full Internet access from your PC
- our easy-to-use and install Connect software for Windows™
- your own international Internet e-mail address
- easy access to powerful Internet software (e-mail, Mosaic...)

For our business customers we also offer:

- WWW authoring and hosting for your products and services
- full-time Internet connections for the PCs on your lan

ONRAMP Network Services Inc. (800) 631-0413 or sales@onramp.ca
or see our WWW home page: http://www.onramp.ca/

*on*line

CTV Accelerates Onto The Information Highway...

BY GRAEME BENNETT

GEnie now has a Canada Roundtable, where you'll find people eager to discuss topics of interest to Canadians. Recently, CTV opened a new area called Inside CTV. There, you can interact directly with the CTV television network.

"We're trying to provide a high-profile response mechanism to our viewers by bringing in a sense of immediacy and a certain amount of access," explains Drew Williams, director of marketing for the CTV Television Network, who adds that the GEnie on-line service was chosen because of its dedicated commitment to Canadian content.

"We're pleased to play such an integral part in creating this on-line television/viewer relationship," said David McIntosh, manager of GEnie Canada. "Giving Canadians direct access to culturally relevant information has always been one of the priorities of GEnie's Canada RoundTable."

For ease-of-use, the Inside CTV RoundTable will be broken down into various subgroups: Buzz, an area where members can post questions and comments about CTV programming and/or their favorite celebrities, politicians, etc.; Pipeline!, a direct line dedicated to getting answers from people in high places; Live & Interactive, a real-time conference area where members can debate the issues-of-the-day with featured, high-profile Canadians; and TV-Files, an electronic CTV press room filled with recent press releases and photo files.

Access to GEnie is provided in Victoria, Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, London, Kitchener, Hamilton, Mississauga, Metro Toronto North, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax. People in these cities and surrounding communities are able to access GEnie with a local telephone call. GEnie rates are $10.95 per month for four hours of access and $4.00 per hour thereafter (non-prime time). GEnie is also available via Datapac with a surcharge of $6.00 per hour.

GEnie, an on-line service from General Electric's Information Services Division (GEIS), was established in the United States in 1985 and became available in Canada in June of 1987. GEnie is also available in Japan, Hong Kong, Germany, Austria and Switzerland. ❑

GEnie (voice), 905-886-8086 or 1-800-638-9636

Commtalk

Continued from page **77**

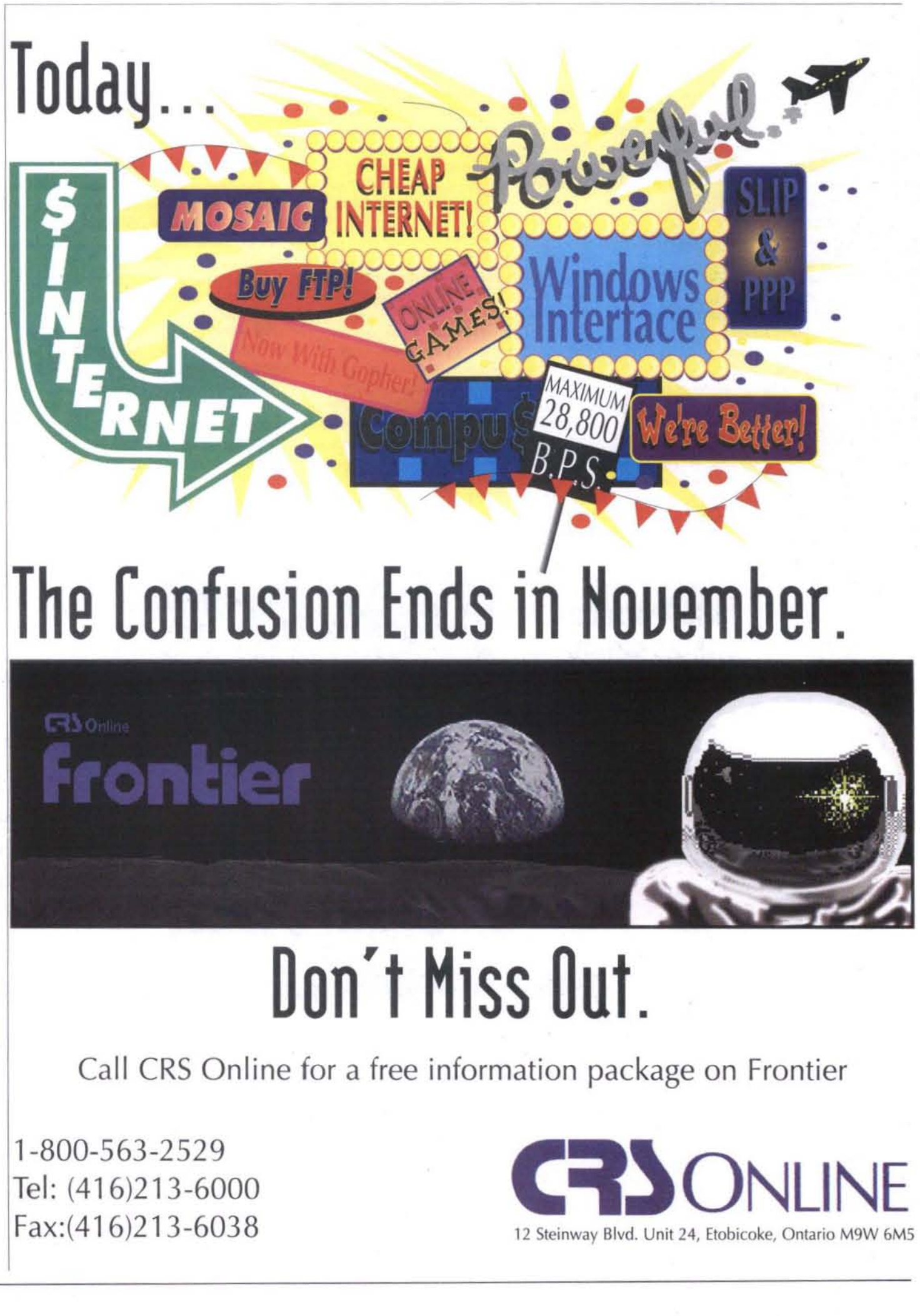
Windows is so resource-intensive that high-speed modems send data to the computer faster than it can digest it. This causes garbled data. A 16550 chip has its own internal buffer to alleviate the problem.

Includes "MooTerm" fax/communications software — Look around the store — if you don't see "MooTerm" being sold separately, there's probably a reason why. Bundled modem software usually falls into two categories: crappy and completely useless. Save yourself the headaches and be prepared to buy some real software.

Other Suspect Features — "background operation," "fax broadcast capabilities," "multiple file processing." All of these things refer to what the modem can do with the right software, and have nothing to do with the modem itself. Don't buy a modem based on anything other than the hardware specs (see includes "MooTerm").

One ad I saw said "Automatic speed negotiation allows DTE rates up to 115.2K bps even when connected to slower modems." This bit of technobabble would lead some people to believe that this modem is really fast, even when connected to slow modems. Think about it.

Other things to look for, that usually aren't on the box: Is the power switch on the back, where you can't reach it? Does it have a volume control? Does it have more blinking lights than the other? Does the case look flimsy? Will the software I buy support this brand of modem? ❑



*on*line

Cardiff's Movie Database — An Interactive Web Site

BY FRANK GARCIA

If you're a film or TV buff as I am, and if you're the kind of person that keeps Leonard Maltin's *Movie & Video Guide* handy by your TV set, have I got a Web site for you! Tap out the following addresses on your browser and get to know Cardiff's Movie Database.

The main site is at:
• http://www.cm.cf.ac.uk/Movies/moviequery.html
The U.S. Mississippi mirror is at:
• http://www.msstate.edu/Movies/

Plus, there are mirrors in Australia and Iceland with CineBASE, an interface for MS-DOS.

As you travel to this site, you will be greeted by three buttons that allow you to search films by name, title and character name. The beauty of CMD, which is a lot more powerful than Maltin, is that you set the parameters and it does the work for you.

The Movie Database's FAQ list describes CMD as an international volunteer effort centralized via the Usenet Newsgroup rec.arts.movies. The FAQ states that, "The objective of the database is to provide useful and up to date movie information freely available on-line, across as many systems and platforms as possible. It currently covers over 32,000 movies with over 390,000 filmography entries and is expanding continuously.

The database includes filmographies for actors, directors, writers, composers, cinematographers, editors, production designers, costume designers and producers; plot summaries; character names; movie ratings; year of release; running times; movie trivia; quotes; goofs; soundtracks; personal trivia and Academy Award information.

Several thousand movies are covered completely from the major actors to the minor bit players. In their ASCII form, the source datafiles currently occupy about 18MB of disk-space."

The source datafiles are available via FTP sites and by E-mail requests. The FAQ reveals 22 specialty lists covered by the database and about 12 maintainers to look after the lists.

CMD is searchable not just as a WWW interface but via even more powerful parameters. The most frequently requested searches via the movie mail-server and the Unix movie database are: information on a particular movie; or a particular person, filmographies of everyone associated with a particular movie, movies associated with a person, directors, movies released in a particular year, movies starring two particular persons, persons who have played a particular character (at the WWW site only), dates when people were born/died, and on a more limited basis, how to contact actors via agents' addresses.

What's also fun about CMD is that users are able to vote and rank their favorite movies. Results show up when the film is called up.

Too many Web sites are still 'under construction' or creators are 'still experimenting', but CMD has had the benefit of having at least five years in its Internet life to buildits structure. More on that later. I would say CMD is way ahead of a lot of other interesting sites just due to the sheer size it has available at your fingertips.

Recently, a friend and I tested the database. We threw at it as many obscure actors or actresses we could think of, hoping to stump it. Quite frequently, it was able to give us information on obscure guest stars of some of our favorite TV shows, pleasantly surprising us.

When it failed to answer our queries, we just sat there lost in wonder and curious as hell, as to whatever became of...?

If you search for the name of actors or actresses, you will be give a list of all known films or television titles that they have done. Web pages offers easy point and clicking, so if you mouse on to one credit, you will be given the film's title, year produced and all the other known credits associated with that film.

As comprehensive as the database sounds, we found many gaps in the information presented. The bulk of the known information is on actors, actresses, writers, and directors, with the rest of the production crew consistently unknown. The compilers are aware of this and have installed instructions on how to request documents that explain how to make additional entries or corrections.

For example, we discovered an actor named Robert Colbert credited as a composer. This is wrong. We knew that the real name of the composer was Robert Cobert. Typos creep in from time to time. But as users continue to use the database, errors such as this should be identified and corrected.

For fun, I searched for a movie titled Sneakers (1992), a techno-thriller starring Robert Redford. It gave me a list of all the actors who appeared in the film and their roles in alphabetical order. Six movie reviews were also available for downloading. The voting results revealed users rated this film as 7.1 out of 10.

Continued on page 81

New Maloca
BBS Modem:
905-625-0606
100 dial in Channels
Free Access in
October '94
DIAL FOR A FREE TRIAL

the Wire has arrived!
GRAPHICALLY INTERFACED INTERNET From 44¢/hr.
MOSAIC / SLIP / PPP / FTP
TELNET / MAIL / USENET
GOPHER / ARCHIE / MUD
IRC / WWW / WAIS ... etc.
Your OWN TCP/IP Internet Address
(416) 214-WIRE

First Class Software System
DayStorm INCORPORATED
Now available FIRST CLASS mouse-driven interface for Windows & Mac Users.
Thousands of IBM and Mac Files Multi-user Conferencing.
FidoNet and InterNet Local & International E-Mail Services
Available Modem Rates 2400 - 28,800 Baud (V.32/V.42/HST/ASL)
BBS (416) 588-9988
TEL (416) 588-0015
Annual Subscriptions Starting at $45

ONLINE SPORTS
• 24 Hour News Wire Via Satellite
• Fantasy Sport's Leagues
• Stats, Injury Reports, Transactions
• Fido, UseNet, GamblersNet, Nanet & More
416-928-3339

IPG INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD
PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & RECOGNITION FOR PROGRAMMERS
Call 905-824-7947
CANADIAN CHAPTER - 3016 Runcorn Row
Mississauga, ON L5N 4S5

INTERNET Made Easy
One day seminar topics cover:
• What is the INTERNET?
• Why is the INTERNET important?
• Accessing the INTERNET
• How to profit from the INTERNET
GUEST SPEAKERS
ANDREW KANTOR, Associate Editor
Internet World Magazine & Dr. Allan Park
Owner of "The Wire", Internet Provider.
INTERNET, has over 22 million users, linking business, government and the public, and presents us with many opportunities!
ATTENDEES WILL RECEIVE
FREE one month access to the INTERNET & SOFTWARE
Monday, November 7, 1994
Chimo Hotel, 7095 Woodbine Ave., Markham,
9:00 am - 4:30 pm
Pre - Reg: $225
At the door $299
(includes taxes & lunch)
(416) 287-0325

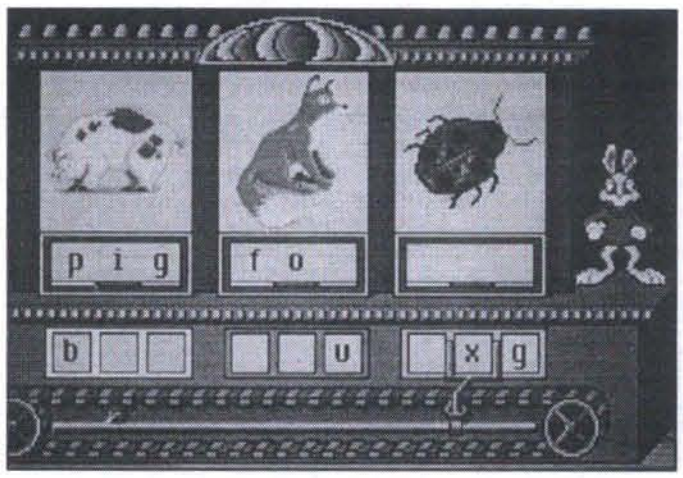
GAME REVIEW

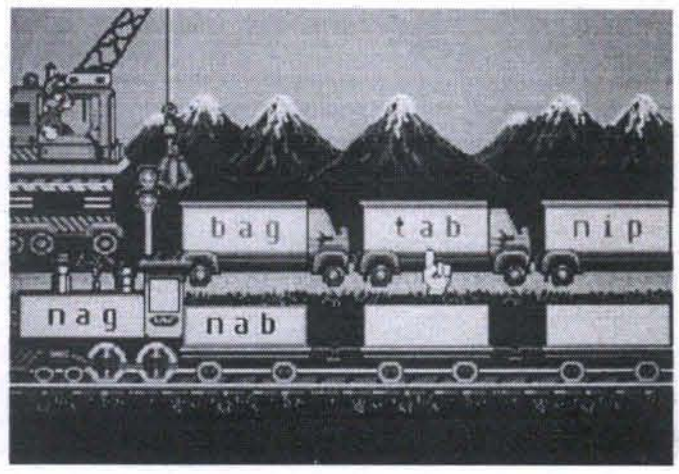
Reader Rabbit Does Windows

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

The more things change, the more they remain the same.

Title: Reader Rabbit 1 for Windows
From: The Learning Company 6493 Kaiser Dr., Fremont, California 94555
For: Ages 3-6
System Requirements: Windows 3.1, VGA Graphics, 386 or better, 4MB RAM, sound card and mouse.
Suggested Retail: US$ 59.95





But the market for computer software does not stand still and old games are rarely ageless.

With this in mind, The Learning Company recently re-introduced what has been a very successful title for them: Reader Rabbit 1. This program has been touted as the "World's top selling reading program" for ages 3-6. With this re-incarnation, the company has made the program run under the increasingly popular Windows environment with familiar on-line help for parents to guide their children's progress.

The program comprises four modules: The Match-Up Game, Word Train, Labeller and Sorter. Match-Up matches pictures to words and is quite simple, with computer cards that have to be turned over to match them up. Except for the variety of pictures, it did not seem to capture my child's interest.

The Word Train was more difficult, with sequencing practiced repetitively. Parental guidance is recommended to help the child understand the object of the exercise.

The Labeller does just that, spelling names to the various objects that appear on the screen. The word retriever for this module was clumsy, requiring a set sequence to put the respective word in place.

The Sorter presented word recognition of letters and spelling patterns in a fun and learning way.

Overall, this program feels dated, with token sound support and dated graphics that moved much too slowly. Although it is mouse driven, the program abounds with links to its humble DOS roots. The program does not offer progressively more difficult exercises like some of the competition, and the "rewards" for a successful exercise are monotonous.

While this program does not offer state-of-the-art graphics nor sound, the teaching component is dependable — and fun. If you are looking for a starter program for your pre-schooler, this born-again classic may be right for you. ❑

Contact: The Learning Company, 510-792-2101

UNICOM
1179 Finch Ave. West, Unit #24
Downsview, Ont.,
TEL: 416-667-8200

486DX/DX4 3.3v / 5v green VLB mainboard 256k	$156
S3 VLBus 1MB SVGA GUI accelerator card	$125
BOCA internal 14.4k/14.4k v.32bis faxmodem	$135
High Density 1.44M Floppy disk drive,	$49
PANASONIC internal 2x speed CDROM,	$175
MICROSOFT ENCARTA (with CDROM purchase)	$65
4MB 30pin 70ns SIMM RAM, 5yr. warranty,	$188
E.M. 16-bit sound card w. CDROM interface,	$85
ADAPTEC 1542 / 2842 / 2940 controllers / kits,	$Call
1mb 70ns 30pin SIMM	$53
GREEN 14" SVGA non-interlaced .28dp monitor,	$309
MICROSOFT Windows 3.1,	$49
AMD/INTEL 486 CPU's,	$Call
1.44M Floppy disks (box of 10 w. labels)	$3.99

many more items in stock! call for more information

SYSTEM SPECIAL 486DX2-66Mhz 256k cache

- 3.3v/5v DX4 upgradable green board, 3VLBUS slots
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 4MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB
- 420MB IDE fast hard disk
- 14" 0.28dp SVGA non-interlaced green monitor
- VLBUS SVGA 1mb video accelerator
- VLBUS Super IDE/FD/IO controller
- Mini Tower case w. CSA p/s
- 101key enhaced KB, MS comp. mouse

$1559

We also sell PENTIUM SYSTEMS! Call for a system quote

prices are cash discounted & subject to change

ACCESS Business Centre

(416) 630-3497
955 WILSON AVENUE, UNIT 3,
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO. M3K 3A8

CAD/ CAM

HP DesignJet 650C
Colour Inkjet Plotter

D- and E-size models
Vibrant 300-dpi colour output (CMYK)
4-mb buffer, expandable up to 20 mb
Automatic I/O sensing for multiple host connections
Options
HP JetDirect cards for flexible connectivity
Adobe Level II Postscript upgrade kit
Macintosh interface kits for direct connection

ACCESS PENTIUM 90 SYSTEM

CAD STATION
$4295

- Intel Pentium 90 with fan
- PCI Local Bus, 256 cache
- 16MB RAM, 540 MB HD
- PCI Local Bus IDE I/O
- 2 MB PCI local bus video
- Mid tower, 1.44MB floppy
- 17" SVGA monitor, .26, NI, low radiation, EPA
- Keytronics 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Logitech mouse - 3 button ergonomic with pad
- DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 2 Year Warranty

AUTOCAD RELEASE 12 ..... ONLY $3595

WIDEFAX 36" Modular

-FAST FAX less than 60 sec.
-FAST COPY less than 30 sec.
-Archive old drawings
-Integrate to AutoCAD
-Refresh and update old drawings

ASK ABOUT OUR BLUEPRINT SCANNING SERVICE

NETWORKS

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
COMPLETE SYSTEM TO NETWORK TWO COMPUTERS

- 2 GVC 16 bit combo ethernet cards
- 2 copies Lantastic 6
- Cables and connectors

$299

MISSION CRITICAL ? YOU NEED THE COMPAQ PROLIANT 4000

Up to four 486/50 or Pentium 66-MHz
64MB Advanced ECC RAM exp. to 512MB
Integrated Fast-SCSI-2 Controller
Ten stroage device bays
Seven external hot-pluggable drive bays
NetFlex-2 ENET Controller & CD-ROM
Compaq SMART SCSI Array Controller
Network OS Support; Netware, UNIX, NT, VINES, LAN Manager, OS/2

D-Link 10BT ETHERNET CARDS **$119**

NOVELL SUCCESS PROFILES

We have successfully integrated Novell Networking Systems in Financial, Manufacturing, Engineering and Police institutions. Let ACCESS install your Novell network and create your own success profile.

SALES AUTOMATION

Cutting-edge communication tools are more essential than ever in today's fiercely competitive world. To stay on top, you've got to stay in touch with the technology that will keep you there...

ACCESS Mobile Package

Z-NOTEFLEX
DX2/50 Dual scan passive
***MEGAHERTZ** 14.4 Cellular Fax/Modem & Land Line
ACT 2.0 Contact Management
MITSUBISHI 3500 Cellular phone

PURCHASE OR LEASE ? TAKE 3 MONTHS TO DECIDE...
* PRICE OF PHONE SUBJECT TO ACTIVATION
$5850
Lease from **$204** mo.

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS Z-NOTEFLEX

Modular processor SX33, DX50, DX4/75 or DX4/100
Removeable screen mono/dual scan/active
Swappable hard drive (200/340/450/520)
Interchangeable battery and floppy
Integrated 16 bit sound card
3 year warranty

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS Z-PLAYER

Fully integrated multi-media
Connects to any notebook
Plays audio & optical disks
Integrated 16 bit sound

$750

COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/50 CX

50MHz 486SL Enh.
Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
SmartStation expansion options
MiniStation expansion options
8MB RAM exp. to 24MB
Built-in AC Adapter
PCMCIA support
Active Matrix Colour VGA
Power conservation features
Upgradeable

Transform ordinary presentations into multimedia events with compelling audio, video, computer data and CD-ROM support.

3M 5450 PROJECTION PANEL

Active matrix TFT Colour
Broad computer compatibility
Global video compatibility with NTSC,PAL,SECAM
Computer and video audio control
16.7 million colours
Accepts direct video
Automated setup
VirtualMouse remote control

$ CALL

FREE 3M 9200 PROJECTOR WITH PURCHASE

The possibilities are limited only by your imagination...

PRINTING SERVICE

PRINTS UP TO 36" x 110'

LET US DO YOUR LARGE FORMAT COLOUR PRINTING

FROM MAC OR PC FILES, NEGATIVES, CD-ROM & PHOTOGRAPHS

- Posters
- Banners
- Trade Show Signs
- Point of Purchase
- Presentations
- Displays
- Maps
- Back-Lit Signs
- Retail Signage
- Computer Art

Display Maker lets you print all your extra large colour output with ease.

Big Color projects may be created in Macintosh and PC applications, or taken directly from photographs, negatives, or CD-ROM.

The Big Color Display Maker is limited only by your imagination...

Big Color DisplayMaker

CALL LAURA EXT. 230

ACCESS PENTIUM 60 GRAPHICS SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 60 with fan
PCI Local bus, 256 cache
16MB RAM, 730MB HD
PCI Local bus IDE I/O
2MB PCI Local bus video
Mid tower, 1.44MB floppy
17" SVGA monitor,.26, NI, Low radiation, EPA
Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard
Logitech mouse - 3 button ergonomic with pad
DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, *CORELDRAW! 4.0*
Microtek Scanmaker IISP, Adobe PhotoShop LE
Double-spin CDROM, sound card/ controller
Options: Syquest 88MB Removeable Hard Disk

$5795

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

36 bit colour scanner
Optical resolution 600X1200
2400 DPI through software
Single pass
Includes full version Adobe PhotoShop
DCR (Dynamic Colour Rendition) calibration/correction system

CORELDRAW! 3, 4 & 5 $ CALL

GRAPHICS

FARGO PRIMERA PRO

Dye-Sub./Wax Thermal Transfer Printing
A, A4-size prints
Mac or PC
600X300 DPI
Optional:
Adobe Postscript Level II software package

$2195

MAG 21" MONITOR
1600x1280 **$2995**

MICROTEK ScanMaker II

24 bit colour scanner
8 bit greyscale/ single bit black
Optical resolution300X600
1200X1200 DPI through software
Includes LE Adobe PhotoShop

$795

LEXMARK 4079

Postscript 11"X17"
CMYK
4MB RAM to 16MB
360X360 DPI
Pantone -Licenced colour
Colour balancing
Mac or PC

$2995

GAME REVIEW

Mystery Game Provides Intrigue and Reward

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Title: Eagle Eye Mysteries
From: EA*Kids A Division of Electronic Arts, 1450 Fashion Island Blvd., San Mateo, Ca. 94404 Tel: 1-800-245-4525
For: Ages 8+
Platform: 386SX/16 or better, 256 color VGA, DOS 3.3 or higher, 10 MB free hard drive space
Recommended: Mouse, sound card, EMS
Suggested Retail: $49.95

As former kids, many of us remember The Hardy Boys or Nancy Drew mysteries. They offered intrigue and excitement. I wondered what was available for my 10 year old in today's electronic world to match the adventures of my youth.

Eagle Eye Mysteries by EA*Kids was ready for me (or rather, my son). What I was not ready for was how my son did every household chore assigned to him just so he could solve another case.

Luckily for me the program comes with over 50 progressively harder cases to solve. My only regret is that it was not 150!

The game itself is a model in simplicity to master. You are paired with either Jennifer or Jake to solve crimes in Richview, searching for clues and questioning witnesses. Users without a mouse can rejoice, as this is one of the few programs around which still works with just the keyboard. As well, the game remembers your name and your solved crimes in a scrapbook that praises your contribution to the Eagle Eye Detective Agency.

From treehouse offices to crime scenes, the graphics encountered are attractive and entertaining. The sound support provided is "cool" and adds to the flavor of the game but a sound card is not necessary for solving the mysteries encountered. The sounds can also be turned off if one desires.

With the cases progressively harder to solve, the children's interest is always held and upon the successful completion, positive reinforcement is doled out appropriately. Imagine you had your face on the front page of your daily newspaper for solving a major crime that had the local boys in blue scratching their heads. That is the kind of reward that not only a 10 year old dreams of, and in this game they get the recognition. My son was so proud of his accomplishments, he wishes he could print the "Richview Courier" headlines collected in his computer scrap book.

It is nice to know that a good mystery is not exclusively found in old Hardy Boys books from a generation ago. But, I've got to go — I'm off to solve the "Case of the Ghostly Ghost." ❑

Contact: EA*Kids A Division of Electronic Arts, 1-800-245-4525

Cardiff Movie Database

Continued from page **78**

All actors in the film, with one mouse click, had filmographies in the database.

Having a small affection for all things Star Trek, and since the Captain of the upcoming Star Trek: Voyager series is actress Kate Mulgrew, I looked her up. I was given a list of 19 entries including the credit that she's most famous for: the TV series Mrs. Columbo.

The database has a long, eventful history that demonstrates what a democratic, international volunteer organization is capable of constructing.

Cardiff's Movie Database was created in 1989 as a result of a conversation thread in the rec.arts.movies Newsgroup. A discussion began on who were the most attractive actresses around. A college student somewhere in the U.S. began a list. When he disappeared, a man named Andy Krieg picked up the list, organized it, and posted it monthly to rec.arts.movies under the title "THE LIST".

Meanwhile, in mid-1989, Chuck Musciano began compiling a Movie Ratings Report, a weekly polling of favorite movies. These two projects remained separate for many years.

To condense the long history, interested parties from all over the world jumped in with suggestions and offers to build their favorite specialty lists.

In 1990, Colin Needham wanted a list of actors, so he took that up. Several others came forth and volunteered to create lists for directors, writers and production personnel.

One man, Kevin Arvin, contributed on a monthly basis for the last four years what is estimated to be 100,000 cast entries.

In September 1990, a post-graduate student in Edinburgh requested a search engine so master reference lists were created. By 1992, an FTP site at the University of Colorado was obtained to centralize the data, eliminate duplications and make it available at all times. More fans jumped in with offers to do up the character names list, a trivia list and a plot summaries list.

By early 1993, the material was made public on-line via a London PC users group and started up and running with 400 requests per day. Just as Mark Harding set up the biographies list, Robert Hartill set up the WWW interface for the database.

According to Needham, "The WWW server receives tens of thousands of requests each day and again this figure is rising."

And so, by mid-1993 mirrors in Mississippi, Iceland, Australia were created, with CineBASE, a MS-DOS edition also released.

Continued on page 95

Unlimited Storage!
OPTICAL Drives for PCs and Macs
Incredibly Low Cost per MB 230MB for $749
FUJITSU 230MB 3.5" 30ms Rewritable Optical Drive
Includes: M/O Drive, SCSI Interface, Mounting Hardware, Manual + 2 - 230MB Optical Cartridges
Internal $1399 External $1599

2x Double-Speed CD-ROM Drives for PCs
Multimedia for Today & Tomorrow No One Makes It This Easy!
Sun Moon Star
Sony 33A 2X Drive
300KBs/320ms Access/64K Cache (Includes interface)
Internal
Internal Drive Kit Only $179
Int. Drive + Jazz 16 Sound Card 279
External Drive Kit Only 349
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Sony 33A Drive + Jazz 16 Sound Card + Speakers + Windows CD-Pak $379
Leisure Kit
33A Drive + Jazz 16 Stereo Sound Card + Speakers/Headphones/Microphone + Joystick + Titles: Iron Helix * Mega Race * Where's Elmer * America's Parks * Speakers Encyclopedia V.II * Better Homes & Gardens $499
Pro Deluxe Kit
33A Drive + Jazz 16 Stereo Sound Card + Speakers/Headphones/Mic + 4 Title Lifestyle CD-PAK $449
Reel Magic Desktop Video Breakthrough from Sun Moon Star
MPEG Video Card for: Full Frame! Full Motion! Full Resolution! Full IMPACT!
Level 1 Movies: Toppuw * Star Trek VI * Naked Gun 2 1/2 Game: Dragon's Lair Encyclopedia: Compton's Interactive $599
Level 2 Add Jazz 16 $729
Level 3 Add Sony 33A $939
Experience the Magic!

More CD-ROMs
Internal External
Toshiba 3401 330KBs/200ms/256K Cache/SCSI $399 599
Toshiba 4101 330KBs/320ms/64K Cache/SCSI 329 N/A
Panasonic 562 300KBs/320ms/64K Cache/Interface Call 319
Sony CDU-55S 360KBs/220ms/256K/SCSI-2 299
Sanyo 300KBs/320ms/64K Cache/SCSI 279
Plextor 335KBs/240ms/64K Cache/SCSI-2 429 549
Plextor Quad-Speed 600KBs/235ms/1MB Cache/SCSI-2 699 899
Hardpac Double-Speed Parallel/Portable CD-ROM 499

Plug-And-Play MULTIMEDIA KITS
CREATIVE 300KBs/320ms CD-ROM Drive + Sound Blaster 16 + Speakers + Titles:
DISCOVERY CD 16 * Adobe PhotoStyler SE * Animals (of San Diego Zoo) * Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia * Where in Carmen San Diego Deluxe * Jazz Sizzlebrix and Me $449
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office Microsoft Office Professional includes: MS Word, MS Excel, MS Powerpoint, MS Mail, & MS Access + Escarta 1994 + Speech Recognition Software + Wild Soundsystem 2.0 $899
GAME BLASTER CD 16 + Joystick
on CD-ROM: * Star Wars Rebel Assault * Iron Helix * Simcity 2000 * Return to Zork
on Floppy: * Indianapolis 500: The Simulation * Lemmings
+ Bonus CD-Pak: * Grollers Encyclopedia * Best of Microprose (4 Games) $549

3x Triple-Speed CD-ROM Drives for PCs & Macs
NEC Multispin SCSI
450KBs/195ms/256K Cache/SCSI
Drive
3XI Internal Multispin $669
3Xe External Multispin 749
3Xp Portable Multispin (250ms) 629
CDR-510 (OEM Version)
Drive Only $499
Drive + CD-ROM Titles & Software $549
4Xe CDR-900 External 600KBs/180ms Multispin $ Call

SCSI Controllers
adaptec
1505 Total CD $89
1522 16-Bit Kit 219
1542C 16-Bit Bare 249
1542C 16-Bit Kit + Corel $299
2940 PCI SCSI Kit 449
2742 32-Bit EISA Kit 549
2842 32-Bit VLBUS Kit 399

Double/Quad-Speed CD Changers for PCs & Macs
Pioneer 602X 6-Disc Double-Speed (307KBs/300ms Access/256K Cache) $799
Pioneer 604X 6-Disc Quad-Speed (614KBs/300ms Access/256K Cache) $1699
Pioneer 1804X 18-Disc Quad-Speed (614KBs/300ms/256K Cache/Changes under 5 Sec.) $ Call

IDE & SCSI HARD Drives for PCs
Quantum 2 Year Warranty
270MB 12ms 128K $249 $349
340MB 12ms 128K 289 399
540MB 12ms 128K 399 499
Western Digital 3 Year Warranty
270MB 13ms 64K $249
340MB 12ms 128K 289
420MB 13ms 128K 299
540MB 11ms 128K 389
730MB 10ms 256K $529
1GIG 10ms 256K 799
Caviar BIG BYTES!
Maxtor 2 Year Warranty
290MB 14ms 64K $269 N/A
340MB 14ms 64K 289 439
420MB 13ms 256K 299 N/A
545MB 12ms 256K 379 N/A
Seagate NOW with 3 Year Warranty
263MB 16ms 64K $269 N/A
342MB 13ms 128K 289 469
428MB 13ms 128K 299 489
529MB 12ms 256K 379 579
FUJITSU
260MB 12ms 256K $ Call $ Call
530MB 12ms 256K Call Call
FAST from CMD Improve Performance of Multimedia and other Hard Drive-Intensive Applications!
Now Achieve up to 13.3 MB Throughput on latest IDE Drives!
Local Bus $69
PCI Bus $69

SCSI Performance+ HARD Drives for PCs - All with 5 Year Warranty!
Seagate Pushing the Envelope!
1GIG 10ms 256K $899
1.7GIG 9ms 256K 1599
2.1GIG/3.5" 9ms 256K 1799
2.9GIG/5.25" 11ms 256K 2299
9.08GIG/5.25" 11ms 1MB $Call
BARRACUDA Drives (FAST - 7200RPM! / Mega Cache!)
2.1GIG/3.5" 8ms 1MB 1999
4.1GIG/3.5" 8ms 1MB $Call
Quantum
1.08GIG 9.5ms 512K $899
1.44GIG 9.5ms 512K 1349
2.16GIG 9.5ms 512K Call
FUJITSU
1.08GIG 10ms 512K $899
Macintosh 270MB to 2GIG Ext. Hard Drives $Call

Add-As-You-Need! Removables for PCs & Macs
SyQuest 5.25" All Syquest Removable Drives Include 1 Cartridge
PC(SCSI) (Int.) Mac (Ext.)
88MB/44MB $499 $699
200MB/88MB/44MB $799 $999
SyQuest 3.5" All Syquest Removable Drives Include 1 Cartridge
PC (IDE) PC (SCSI) Mac (Ext.)
105MB $329 $499 $699
270MB/105MB $649 $649 $899
Cart. 44MB $95 88MB $115 105MB $99 200MB $149 270MB $119

Accidents Happen! TAPE Backup for PCs & Macs
QIC 80
iOMEGA Int. Tape 250 $229 (Fits in 3.5" or 5.25" Bay)
Ext. Parallel 250 $449 5 Year Warranty!
Int. Ext.
Colorado 250MB $239 $399
Trakker Parallel 250MB $449
CONNER
SCSI (PC/Mac) Int. Kit Ext. Kit Mac Ext.
250MB $679 $799 $849
520MB 899 999 1049
DAT DRIVES
2.2GIG $1599 $1749 $1799
4.4GIG 1999 2149 2299
EXABYTE 8MM (PC) Int Ext
1.5GB $1299 $1599
2.5GB 2499 2699
5.0GB $3599 $3799
5-10GB Call Call
Mac 2.5-10GB! $Call

MICRO DRIVES CANADA
18 Regan Road, Unit 31, BRAMPTON, Ontario L7A 1C2
For Your Convenience We Accept: VISA MasterCard
...plus Corporate and Government POs
Now use your Interac Bank Debit Card!

Canada's Storage Experts Offer You More:
All-Canadian Worry-Free Warranty
30 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Unlimited FREE Technical Support for ALL Our Products
Fast Delivery Anywhere in Canada
Government-Approved Supplier
5 Years Experience Serving ALL Your Storage Needs
Phone: (905)840-6476
Fax: (905)840-6560
See Us at MACWORLD 1994 Oct. 18-20, Metro Convention Centre, Toronto
All prices Cash Discounted; subject to change without notice; E. & O. E. Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm Sat. 11am-5pm
Sandalwood Pkwy, Hagen Rd, Van Kirk Dr, Main Street (HWY 10), Bovaird Drive (HWY 7 West), Queen Street (HWY 7 East), HWY 401, HWY 410, BRAMPTON

NEW Expanded Service from Canada's Storage Experts!
Lost Your Hard Drive Setup? Need Jumper Settings? Heads & Cylinders? Why wait on Hold? Call...
TECHLINE (900)451-3036*
* 9am - 6pm EST Mon. - Fri.; $5 for First Minute; $3 per Additional Minute
Get Information FAST on Quantum, Seagate, Western Digital, Maxtor, Conner, Fujitsu, and Other Drives

RAINBOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We specialize in Hardware & Software Sale!

Sale of the month HARD DRIVE

- Business
- Accounting
- Education
- Desktop Publishing
- Entertainment

Hardware Sale
486DX66 | DX33
$ 1420 | $1370

Hard Drive Sale
340 Mb $295
420 Mb $319
540 Mb $389

中英文軟件

Come for an inhouse FULL DEMO before U buy!

2466 Eglinton Ave. E., Unit 5
Scarborough, Ontario M1K 5J8
Tel: (416) 266-6133 Fax: (416) 266-2744

KENNEDY | RAINBOW | MIDLAND | EGLINTON AVE. E

BICMOS TRADING INT'L

Guarante best price in Canada !!

BiCMOS 486DX-40MHz	BiCMOS 486DX2-66MHz	Pentium 60/66MHz
$ 1333	$ 1398	$1869/2010

All above systems including:
4MB Ram(70ns), 1.44M Floppy Drive, 340 MB IDE Hard Drive,
1MB S3 VESA Video Card, VESA IDE Controller, 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor,
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, MS DOS 6.22, Mouse & PAD

** 2 years parts & labour limited warranty **

Special of the month

PENTIUM 90MHz PCI/VLB/ISA

The powerful machine, your dreaming machine !!

- 512K External cache, 16MB RAM(70ns)
- 1.44M FD, PCI IDE Controller, Muit I/O
- ATI Mach 64 bit PCI w/2M VRAM,
- 15' SVGA Color Monitor .28dpi
- 420M Hard Drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower case, MS DOS 6.22,
- Windows 3.11, Mouse & Pad
- Heat Sink & CPU Fan

ONLY $3699 LIMITED QUANTITY !

2 years parts & labour limited warranty

- 1.44M Pre-formated Disk $4.15
- GVE 16 Sound Card w/MCD $115
- Zoltrix Sound Card w/speaker $39
- OEM GVC 14.4K Int. Fax Modem w/voice $115
- Mitsumi CD ROM (double speed) $180
$75

Multimedia Package

GVC 16-bit Sound Card w/MCD
Mitsumi Double Speed CD-ROM
Amplified Stereo Speakers
Deluxe Microphone
MS ENCARTA
MS WORKS 3.0
MS MONEY

$ 389

Mississauga Office::
2550 Goldenridge Rd., #64,
Mississauga, Ont.,
L4X 2S3
Tel: (905)-279-5038
Fax: (905)-279-9241

Toronto Office:
151 Amber St., #5
Markhaml, Ontario
L3R 3B3
Tel: (905-470-2625
Fax:(905)-470-2201

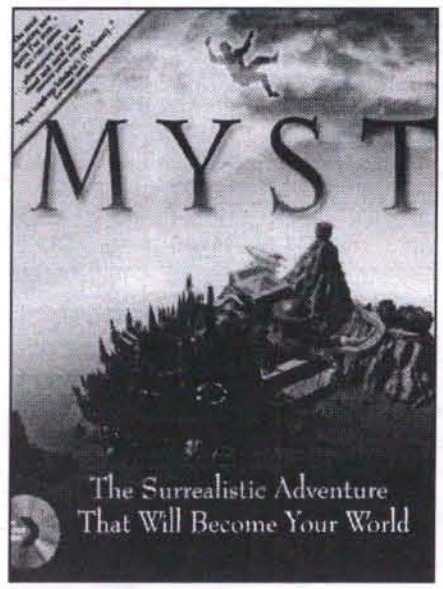
* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

CD-ROM

Myst Comes to the PC

Myst is not so much a game as a phenomena.

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS



Title: Myst
Manufacturer: Broderbund
Minimum System Requirements: 386DX/33MHz running Windows 3.1 with 4MB RAM, 256 Color Super VGA Display, CD-ROM drive, Sound Card

Originally released for the Macintosh last year, Myst has recently been released for the PC, and is taking the gaming world by storm.

Much like Virgin Game's 7th Guest, Broderbund's Myst is a trend-setting game; a showcase for the type of entertainment we can expect to see when the huge storage capacity of CD-ROMs is utilized fully. It's also lots of fun.

Using your cursor to click on an image of a book, you are suddenly transported to the island of Myst. There is a bare minimum of instructions given for this game, and it is up to the player to decide exactly how they will approach the riddles of Myst island.

You can go for a tour of the island (the game is completely mouse- driven), viewing the series of stunning photorealistic scenes that the game makers have rendered, and interacting with the various moving objects, switches, and doors. The game play is deceptively simple, but you soon discover that there is a purpose to your wanderings. As you delve further into the world you are presented with, you learn more about the plot you have entered into.

This plot is sketchy at first, and all you really know for sure is that something has gone very, very wrong. The puzzles you find in Myst are intricately woven into the mystery of the plot you have to uncover. And, like many good mysteries stories, there are a few red-herrings thrown in as well.

The beautiful scenery is compelling to look at, and its photorealistic imagery invites further investigation by the visitor (somehow the phrase "game player" doesn't seem appropriate). Quicktime for Windows video clips are used sparingly but effectively within the game, and add to the reality of your explorations of Myst. Whether you are admiring the natural vistas of Myst, or trying to figure out how the artful Industrial-Victorian mechanical contraptions work, Myst sets new standards for the graphics and artwork used in computer games. Sound is an integral part of the game — if you do not have a sound card, then Myst is not for you. Not only do original music and sound-effects lend atmosphere to the game, but sound is essential to solve many of the riddles and ultimately provide the plot to Myst.

While many of the puzzles are tricky to figure out, the game has been well designed to minimize the frustration-level of users. Most solutions come about by the visitor suddenly making a connection, and that Eureka! element only spurs the visitor to explore further. Most visitors to Myst are guaranteed a few sessions that will last late into the night.

Despite all of this, Myst will not appeal to everybody. People more accustomed to fast action-paced games will probably find the game a bit dull in comparison. If you like a good mystery, chances are this game is for you. The game's ending is a shameless plug for Myst II, but until something else even remotely similar comes along, Myst is a truly unique computer game. ❑

Contact: Beamscope Electronic Entertainment
1-800-268-5535

Compass Pentium 90 $3,080
INTEL CPU & MAINBOARD
Cache RAM 256K
Memory 8MB exp.128MB
HD 525MB, FD1.44MB
Built-in IDE/FDD Controller
ATI PCI SVGA Card 2MB
Mini Tower, 3 Button Mouse
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Daytek 15".28 SVGA NI
LR Green Monitor
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty

Compass Pentium 60 $2,630
INTEL CPU & MAINBOARD
Cache RAM 256K
Memory 8MB exp.128MB
HD 525MB, FD1.44MB
Built-in IDE/FDD Controller
ATI PCI SVGA Card 2MB
Mini Tower, 3 Button Mouse
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Daytek 15".28 SVGA NI
LR Green Monitor
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty

Compass 486DX2-66 $1,390
INTEL CPU
Cache RAM 128K
Memory 4MB
FD1.44MB, HD 420MB
VESA VGA 1MB exp.2MB
VLB IDE/FDD Controller
2S/1P/1G Ports, Mini Tower
3 Button Mouse
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Daytek 14".28 SVGA NI
1024X768 Monitor
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty

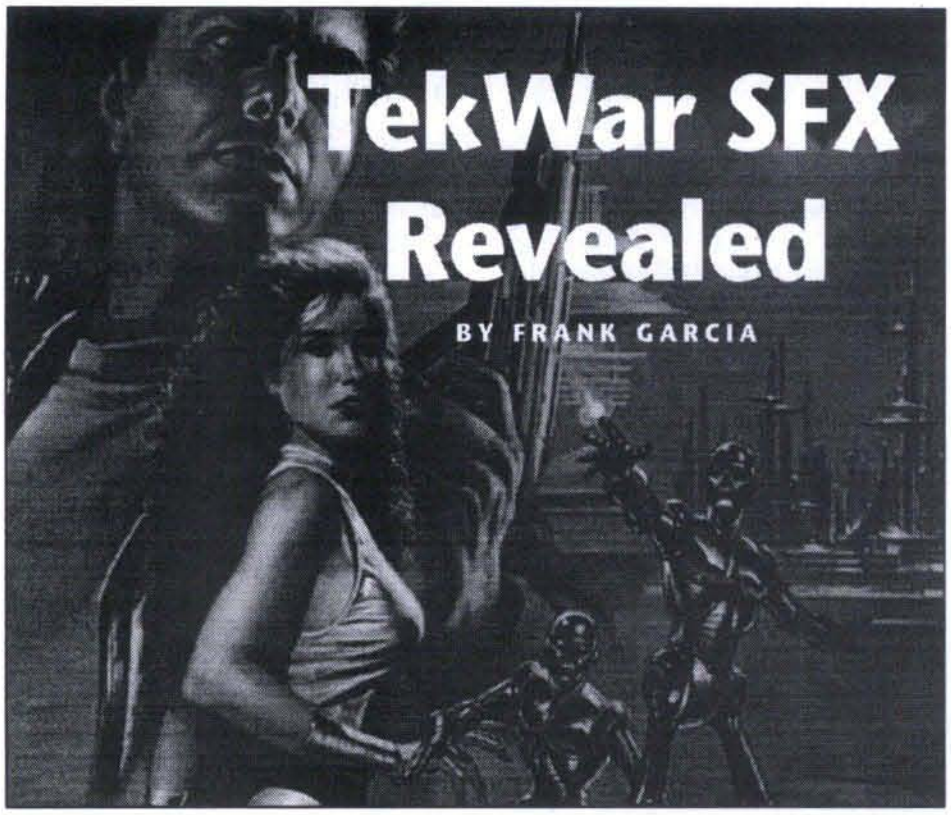
Packard Bell
Canon Information Systems
EVEREX
Energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER
DAYTEK
HEWLETT PACKARD
Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Call for other systems !!!
All Prices are CASH DISCOUNTED and subject to change without notice.

COMPASS
(Operated by EQS Power Int'l Ltd)

MARKHAM
18 Crown Steel Drive, Suite 106
Tel:(905)415-8855 Fax:(905)415-8854
Royal Crest Cr, Warden, Crown Steel Dr, Birchmount, 14th Ave, Steeles Ave E

NORTH YORK
6101 Yonge Sreet
Tel:(416)512-8650 Fax:(416)512-7815
Toyota, Yonge St., COMPASS, Finch Ave



The concept of TekWar first sprang from William Shatner's gleaming eyes during the making of Star Trek V: The Final Frontier. It was during down-time in the filming of that movie when Shatner sat down (with a little help from a friend, novelist Ron Goulart) and wrote a story that melded the genres of detective crime drama, placed in the future and generous blobs of science fiction to spice things up.

To date William Shatner, actor-director turned novelist, has written five books about the futuristic adventures of detective Jake Cardigan and his partner Sid Gomez. The books' success prompted Marvel Comics in 1992 to create a comic book spinoff. That too, was successful, although recently, the title was cancelled.

The books' high profile also caught the eyes of Seaton McLean, who is the president of Atlantis Films, a film production company in Toronto. McLean became intrigued with the idea of translating TekWar into film.

McLean forged an alliance with Universal Studios in Hollywood to create a series of four TekWar TV-Movies. Packaged as one spoke of an umbrella with several other TV Movies, TekWar was presented as part of the Action Pack Films.

Armed with about $5 million dollars per film, the creators of the films realized that placing the drama 200 years into the future was too far out, given the budget. Understanding radical changes were needed, Shatner agreed to bring the time frame down to 50 years in the future. He also lowered the age of his protagonist so that actor Greg Evigan could play the role.

The unusual challenge that TekWar posed was to create special effects (SFX) that actors could openly interact with. Unlike Babylon 5, where everything outside the station was a computer generated effect, TekWar required interactive-actor effects in the setting of a futuristic Los Angeles.

To address the extensive and varied two-dimensional and three-dimensional SFX that TekWar demanded, TekWar brought together a core staff of about seven people to execute some 268 SFX shots for the first TV film alone. Although experienced in commercials, none of them had ever before worked in the long form, and each were experts in their particular technical fields.

The 'Tek' in the title refers to a computer chip that can project users via a sensory-controlled helmet, into a super-realistic 'virtual reality'.

John Gajdecki signed on as Computer Effects Director, with Bob Munroe as Visual Effects Supervisor. Under them were a small army of computer animators and artists who were promptly dubbed 'cyberjocks'. The collective team consisted of Kyle Menzies, Derek Grime, Bill Choi, Claude Theriault, Gudrun Heinze, and Bret Culp.

The team's specialties comprised of three 3D animators, two digital paintbox artists, one Macintosh artist, and one visual effects supervisor. Plus a sub-team worked on model work and motion control camera work.

The technical set-up included a network comprising seven Amigas, four Sili-

➤

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

Fast Track Publishing
No More Rejections
Access to Global Markets
Earn Income With Your Software
Comprehensive Information & Submission Package

For your Information and Submission Package, Send cheque or money order for $20. to
Software Publishing International
Submission Center - A1
24/81 Auriga Drive, Nepean,
Ontario, Canada K2E 7Y5

Allow 8 weeks for delivery
**** Do NOT send software. ****

DRUM OUTPUT

3250 dpi, 400 lpi
FILM, PAPER, LARGE FORMAT
FAST, EFFICIENT SERVICE
FROM
PC , MAC & PS Print Files
Guaranteed Registration
* QMS COLOUR OUTPUT *

Aldus Authorized Imaging Centre
CAMPUS SYSTEMS GROUP
100 Harbord Street Toronto M5S 1G6
416 925-2277

EXPERT REPAIRS for

Monitors, Terminals
Printers (Laser, Impact)
All IBM Compatibles,
PS 2 & Apple Products
☑ All Work Guaranteed
☑ Surface mount component level repair
☑ 4 Hours response service contracts
☑ Student discount on repairs

FLAT RATE
$74.88
ALL BRAND OF 14" SVGA REPAIR
EXCEPT CRT & FLYBACK

ROSEBUD
Service of Microcomputers
693 Petrolia Rd.
Downsview, Ont.
M3J 2N6
Tel: 663-7164
Fax: 663-0468

CTC
Tel: (416) 297-6773 Fax/Voice Mail : 298-6152
2950 Kennedy Rd.#202, N.of Finch, Mon-Fri/Sat 11-7/5

Pentium Memory!! Intel CPU & HDD w/sleep mode !!

486DX2-66.....$1,699
Pentium-60....$2,259
Pentium-66....$2,399
Pentium-90....$2,799

8MB RAM, 72Pin, 70ns, 256k cache, 15ns
420MB HDD, 3.5" FD, VLB IDE + I/O
14" SVGA .28, N.I. @1024, auto-off
ATI March32 VLB 1MB video,
HoneyWell KeyBoard, Minitower case CSA
MicroSoft J-mouse. DOS6+Win3.1 $99

486SX-25.....$1,099
486DX-33.....$1,199
486DX2-66.....$1,299

4MB RAM, 280MB HDD, 3.5" FD
14" SVGA, VLB IDE I/O + video
MiniTower, Mouse, K/B, 2S/P/G

2X speed CD-ROM+16 bits sound+Spk w/system.....$229

387 Math Co-processor.....$42
486SX Math Co-processor.....$109
SIMM 1M 30 Pin.....$55/ 49
SIMM 4Mx9 30 Pin.....$185
4M 72Pin 36 / 32 bits.....$209/ 189
8M 72Pin 36 / 32 bits.....$409/ 369
486DX, M/B, VLB, Green.....$119
CD-ROM 2X,16 sound cd,spk..$249
Fax/Modem 14.4/14.4.....$109
USR FAX/MODEM 14.4 ext.....$179
High Speed I/O w/16550.....$35
1GB /810Mb HDD.....$799/599
4 IDE HDD support ctrl.....$39
14"/ 15"/ 17" N.I.....$269 /429/899
VLB video 1Mb upto 2 Mb.....$99
Ethernet network NE2000.....$59
5.25" / 3.5" FDD.....$58/46

Upgrade Your Computer
$299.....frm 386 to 486DX-33, 128k
$399.....frm 386DX to 486DX2-66
$599.....RAM frm 4M to 16Mb
$249.....HDD frm 40M to 360M
$179.....frm 486SX to 486DX
$888.....frm 486DX to Pentium-60

Like BigMouth, but w/ FAX & more
$199 Voice / FAX /Modem
$299 Voice / Fax / Modem 14.4 / 14.4
Built-in FAX on DEMAND

$259 Network Starter's Kit
2Pcs to share HD, CD-ROM, Prntr etc
- NE2000 standard cards, T&BNC x2
- Terminators, Netware lites 1.1, cable

Monthly pay, Cash carry, Hurry up, Limit Qty !!

LINO depot

The best PC-based service bureau in Toronto

The prepress service bureau that is specialized in windows-based Linotronic imaging.

- four colour separations onto film or paper
- 600 dpi laser print
- Colour or black and white scans for CorelDraw, PC PageMaker or QuarkXPress
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed!

CALL (416) 588-8799
565 College Street, Suite 304

UNBEATABLE LOW PRICE!
HOT CD ROM TITLES, Low as $9.99 +Tax
Hundreds of titles available in Business, Children, Family, Education, Sports, Games, Entertainment and many other titles.

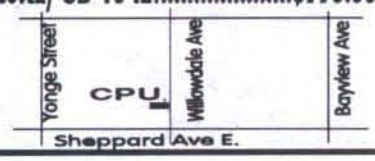
TO ORDER:
Ask for a "PIL CD Titles List" by sending (fax or mail) to:
PIL (CD Titles List)
P.O. Box# 32600
9665 Bayview Avenue
Richmond Hill,
Ontario L4C 0A2
Fax: (416) 297-5295
PIL Your Multimedia Product Store
and write: Yes, I'd like to receive a copy of the "PIL CD Titles List", My name is _____, Address_____, fax and phone number_____.
That is all you need to do for UNBEATABLE CD SAVINGS.

MEMORY Upgrade & Repair
4 Mb 72 pin memory module.....$189.00
8 Mb 72 pin memory module.....$395.00
16 Mb 72 pin memory module.....$710.00

Pentium 90 Mhz
Intel PCI System.....3450.00
Including:
- 2 Mb PCI SVGA Graphic Card
- 8 Mb fast Ram
- 520 Mb hard disk PCI Controller
- 1.44 Mb high density Floppy Drive
- 15" Flat SVGA N.I. Monitor
- Mid Tower Case w/LED
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial (16550) & 1 parallel port.

486 DX/66 Intel $1390.00
System with 4 Mb Ram,340 Mb Hd,14" Monitor, 1 Mb SVGA Card,Mini Tower,101 keyboard.
Upgrade from 386 to 486 from.....$399.00
memory module repair from.....$15.00
Discovery CD-16 Kit.....$350.00

Price quoted are COD and subject to change without notice. VISA cards subject to surcharge.
142 Willowdale Ave., North York, Toronto M2N 4Y4
CPU Systems Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax:733-2275



SALE!
WD 'Caviar' 420MB HD $285
WD 'Caviar' 540MB HD $375
Conner 420MB $275
Maxtor 540MB $345

486 DX2-66 MHz $1349
PENTIUM-66 MHz $2199

Vesa local Bus Motherboard, 128K Cache, 4 MB Ram, 1.44MB FDD, 420MB IDE HDD, 1MB 32-bit VL Bus SVGA Windows Accelerator, SVGA 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel/1 Game Port, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse, Mini Tower Case, 200 W Power Supply. 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts

MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie Street, Unit 7, North York, ON
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

con Graphics workstations, and a Mac Quadra 950. The capacity topped 40 gigabytes of HD storage. The power of this system allowed the artists to generate images, animation and 3D quality geometry.

There isn't space to detail all the effects completed for the four TV films, but several representative or 'signature' effects stand out. For the opening main titles, we enter a very electronic-looking, cyberspace-y graphics-drenched trip through the interior of a Tek chip. Red-colored geometric shapes float in concert in zero gravity to form the show's title — TekWar.

The 'Tek' in the title refers to a computer chip that can project users via a sensory-controlled helmet, into a super-realistic 'virtual reality'. The addictive nature of the Tek chips in the future made it illegal and outlawed. Detective Cardigan spent time in cyrogenic prison for allegedly peddling and using 'Tek' chips.

Much of the Cyrogenic Prison, where Jake Cardigan was released, was also computer-generated, juxtaposed with live-action shots of actor Greg Evigan.

Plus, there was the 'Cyberspace' sequence in the first film, where a hacker used sophisticated, high-tech equipment and attempted to break into the Internet to locate Jake Cardigan's missing ex-wife and son. This took two 3D animators five months to plan, design and execute.

A scene such as this echoed the works of Science Fiction novelist/Vancouver resident William Gibson. Shatner has openly acknowledged that he read everything of Gibson's work that he 'could understand' and let it fester in his brain in the making of the films.

Now that all four 'Tek' films — TekWar, TekLords, TekLab and TekJustice — have aired in syndication and on CTV, the next goal is a weekly TV series. Shooting in Toronto for 18 episodes of the series began in September.

Visual Effects Supervisor Bob Munroe maintains that the magnitude of the SFX in upcoming episodes will be at the same level as the four television films.

"What you will see are effects of the same quality and the same concepts as the first four movies that we completed," remarks Munroe. "As the series goes on, we'll be adding ideas and trying out different experiments. Every now and then, you'll get a good dose of cyberspace like we had in the first movie. Predominantly, you'll see things like the Adway, which we also saw in the first movie."

Adway was a sociological prediction of the future of advertising. Governments are in ruin, so giant corporations subsidized the construction of highways, complete with video ads running as signs.

Munroe also says that "What you'll see is an improvement in the evolution of the characters. Evolution of the stories with more cohesive writing teams from the movies."

As Munroe and his team work to create the shows' SFX, scripts provided by writers are not the only source of inspiration. Munroe and his team of imagineers openly collaborate with the producers and writers suggesting SFX images. "Bill Shatner has asked us on a number of occasions for ideas of effects and he'll have the writer put it into the show," says Munroe.

The most striking example of this was in the first film, TekWar, where Cardigan hired some underground 'cyberjocks' to crash into the Internet to search for his missing wife and son.

"The whole cyberspace scenes in the Pilot were done by us," continues Munroe. "The concept came from Steve Roloff, one of our producers and production designers and he developed it as he could and then asked us to see what we could come up with. The whole design, most of the concept and even some of the dialogue while going through the cyberspace areas was done by us." Munroe cites this segment to be among his favorite SFX shots.

Some of the recurring SFX in the hour-long shows will include more of the 'Pulse Gun', the 'Morph Mask', the Adway, as well as continued use of holograms and high-tech screen displays.

Munroe says work for him has been "extremely rewarding. Actually, it's one of the most rewarding productions I've ever worked on in my life! We've had a lot of good feedback from the cast, crew, and the producers. The audience seems to appreciate the work we've put into it. There was quite a lot of talk of the SFX on the Internet and on Compuserve when the films first aired. People had different opinions about the stories, the acting but everyone was very complimentary about the SFX."

The SFX team have meshed together so well that Munroe says, "We've sprung a company out of it to do SFX. Contracts with other productions [have come in] in addition to TekWar. We're currently working on Johnny Mnemonic."

Munroe refers to the upcoming feature film starring Keanu Reeves adapting SF author William Gibson's story.

"We're also doing development work for other videos in Canada and a couple of things in Los Angeles.

"I don't know if you know this, but William Shatner is a partner in our company," reveals Munroe. "We had a very good relationship with Bill during the making of the films. He was extremely impressed with what we were doing. When we decided to build the SFX company, we had a standing invitation for Bill to join the company so he did, and he's part of the company, now."

Vancouver screenwriter Chris Haddock, creator of CBC's Mom P.I., wrote the third installment in the series, TekLab. Haddock says that writing the film was inspirational for him. He had never before dealt with a project that involved such extensive special effects. The first film had not been completed while he was writing TekLab, and as a result, "I was working blind for a great deal of the time not knowing what it was they were visually capable of. It was a bit of an odd sensation," says Haddock.

He confirms that the SFX team were very helpful, even making suggestions on how to present a sword fighting scene between actors Greg Evigan and Michael York.

"I suspect there will be even more input when they go to series," he says. "Sometimes I would call them and ask, 'What the hell am I talking about?' and they'd say, 'We don't know either! But we'll find our way!' It was a real pioneering effort between the writer and the SFX people. It's all quite new for television. Some of the stuff will work very nicely on television and others you wouldn't buy in the big screen." ❑

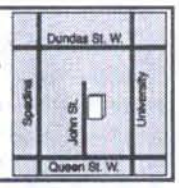
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION NOW OPEN!

ABC COMPUTER

ACER COLOUR NOTEBOOK NOW AVAILABLE!

MISSISSAUGA
6200 DIXIE ROAD, UNIT 103
ORDAN BUSINESS PARK L5T 2E1
TEL: (905) 564-2281
FAX: (905) 564-2280

DOWNTOWN
161 JOHN STREET
TORONTO, M5T 1X3
TEL: (416) 979-3964
FAX: (416) 979-5458



MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 17. L3R 5M8
TEL: (905) 946-1613
FAX: (905) 946-1957

SCARBOROUGH
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120. M1S 4N5
TEL: (416) 321-0413
FAX: (416) 321-0429

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

Pentium 90 Mhz	$3,499	• 540M HD (Maxtor) • 16M Fast RAM
Pentium 66 Mhz	$2,779	• 540M HD (Maxtor) • 8M Fast RAM
Pentium 60 Mhz	$2,499	• 475M HD (Connor) • 8M Fast RAM

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- **Intel CPU & PCI Local Bus Motherboard**
- **Math Co-processor & CPU fan**
- 256k cache
- **ATI** PCI Mach 32 1M SVGA card
- 15" SVGA .28 N.I, F/S, L/R (Digital Control) *Energy Saver* Monitor
- 1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- 2 High speed Serial port (16550 chip)
- 1 parallel
- Mid Tower Case 8 bay 220w w/LED Display
- FREE **Logitech** 3 Button Mouse & Pad

Dealers Welcome

$2,199 Intel Pentium 66 Mhz
• Maxtor 540M HD • 256K cache •

$1,469 Intel 486 DX2-66 Mhz
• Maxtor/Conner 425M HD • 128K Cache •
AMD CPU $ 1,429

SYSTEM INCLUDES
VESA Local Bus 32 Bit Motherboard •
Math-Co-processor •
4M 72 Pins Fast RAM 70ns •
14" .28 dp Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor •
ATI Mach 32 Vesa Local Bus 1M SVGA Card •
1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese •
VL Bus IDE controller 2S, 1P, 1G •
Mid Tower Case 8 bay 220W w/LED Display •
Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard (ISO - 9002 Certified) •
FREE **Logitech** 3 button Mouse & Pad •

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

INTEL VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

$1,399	Intel 486 SX25/33 170 HD Maxtor
$1,499	IBM 486-66 210M HD
$1,569	Intel 486 DX33 260M HD
$1,639	Intel 486 DX2-66 345 HD Maxtor

INCLUDES: PANASONIC 562 DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM & SOUND BLASTER 16 BITS SOUND CARD

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
VL Bus 32 Bit Mother Board
4M fast RAM 70NS
1.44 F.D. (3.5")
14" SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
VL Bus S3 Windows Accelerator 1M SVGA Card
VL Bus IDE Controller,
Mini Tower Case w/220W P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free M.S. Comp. Mouse & Pad

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

HARD DRIVES
MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE WESTERN DIGITAL, CONNOR

250MB $229
340MB $239
425MB $275
540MB $345
730MB $525

MOTHERBOARD
486SX-25 VESA LB $199
486DX-33/40 VESA LB $359
486DX2-66 VESA LB $419

CONTROLLERS
ADAPTEC
1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY $117
1522KIT SCSI CARD,S/W,CBL $206
1542KIT SCSI CARD,S/W,CBL $364

VIDEO CARDS
S3 IM Windows Accel. VLB. $99
Cirrus Logic 1M VLB $105

ATI
Graphics Wonder 1M ISA $149
Graphics Wonder 1M Vesa/PCI $149
Mach 32 Graphic Ultrapro 2M V-RAM $329
Mach 64 Graphic UltraTurbo 2M V-RAM $488

KEYBOARDS
ACER $35
ENHANCED 101 ..... $20
KEYTRONIC 101 ..... $45

MEMORY
SIMM 256K 70NS ..... CALL
SIMM 1MB 70NS ..... CALL
SIMM 4MB 70NS ..... CALL
SIPP 1MB 70NS ..... CALL
DRAM 41256-80 ..... CALL
DRAM 44256-70 ..... CALL
DRAM 411000-70 ..... CALL

MONITORS
ACER
15" FS 1024x768 .28 N.I. Green $465
17" FS 1280x1014 .28 N.I Green $899

15" FS 1024x768 0.28 N-I $415

PHILIPS
15" FS 1024X768 0.28 N-I $585
17" FS 1280X1024 0.25 N-I $1,240

MITSUBISHI
DIAMOND SCAN 17 ..... $1,335
DIAMOND SCAN 20 ..... $2,273
DIAMOND PRO 21FS $2,810

NEC
3V $699
4FGE $979
5FGE $1,699
6FG $3,450

CASES
DESKTOP / 220W P.S. $55
MINI-TOWER / 220W P.S. $55
MED-TOWER DISPLAY / 220W $65
FULL TOWER DISPLAY / 220W $89
220W POWER SUPPLY $35
250W FULL SIZE P.S. $45

PRINTERS
RAVEN
RP9100 9 PIN $180
RP2405 24 PIN $225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR $279
RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS $370
PR9606 9 PIN WIDE $496
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE $475
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM $1,125
LP510 5PPM LASER 512K $721
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M $929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M $1,475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M $1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9105 ..... $55

CANON
BJ200e W FEEDER $355
BJ230 W FEEDER WIDE $529
BJC600 W FEEDER COLOR $709
LBP430 Laser $785

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DESKJET 540 ***NEW*** ..... CALL
HP DESKJET 560C ..... CALL
HP4L 300DPI 1M LASER ..... CALL
HP4 600DPI 2M LASER ..... CALL

EPSON
LQ570 24 PIN 252 CPS $332
LQ870 24 PIN 330 CPS $616
LQ1070 24PIN WIDE 225CPS $510

MULTI MEDI
CREATIVE LAB
SOUND BLASTER 16 ..... $129
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD $139
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT D/S $640
DIGITAL EDGE CD M/M KIT D/S $820

CD-ROM
PHILIPS CM405 CD ROM
EXT. 265MS, MPC,PHOTO,SCSI $690
SONY CDU561 CD ROM
INT. 280MS,MPC,PHOTO,SCSI $460
TOSHIBA XM3401B CD ROM
INT. 200MS,MPC,PHOTO,SCSI $490
CHONON CDS535 CD ROM
INT. 280MS SCSI W CONTROLLER $520

FAX/MODEM
9600/2400 INT. S/R $48
14.4 INT $99

BOCA RESEARCH
INT. 14.4 ..... $149
EXT 14.4 ..... $190

US ROBOTICS
14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER $155
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER $185
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT. $685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT $745
COURIER HST/DS INT. $969
COURIER HST/DS EXT. $1,039

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEM

Steeles Ave E. · Kennedy · Kilton · ROCKET · Midland · Finch Ave E.

HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet 4L Laser, 300 dpi, 4ppm	$890
LaserJet 4P Laser, 300 dpi, 4ppm	$1309
LaserJet 4 Laser, 600 dpi, 8ppm	$1670
LaserJet 4+ Laser, 600 dpi, 12ppm	$1935
DeskJet 540 Ink (Color Option)	$445
500C Color Ink Printer, 300 dpi	$475
560C Color Ink Printer, 600x300 dpi	$689

CANON	
BJ200e Bubble Jet Printer, 360 dpi	$340
BJC4000 Color Ink Printer, 720 dpi	$719
LBP-430 Laser, 300 dpi, 4ppm, 1mb	$789

FREE CABLE with purchase of printer

DIGITAL	
1152 Laser Postscript, 300 dpi, 2mb	$875

Authorized Retailer

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE	
Sound Blaster 16 Stereo Sound Card Creative Lab. CD ROM (Dbl. Spd.) Stereo Amp. Speakers w/Control Microphone 15 Top Quality Multimedia Software	$350

* FREE INSTALLATION *

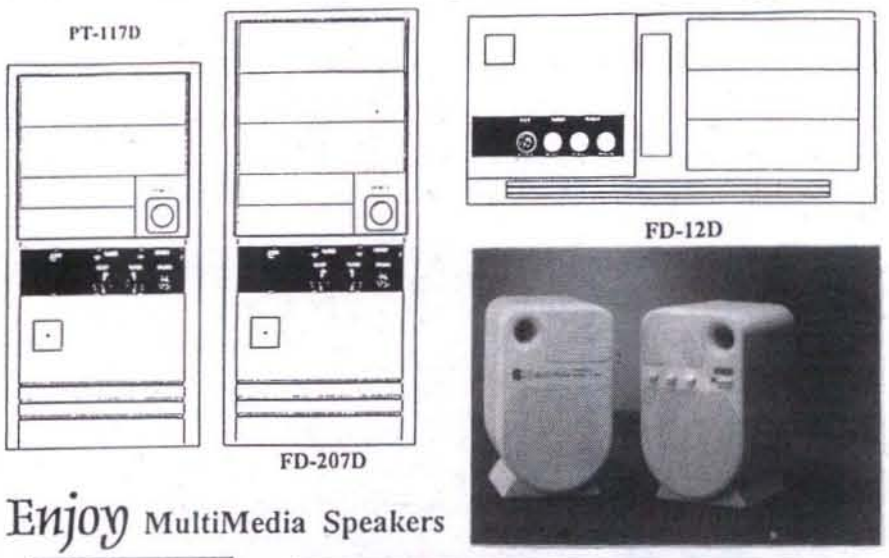
Canon · digital · FUJITSU

SIMM MEMORY	
SIMM 1M-70ns, 30 Pins	$49
SIMM 4M-70ns, 30 Pins	$180
SIMM 4M-70ns, 72 Pins	$195
SIMM 8M-70ns, 72 Pins	$370
SIMM 16M-70ns, 72 Pins	$660

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B9, Scarborough, Ontario TEL: (416) 609-0946, FAX: (416) 609-2491

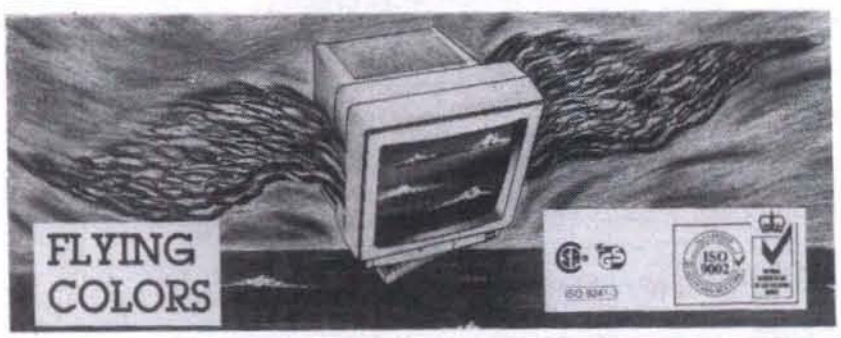
FAMOUS FUMDA COMPUTER CANADA INC.

The Ruler of the Computer Case Kingdom



Enjoy MultiMedia Speakers

CTX High Performance Monitor



18 Denison St., Markham Ont. L3R 1B6 Tel: (905) 946-1188 Fax: (905) 946-1076

Upgrading RAM

Continued from page **73**

each other. Windows can drive you crazy freezing up or acting bizarrely when just one program misbehaves. Windows does not multi-task well. If you have a program running in the background, it can often make the foreground program run impossibly slowly. No amount of tweaking will solve the problem.

Windows is notorious for problems with modems. (Make sure you have a 16550 UART chip for any Windows modem applications.) Windows applications take up considerably more disk space and RAM than their DOS ancestors. When Chicago comes out, and if you buy new 32-bit apps, many of these problems will be solved. However, even with Chicago, existing 16-bit apps (application programs) will have the same old problems.

Why Use Windows? However, Windows is the hot solution to the RAM-crunch problem right now. The main advantages of the Windows approach are:

1. Most programs are available in a Windows version.
2. It does let you crack the 640K barrier.
3. Installing programs is much simpler than under DOS, since Windows handles the details of what kind of screen, mouse and printer you have.
4. Windows provides yet another kind of RAM called DPMI, used by DOS-extender programs. These programs can run in true 32-bit native 80486 mode and fully exploit the CPU's powers. Unfortunately, there are not many extender programs around, except AutoCAD and the Microsoft Visual C compiler.

INTERNET

BUSINESS SEMINARS

WITH RENOWNED U.S. INTERNET AUTHORITY

JOEL MALOFF

Oct. 24
– Internet growth patterns & pricing issues

Nov. 30
– Internet as a sales & marketing tool

"Essential seminars for anyone intending to do business in the future"

DAYS INN HOTEL
33 Carlton St.
9AM-4PM

$225 PER SEMINAR

416-925-2667

Keep in mind, however, that even though you can run most ordinary DOS programs in a DOS box under Windows, they are still limited by the 640K barrier. Only programs written explicitly for Windows can be bigger than 640K.

DESQview: DESQqview is a lean, fast, multitasking scheme for DOS. It does not let you crack the 640K barrier directly. However, it does let you put each program in its own separate, reasonably-airtight 640K box and run them all at once. This means TSRs needed for one program need not be loaded for all programs, thus freeing up a small amount of space. DESQview can only run standard DOS programs, not those designed for Windows.

QEMM, 386Max: I lied a little bit earlier. The DOS limit is not actually 640K; it is 1024K, one megabyte. There is a 384K region above the 640K usually used by hardware like your video card, LAN and the ROM BIOS (the burned-in program that does the fundamentals such as control your keyboard, floppies and hard disk).

Usually, this 384K upper memory region is not 100 percent full. QEMM is a crazy quilt collection of kludges to fill unused pockets in this region with real RAM, and stuff TSRs and device drivers (config.sys and autoexec.bat stuff) into them.

It also takes any spare physical RAM you have lying about and makes it accessible either as EMS expanded or XMS extended RAM. It creates a common pool from which programs can draw whichever type they prefer.

QEMM has many tricks up its sleeve, some of which don't always work — such as the stealth feature to steal even the region occupied by ROM BIOS for use by TSRs. Installing QEMM requires patient trial and error.

Using a QEMM feature called **VIDRAM**, you can borrow 64K from the video card when you are using plain text without graphics. With VIDRAM enabled, you can often have access to over 700K of conventional RAM with all your TSRs and device drivers tucked away in pockets above that in upper memory, leaving an astonishing amount of room for your DOS programs

Further, there is a 64K region called the HMA, out past the 1MB mark, that is easy to access, with just a few fiddles of something called the A20 line. QEMM will move much of DOS up into the HMA, further freeing up the main conventional region. QEMM also provides DPMI RAM to DOS extender programs

DOS 6.2 itself now has some of the capabilities of QEMM, but QEMM wrings out more free conventional RAM. Qualitas 386Max and Quarterdeck QEMM are the Hertz and Avis of DOS memory managers. They are both excellent products. As of this writing, QEMM is a little ahead, but they often leapfrog.

Buying RAM

If you have decided that buying RAM will help, what kind do you buy? The most sensible way to handle this is to take your computer and the motherboard manual to a dealer. (When you buy a computer, refuse to take delivery without a motherboard manual.)

Most new machines use SIMMs. These look like small rectangular cards with a row of teeth down one edge. Older ones use SIPPs or DRAMS. SIPPs look like little cards with a

➤

(416) 537-2611

SBL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS, LEASING

(416) 537-2611

SOUND BLASTER AWE 32..$369.
SOUND BLASTER 16 VE..$139.
S BLASTER 16 SCSI-2 ASP..$289.
BIGMOUTH..$209.

intel inside

THE PRO'S CHOICE

since 1979

MS Work Groups Windows EtherNet User Kit..$129.

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

486/DLC/40	$599
486/DX/33	$699*
486/DX/50	$899*
486/DX2/66	$799*
486/DX4/100.	$1399*
Pentium/60	$1299*
Pentium/90	$1999*

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 4 MB 60ns SIMM
- 128/256/512K Cache
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel, 2 Serial, Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

Intel DX2-66 OverDrive Processor $299.

COREL*DRAW* 5.0, $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Canon~Mitsubishi~Panasonic

Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive..$49.
CANON Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5"/3"...$169.
3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive....$99.
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive...$63.

IBM LEXMARK ExecJet IIC Color InkJet Printer - $479.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

MAXTOR 171MB 15ms 64K IDE.....$209.
QUANTUM 210MB 14ms 64K IDE....$249.
MAXTOR 345MB 15ms 64K IDE.....$269.
CONNOR 420MB 14ms 32K IDE.....$299.
IBM 364MB 12ms 96K IDE.....$269.
MAXTOR 546MB 12ms 256K IDE.....$389.
CONNOR 810MB 10ms 256K IDE.....$599.
SEAGATE 1.05GB 10ms 256K SCSI.....$899.
WDC 1.05GB 10ms 128K Enhanced IDE..$789.
FUJITSU 105MB 14ms 24K SCSI.....$199.
EMPIRE 1080MB 9ms 512K SCSI.....$929.
SEAGATE 428MB 14ms 128K Enh IDE.$329.
SEAGATE 456MB 12ms 256K SCSI.....$345.
FUJITSU 530MB 10ms 256K SCSI.....$389.
QUANTUM 2.1GB 10ms 512K SCSI..$1599.
EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW...$189.
PROMISE Super Caching IDE/FDD...$279.
ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3.....$CALL.

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini Tower/DeskTop w 230W CSA.....$69.
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced...$39.
Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans...$189.
ED120 Ext HD Case HH 45W SCSI-2....$169.

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns.....$209.
1 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HPII/III.....$99.
4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HPII/III...$269.
1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns.....$59.
4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HP **4**....$299.
POSTSCRIPT UPGRADE HP.....$379.

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

Intel Pentium 60/66/90 MHz from.$599.
16550 UART Serial Board (1 port)....$29.
Cyrix 387/SX/DX/33/40...$79/$89.
Intel 486/DX/2/4, 33 to 100..$CALL.

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PIONEER 602X 6 Disc Int CD ROM.....$659.
PLEXTOR I CD 220ms 600KB 1M Quad...$669.
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive..$529.
Sound BLASTER Discovery CD16 15 titles..$429.
NEC MultiSpin **3Xe** CD ROM SCSI..$689.
NEC MultiSpin **3Xi** CD ROM SCSI...$635.
NEC **4X Pro E** CD ROM SCSI-2...$1249.
Toshiba 3401B Int 200ms SCSI-2.....$489.

MODEMS ~ FAX ~ VOICE CARDS & LINE SWITCHES

ATI 14,400 External FAX/Modem V.32 terbo v.42bis MNP5, Group 3, Class 1...$149.
GVC 14.4 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows V.42/32bis/MNP5 57,600bps.....$119.
BOCA 28.8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows V.42/32bis/MNP5 115.2Kbps...$219.
BOCA 28.8 External S/R FAX/Modem w 16550 Card V.42/32bis/MNP5 115.2Kbps...$259.

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 250MB Int Tape Drive....$239.
CONNOR 250MB Int Tape Drive.....$219.

HP ScanJet IIp with Calera OCR $649

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 4MB, 16.7M Colors, PCI..$599.00
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 2MB, 16.7M Colors, VLB..$399.00
MOVIE MAN FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV, 2M Colors, Video Animation...$299.00
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 1280x1024, 2MB, NI, 76Hz, Mouse, 16.7M Colors.....$259.00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VLB..$189.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB, VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI, 72Hz, 16M Colors.....$129.00
ATI Graphics **ULTRA Pro** 1280x1024, 2MB, NI, 76Hz, VESA LB 16.7M Colors...$299.00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE/CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner.....$329.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER....$475.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER.....$275.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER.....$699.00
POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK.....$209.00
BarCode Print Utility Software DOS..$29.00
POS KEYBOARD, 44 Key Prog.....$195.00
POS ACCOUNTING Software.....$275.00

MULTI I/O, RAM, CONTROLLER CARDS, FANS, MOUSE

RAMpAT! AT PLUS RAM Board 0K->16MB, SIMMS, EMS 4.0, 286/386/486.....$139.00
KeyTronic PROFESSIONAL MOUSE, Serial w Adapter & SW, 3B.....$19.00
LAVA COMPLETE-55 16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel.....$69.99
ECS CI 93 AT I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, HD IDE, w Cables...$29.99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables....$99.99
HFA-015 486 PROCESSOR HEAT SINK & FAN with Connector Cable...$19.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card...$169.
LANtastic AI DOS/Windows ver 6.0.....$89.
NOVELL Personal Netware v1.0....$99.
Gateway 16 bit COAX EtherNet Card..$49.

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

UC486/237Z	486SX/DX, ISA/VESA, ZIF, UMC, AMI, 256K Cache, Exp>64MB, SIMM..$139.00
SA486VP	486SX/DX, ISA/VESA/PCI, ZIF, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, SIMM.....$329.00
SA486PAIO	486SX/DX, I/O, SCSI-2, ISA/PCI, ZIF, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, SIMM...$399.00
486DLC/33	486DLC, 33MHz, w487DLC, OK, 128K Cache, Exp>32MB, AMI, SIMM, 6Slot..$249.00
486DX/40	486DX, 40MHz, 256K Cache, OK, Exp>32MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6Slot...$389.00
486DX2/66	486DX, 66MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>32MB, UMC, SIMM, 8Slot.....$449.00
486DX4/100	486DX4, 100MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, SIMM ISA/VESA....$979.00
PENTIUM/60	Pentium, 60MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, VESA, SIMM....$889.00
PENTIUM/90	Pentium, 90MHz, OK, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM...$1599.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors 3FGe, 4FGe, 5FG/P/e, 6FG.....$CALL.
GS1455 14" SVGA .39 1024x768 I.....$279.
GS1460 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 I.....$299.
GS1465 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI.....$349.
GS1520 15" SVGA .28 FS 1024x768 70Hz NI.....$549.
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII....$949.
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31 1280x1024 NI MS....$1399.
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.....$1299.
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz.....$2599.

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 900 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX...$949.
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models**.$CALL.
HP ScanJet IIcx 16.7M Colors, 1600dpi, PS SE..$1299.
LEXMARK 10R Laser 2MB PS 10ppm 600dpi....$1749.
CANON BJ-10 SX INK JET w Sheet Feeder..$299.
NEC 1097 10ppm, 7MB, 600dpi, Adobe PS 2, PC/Mac..$1899.
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript...$899.
PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC.....$CALL.
Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Gray Scale, OCR.....$199.

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win.$119.
MS DOS 6.2U.....$59.
COREL FLOW 2.0.....$99.
COREL GALLERY CD....$59.
IBM OS/2 2.1 Win...$129.
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win...$169.
WINProbe V 3.0.....$29.
MS OFFICE 4.2.....$349.
Q & A 4.0 Win.....$99.
MS WORD 6.0 Win...$149.
WINDOWS 3.11.....$79.
SET UP ADVISOR Win..$24.
PC Tools Pro 9.0.....$109.
Norton Utilities 8.0.....$89.
Harvard Graphics Win2U.$110.
WorkGroup 3.11 Win..$69.
WordPerfect Win 6.0...$159.

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS LIMITED

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin - Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&O-E) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice, Some Quantities are Limited* - Effective October 6, 1994 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

PARTS FOR SALE

Dell 286 SysBoard w/640KB	$39
286 System Board w/1MB RAM	$46
Intel 386DX33 System Board	$119
Made by Intel in USA, 10 Expansion Slots	
2 Serial/2 Parallel/Mouse Ports Built-in	
486 ISA Sys Board/No CPU	$60
Adaptec ESDI HD Adaptor	$65
DTC EISA ESDI Cache Adaptor	$79
WD 16bit MFM HD/FD Card	$18
Intel At/ISA Mem. Exp. w/2MB	$79
French Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$24
5.25" 1.2MN diskette (10)	$6
Archive 60MB Fast Tape Drive	$90
2400 Internal Modem	$19
Hayes 9600B Internal Modem	$86

Limited Quantity Low Low Prices all the time!

Upgrade Your PC to a Multi-Media System (CD-ROM, Sound Card) from $139
*Some conditions may apply, please call for details

Pay Less!
UPGRADE your PC with More Memory & Big Hard Disk

UPGRADE your PC to an Intel 486 Based PC from $226

Starlight Computer Services
80 Nashdene Road, Unit 76, Scarborough, Ont. M1V 5E4
Tel.: (416) 298-7800 Fax (416) 298-5807

Desk Jet/BubbleJet Ink Refills 5/$49!!

Faster drying, less smudgy - quality & printer safety guaranteed. Canon BJ 5, 10e(x), 20, 200, fax, Apple S/W, Brother IBM 4070, OR H/P 51608A: Olivetti JP150/350. Colours are available.
Canon BJ800, Black 2/$35: col. 2/$42.
Canon BJ600, Black 3/$22: col. 2/$25.

RECYCLED
Laser Cartridges

H/P II/III/IIP	$49.
H/P IV	89.
H/P 4P/L	69.
Epson Actionlaser	129.

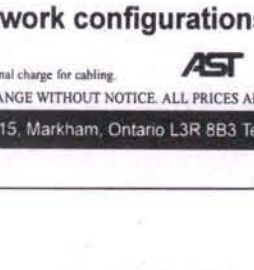


IMAGE CONTROL
ETOBICOKE INC.
416-251-3370

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.

IPC Systems

* Best Warranty in The Industry *
* 1 Year On-site Warranty (selected models only)
* 3 Year Depot Warranty

Easy Financing

IPC Select Series

IPC 466VL SY-SLT-6642 ~~$ 1799.00~~
* Intel 486DX2-66MHz * 4Mb RAM *
* VESA Local Bus 1Mb Video & I/O Controller *
* 420Mb Hard Drive * 1.44Mb Floppy Drive *
* Mouse * DOS & Windows * 14" SVGA .28mm *

NEW LOW PRICES

IPC CD/FX-66 ~~$ 2095.00~~
* Intel 486DX2-66MHz * 4Mb RAM *
* VESA Local Bus 1Mb Video & I/O Controller *
* 250Mb Hard Drive * 1.44Mb Floppy Drive *
* Double Speed CD ROM * 16 bit Sound Card *
* Deluxe Speakers * 14" SVGA .28mm *
* Microsoft Works V.3 * Microsoft Bookshelf 94 *
* CD Games * DOS & Windows * Mouse *

intel inside
PERSONAL COMPUTERS
The Obvious Choice!

3 YEARS WARRANTY

Please Call for the Latest Pricing

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. IPC logo is the trademark of 3D Micro.

The Easiest Way to Add a Hard Drive

Presenting ...
pPhD
(Parallel Port Hard Drive)

☆ Perfect for laptops and portables
☆ Easy setup, gives extra storage in three minutes
☆ Attaches INSTANTLY to ANY PC and laptop prarallel port
☆ Use the same programs and data at home, office, and clients
☆ Protects sensitive programs and data by carrying them along with you
☆ Comes with carrying case, software, all cables and 1 year warranty
☆ Easy backup ☆ Light weight ☆ Assembled in Canada

Networking Solutions
- Novell CNE on staff
- On-site service
- Service contract available

NOVELL® LAN Starter Kit
Everything you need to connect two computers.

ONLY $249.

Other network configurations available.

** larger office may require additional charge for cabling.
AST IBM Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.

7170 Warden Ave. ,Unit 15, Markham, Ontario L3R 8B3 Tel (905) 470-7016 Fax (905) 470-8975 (Just N. of Steeles)

row of tiny wires poking out one side which fit into holes. DRAMS are individual black rectangular plastic or ceramic chips with legs that fit into sockets.

Old-style SIMMs have 30 pins (teeth). They commonly come in 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB and 16MB sizes. New-style SIMMs have 72 pins and fit into larger sockets. They come in 4MB, 8MB, 16MB and 32MB sizes. You cannot stick a 30-pin SIMM in a 72-pin socket or vice versa.

Unfortunately, you can't just cram any combination of 30-pin SIMMs into your machine, either. See your motherboard manual for the magic combinations that work. Often you must have multiples of four of the same size, e.g., either four or eight 1MB SIMMs. You can't have six. This is because the CPU wants to access 32 bits at a time. Each old-style SIMM can only provide 8 bits at a time, so you need to gang them up four across to provide the 32 bits.

Rules for combining the 72-pin style SIMMs are usually more relaxed, since each SIMM module can cough up 32 bits at a time all on its own. Sometimes you must use them in pairs to provide 64 bits at a time for the Pentium.

RAM prices are volatile. In August 1994 RAM was going for about $50 to $55 per megabyte for SIMMs, and $70 to $80 for individual DRAM chips. SIPPs are hard to find. You would have to try a swap meet.

RAM Speed: SIMMs come rated for speed, e.g. 60 ns to 150 ns (the lower the number, the faster.) A ns (nanosecond) is a billionth of a second. Most machines sold nowadays are fitted with 60 or 70 ns RAM. Using faster RAM than rated usually won't make your machine go any faster. If you read the motherboard manual, sometimes there is a way to configure your machine for faster RAM, but then all RAM in the system must be of the faster type.

It usually does not hurt to buy RAM faster than rated. The advantage of doing this is that you have a better chance of recycling it later. However, a few older machines don't like RAM that is too fast

The part numbers of 70 ns RAM have -70 on the tail end, -60 for 60 ns RAM, etc. In the cutthroat competition of computer retailing, sometimes you will find your supposedly "60 ns RAM" is really only 80. It is easy to check; just look at the chips.

SIMM Contacts: There are two schemes for joining the SIMMs to the motherboard. They are subtly different. If you mismatch them, the RAMs will sort of work, but will be unreliable.

The "pillowy soft" technique uses little pillows of soft tin alloy on the SIMMs for the contacts. They look dull gray. To the untrained eye, they might seem corroded or dirty. Little pointed, curved silvery hooks in the motherboard sockets pierce the pillows for a gas tight seal.

The "paper clip" technique uses hard, flat, shiny gold-plated contacts on the SIMMs. The probes that reach out to touch them look like rounded Ds made of gold paper clip wire.

Both techniques work well, if you use the corresponding SIMM for the socket.

Parity: SIMMs have some extra bits used for parity error detection. Hardware continuously and automatically adjusts the extra parity bit to keep the number of 1s in each byte stored in DRAM odd. If something hiccoughs, and a 1 turns into a 0 or vice versa, the parity of the result will become even, and the circuitry automatically detects the error. This warns you that the results of the latest calculation cannot be trusted. Just in case this happened to be something critical like your income tax return, the computer stops, and you must try again after restoring from your backups. Some SIMMs don't have a parity bit. If you use a machine without parity, there are no checks. Calculations can go awry and you will never be notified.

Three Kinds Of Cache

The word "cache" is used for three different things:

1. The on-chip internal SRAM cache to speed up calculations.
2. The auxiliary external SRAM cache on the motherboard to speed up calculations.
3. The DRAM used to speed up the hard disk.

Internal On-Chip Cache: A 90 MHz Pentium CPU takes about 11 nanoseconds to do a basic operation, such as adding two numbers together. Ordinary DRAM takes about 70 nanoseconds to do a basic fetch operation — about seven times too slow. Inside the Pentium chip is a 16K cache of super fast 11 ns SRAM that can keep up. Hardware automatically keeps copies of the most popular parts of RAM in that internal cache.

External Auxiliary SRAM Cache: However, the internal cache is not nearly big enough to hold all the work in progress, so we use an external auxiliary SRAM cache, of about 256K. This auxiliary cache is 16 times bigger than the internal on-chip cache and about 32 times smaller than the main DRAM. It is slower than the internal cache, but it is still faster than ordinary DRAM. Its purpose is to speed up calculation by holding the most popular parts of your 8 MB of DRAM.

The external cache then helps couple the super fast CPU with the slow DRAM. The cache is managed by special high speed hardware circuitry, without the intervention of software.

Disk Caching: There is a similar mismatch in speed between the DRAM and the hard disk. Even though DRAM is considered slow relative to the CPU, it is still 1,000 times faster than a hard disk. So we use a piece of software such as SMARTDRV that allocates 2MB or so of your DRAM to hold copies of the most popular parts of the hard disk. This hard disk cache is managed by clever software that tries to guess which parts of the disk you will read next.
— RG

Installing RAM

RAM is extremely sensitive to static electricity. It must be stored in an anti-static bag. Don't take it out to look at it. DRAMS are kept in long anti-static tubes, or pressed into anti-static black foam. When you install the RAM, you should wear an anti-static wrist strap and do the work on an anti-static mat.

The world is full of people who take no precautions whatsoever and claim none are necessary. Yet even in humid weather when there is no obvious static, you can still generate charges sufficient to damage carelessly handled RAM. The damage usually shows up several months later as flaky operation, not usually as a hard RAM fault. If you buy RAM, especially at a swap meet, watch how the sellers handle it. If they are careless, buy elsewhere.

Configuring RAM

The CPU chip in your computer is faster than the fastest RAM you could possibly buy. The CPU has to mark time for a few beats of the system clock every time it accesses RAM to give the RAM time to catch up. The faster the rated speed of your RAM, the fewer of these "wait states" you need. You configure the number of wait states either with jumpers on the motherboard or, more commonly, by setting the value in CMOS. If you set the number lower than recommended in your motherboard manual, your machine may run faster, but it will be unreliable, and will freeze up from time to time. Even when you configure 0-wait states, there are still some wait states. This means there are no extra wait states.

SRAM cache: Your computer may have 64 to 512K of very fast 10 to 25 ns RAM called the static RAM cache. This comes in two parts: the cache proper and the tags. In the SRAM cache are duplicates of the most popular parts of your 8 MB main DRAM. The tag RAM keeps track of which parts are most popular. This way the CPU can quickly access the most commonly used parts of RAM, by taking them from the faster SRAM cache instead of the DRAM.

To the programs, this cache is invisible. All it does is make programs run faster.

➤

Increasing the size of the SRAM past 256K would not help much in a DOS system. Increasing its size will never help you get around any sort of "out of memory" error. However, in an NT system that juggles many tasks at once, a giant 1MB SRAM cache will speed things up considerably.

Check the motherboard manual to see how fast this SRAM should be. It might, for example, say the tag RAM should be 15 ns and the SRAM 20 ns. You can check that it is by looking for the -15 and -20 part number tags on the long, thin, removable rectangular SRAM chips on the motherboard. Careless dealers sometimes install SRAM that is too slow, which leads to flaky operation.

A RAM Crunch Solution

Here is how I solve my personal RAM crunch problem. At home I have a 486 and at work a Pentium. Both have 16 MB of RAM.

Since I write Windows code for a living, at work I use a combination of QEMM and Windows for Work Groups. I often run a DOS program called RC — the resource compiler. It requires so much RAM, I could not possibly run it without QEMM's help. QEMM neatly tucks the voluminous device drivers for Novell LAN and Windows For Work Groups into pockets of unused high RAM.

At home I use mostly QEMM and DESQview. I am in the process of switching over to OS/2.

Summary

First, determine what kind of RAM your program is short of. If you don't know, join the Novice SIG of your local user group.

If the problem is conventional RAM, QEMM is your best bet to squeeze out a little more. If you still can't get enough RAM, look for a DOS extender, Windows, OS/2 etc. version of the program. You then have to buy both the new version of the program and the new operating environment, and probably some new hardware to beef up your machine to support the new environment.

If your DOS program is running out of expanded EMS or extended XMS or DMPI, make sure to configure QEMM to provide adequate amounts. You might also configure caching programs such as PCKwik or SmartDrv to use less RAM. Most DOS extender programs can manufacture their own DPMI RAM out of ordinary RAM, but you may need to insert a QEMM DPMI driver, or run the extender program in a Windows DOS box.

As you can see, solving the running-out-of-RAM problem is much more complicated than you would have ever guessed. You are best off getting an experienced friend to help you solve it. ❑

Credits: I have been working on this article for over a year. During that time, many of my friends on the BIX electronic conference have made many suggestions. Special thanks goes to Armour Van Horn, Barry Nance, David Holm, Don Wilson, Ernest Davis, Karen Kenworthy, Marty Holcomb, Mike Blaszczak and Rich Shealer.

Roedy Green writes Windows software for Chancery Software. You can reach him on Internet roedy@bix.com or by phone (604) 685-8412.

Electronics Circuit Repair & Technology Center

Specializing in Test and Repair of Boards Used In:
Communications • Industrial
Control • Audio • Video • Fax

48 Hrs Turn Around
180 Days Warranty
An ISO 9001 Company
Bell Quality Assurance Dept. Approved
A Northern Telecom DVMP. Company

Tel:1-800-OP-AMP-IC
(672-6742)
FAX:800-565-5 FAX
Offices in Canada, USA, Mexico

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD jewelry box.
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Duplicators & Wholesalers welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3X1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321-1179
Fax: (416) 321-8451

SoftCycle System
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3X1
Tel: (416) 297-1993
Fax: (416) 321-8451

Inmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 558-2203 Fax: (852) 897-3700

G.C.S. **G.C. SYSTEMS** TEL. (905) 890-0253 TOR. (416) 219-3683 FAX. (905) 890-1076
151 BRUNEL RD., UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 2H6

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU

386 SX-40	$82
386 DX-40 W/128 Cache	$132
486 DX-33 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$294
486 SX-25 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$190
486 DX-40 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$307
486 DX2-66 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$337

Hard Drive

Maxtor 170MB IDE	$195
Conner 212 MB IDE	$215
Fujitsu 260 MB IDE	$232
WD 340 MB IDE	$225
Conner 420 MB IDE	$265
Maxtor/Quantum 540 MB IDE	$325

Please ask for our complete systems 386 to 486

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE • PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

• FALL SPECIALS! •

intel CONNER GENICOM HEWLETT PACKARD IBM NEC Microsoft
MITSUBISHI Canon PC Multimedia PC Kodak MAG LOGITECH FUJITSU Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD

Autumn Specials

TTI SYSTEMS
486 DX2/66 $1395
Intel Pentium $1995
High Quality Components
* 4 Meg 72 Pin RAM
* 405 Meg HD
* 1.44 Floppy Drive
* Vesa SVGA
* Vesa Super I/O
* Key Tronics Kbd
* SVGA .28 NI Overscan Monitor
Upgrades for DX4 & P90 : Call

Best Price On IBM, HP & Canon InkJet & Laser Printers

Multimedia 486DX2/66
High Quality Components
* 4 Meg 72 Pin RAM
* 425 Meg HD
* 1.44 Floppy Drive
* Vesa SVGA
* Vesa Super I/O
* Key Tronics Kbd
* SVGA .28 NI Overscan Monitor
* Sony Double Speed CD ROM
* Sound Blaster 16 bit Card
* 6 TOP C
$1795

Best Price, Best Quality, Best Service, Best Value, 10 Years In Business

Double Speed Sony CD $179

Service
Upgrades & Repair
Of most Name brands & Compatibles

Networks
Design & Installation
Call us for dependable services

Panasonic Laser printer $599
Limited Quantities

Government and Corporate P.O.'S, and Dealer inquiries welcome

TTi TTI Computers & Business Equipment
Southcreek Business Park, 3045 Southcreek Rd.
Units #23 & 25, Mississauga
(905) 238-1238 Fax: 238-0235

CAD FEATURE

The State Of CAD In 1994

BY RALPH GRABOWSKI

It used to be said that you need to be a rocket scientist, or near-equivalent, to use CAD (computer-aided design). CAD's interface was user-hostile; the hardware demands were outrageous; the price was out of sight.

That's been changing over the last 10 years, primarily due to the influence of AutoCAD becoming the Number 1 selling CAD package by selling 80 percent of the features for 20 percent of the price. But in the last two years, AutoCAD itself has come under attack from competitors using the same marketing pitch and from non-CAD drawing programs.

The truth is that CAD doesn't matter anymore for most of today's computer users. The reason is that CAD software was never meant for the general computer user, even if it is sometimes mistakenly marketed that way.

Who needs CAD when drawing software (the likes of CorelDraw, Micrographx Designer, and Arts&Letters) provides all the precision drawing that users need — with CAD-like features to boot? Instead, CAD is an important tool (some would say the most-important tool) for a niche in the work place: architecture, engineering of all kinds, mapping, building construction, and facilities management.

CAD differs from drawing software in a number of important areas. CAD is awesomely more accurate than drawing software, often up to 14 decimal places. That's 0.00 000 000 000 001 or a ten-trillionth of any unit of measurement you care to use, whether inches, angstroms, light years, or surveyor's chains.

CAD does not place limits on the size of the design: you can draw the entire solar system full size to an accuracy of a centimeter.

CAD does not place limits on the size of the design: you can draw the entire solar system full size to an accuracy of a centimeter. Mathematically, AutoCAD and CadKey can handle a range of numbers from 1E-308 to 1E+308. In CAD, you don't draw with a scale factor: you always draw full size, then select the scale when it comes time to print the drawing or simply let CAD fit the drawing to the paper.

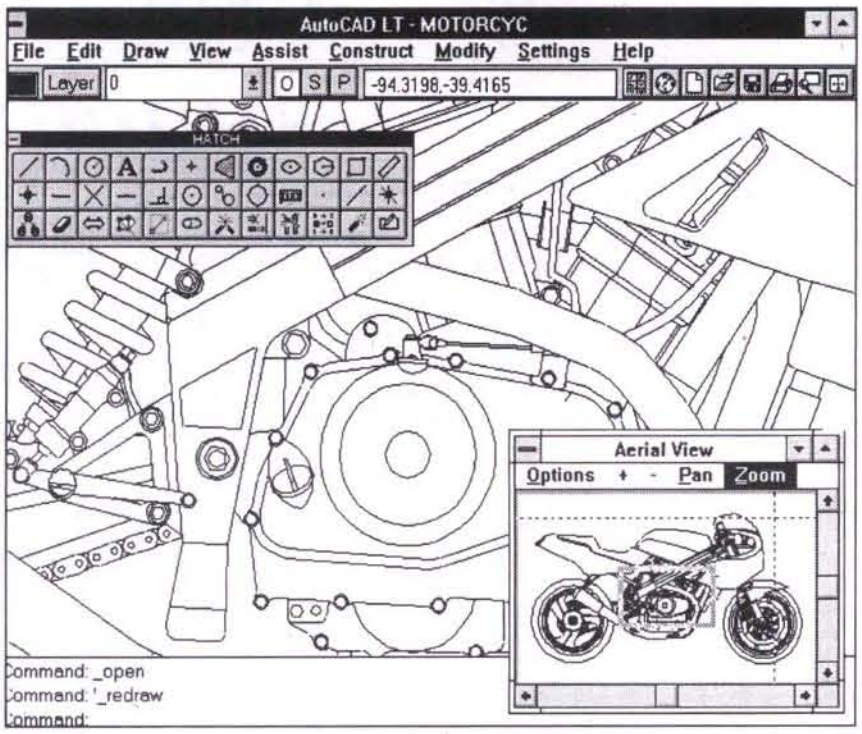
Although most lower-cost CAD packages draft two-dimensional drawings, it's CAD's 3D abilities that place it head and shoulders above drawing software. Interestingly enough, the drawing packages are beginning to back away from 3D; for example, Micrographx dropped all 3D capabilities from the latest release of Designer.

With CAD, you have the choice of working with wireframe models, surface models, or solid models — creating 3D models by sweeping or extruding profiles, and using boolean operations to merge simple objects into complex projects. Solid modelling is the most impressive, since it lets you discover location of interference, the mass of objects, and their centers-of-gravity. Once you have the drawing in 3D, most CAD packages make it a trivial matter (though CPU-consuming) to obtain a photo-realistic rendering and an animated walk-through. Further, 3D CAD is the stepping stone to stereolithography and virtual reality.

DWG Compatibility

With over 1,000,000 copies licensed worldwide, the dominance of AutoCAD in sales (though not in features) has made it the Number 1 target among competitors. The first marketing campaign by competitors was to price their CAD packages a lot lower than AutoCAD. Some packages are one percent the price of AutoCAD.

Then, two years ago, Bentley Systems (BSI) began a new trend: Instead of fighting on the basis of price, lure users with the promise of AutoCAD compatibility. BSI are the programmers of the Number 2 CAD software, MicroStation. BSI began by treading lightly for they feared a legal backlash from Autodesk. But since it is Autodesk policy to (publicly) ignore the competition, BSI and others became bolder in the last 12 months.



AutoCAD LT (See end of article: CAD Under $1000) for Windows is almost 100 percent compatible with AutoCAD Release 12 at 1/7th the price but is seriously flawed by its lack of a programming interface.

Most CAD packages (and most graphical software) can read AutoCAD's DXF files. The drawback to DXF is that you need to first create a DXF file from an AutoCAD drawing. That's an extra step that can be difficult if no copy of AutoCAD is handy to perform the superfluous translation. Also, DXF files tend to be four times larger than the equivalent AutoCAD drawing file, quickly filling the

➤

POWER GROOVES
LOGIC 2.0
WINDOWS
MACINTOSH
ATARI
"It's about Power– The Power of Creativity"
Logic 2.0 delivers the most advanced MIDI, Notation and Audio Sequencing tools available today
Features:
• Unlimited number of tracks • Unlimited notation printout • 960 PPQ resolution • Groove Quantize • QuickTime movie support (Mac only) • Automation for volume, panning, EQ, etc. • Enhanced MIDI machine control • Time compression, Pitch shifting & Transcription of Audio material (Logic Audio 2.0 Mac only) • and much more!
EMAGIC
Call for more infomation about Emagic products & the name of an Emagic dealer near you. Dealer inquiries welcome
MUSICWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.
641 Caledonia Road
Toronto, Ontario M6E 4V8
Tel (416) 785-3311
Fax (416) 785-6416

hard drive when many drawings are translated.

With its Nexus product, released in the summer of 1992, Bentley Systems allowed MicroStation v4 to directly read AutoCAD drawing (DWG) files. The industry watched with interest, then dived in. Today, most commonly-known CAD packages can read AutoCAD drawing files directly.

(Be aware that direct-DWG is no panacea, only a convenience. There are difficulties in accurately translating drawings from one CAD package to another. It's similar to the disaster you end with after bringing a heavily formatted WordPerfect document into Word. Microsoft's claims of WordPerfect compatibility are as hypothetical as they are for any CAD package claiming to cleanly read an AutoCAD file.)

Last year, AutoCAD's competition raised the ante. In v5, MicroStation adds the ability to write AutoCAD drawing files directly. More importantly, BSI added an AutoCAD "workspace" to MicroStation. The workspace helps AutoCAD users new to MicroStation find their way around more easily. Menus are more like AutoCAD's and an extensive help section translates the jargon used by both CAD packages.

Over at the Number 3 PC-CAD vendor, former Autodesk vice president Malcolm Davies is CEO of CadKey, Inc. Davies has a personal reason to overtake Autodesk. Thus, in addition to directly reading and writing AutoCAD files, CadKey v7 can run AutoLISP programs written for AutoCAD. This is to encourage the 2,000 third-party AutoCAD developers to bring their products over to the CadKey camp.

In addition, CadKey has invested heavily into an object-oriented programming environment called CODe (CadKey Object Developer). Mr. Davis says this will allow CadKey to come out with new features faster and more cheaply than Autodesk, and to develop vertical market software.

Vertical Market CAD

Another new trend is CAD software specific to a specific job. Autodesk was a forerunner with its Home Series (Home, Kitchen, Bathroom, Landscape) but then lost interest and pulled the plug on further development last year. After all, when your shareholders are spoiled by the profits gained from selling software at $3,750 a pop, they're not going to have patience with the puny profits realized from software retailing for less than $59.

The idea of vertical market CAD is not new. One of the primary drawbacks to CAD is that you really can't use it straight out of the box. To be efficient with CAD, you need to customize the software to your style of work, much more so than with any other software. Thus, a huge sub-industry of "third-party developers" exists to provide customized add-ons to AutoCAD, MicroStation, and CadKey. Autodesk claims it has 2,000 third-party developers producing 4,000 add-on products.

For example, you can buy AutoCAD specifically tailored for tracking corrosion to OSHA standards for $14,250 — in US dollars.

It's the pricing that been turned on its head. A few software marketers recognized that making CAD specific to a definite task could make the potential market larger, not smaller. A larger market means lower prices.

Frankly, the Home Series had a terrible user interface, something that the neophyte computer user isn't going to tolerate. Other CAD vendors learned from Autodesk's mistakes and have released several low-priced products (typically under $99) tailored to exact tasks.

Foresight Resources has released its Planix for Windows series. The Planix series is CAD software that looks an awful lot like Drafix CAD Windows but has been (so far) customized for Home design and Office planning. Abracadata has CAD-like software for architecture, landscaping, gardening, and home interiors.

Other Autodesk marketing moves have backfired on them in recent months. First, Autodesk released AutoCAD LT for Windows without the LISP programming interface promised to third-party developers. AutoLISP LT was pulled at the last minute at the insistence of dealers, who wanted to protect their higher profit margins from sales of the more expensive AutoCAD Release 12.

Second, Autodesk has been on a technology-acquisition buying spree, buoyed by the $270 million cash sitting in its bank account. Too many acquisitions have become AutoCAD add-on products — with names like AutoSurf, AutoVision, AutoMill, Designer, and WorkCenter — so that Autodesk has, in effect, become a competitor to its own "family" of third-party developers.

This has led some developers to abandon AutoCAD. With competitive CAD packages ➤

Autodesk 3D Studio
$695 Consumer Version
Autodesk. Authorized Dealer
Professional 3D Animation and Modeling
Full Consumer Package 2.01a with all Manuals, Disks, CD & Hardware Lock
3D Studio Version 4.0, students only $850
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $280
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial CALL
UPGRADE 3D Studio Version 3 to 4
A FREE T-Shirt if you upgrade early. $395

PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY

FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours
$275
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, Colour smear filter, Supports composite and S-Video output
All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC)
Flicker-Free image in 16.7 million colours, Windows & DOS

3D STUDIO TRAINING SPECIAL
Hands-on introductory 2 Day 3D Studio animation course. Learn the basics of 3D Studio by producing your own animation sequence. Our step-by-step training will lay the groundwork for developing your 3D Studio expertise. $359 Free $54 Training Manual

DIGITAL VIDEO
Video Editing on PC's Hard Drive
Introducing a LOW COST Non-Linear digital video capture and playback system for VHS and S-VHS Quality on the PC! This single, German-made board employs a LSI motion JPEG chip and allows Full Screen, Full Motion (30FPS) Video. Complete with Video Studio and Adobe Premier for fully functional video editing and effects. The DC1 can also be used to playback and record a sequence of files from 3D Studio or other programs. $1265

DPS Personal Animation Recorder
Output Animation from 3D Studio at 60 fields/sec. S-Video, BetaCam & comp.
$2350

IC Technology
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS-PAR
1-800-267-0743 Outside Ontario
(416)633-5884 Fax:(416)398-5484
3865 Chesswood Drive, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2R8

FULL COLOUR FRAME GRABBER
16.7 million colours, 640 X 480. No VGA feature connector, no upper memory limits, MS Windows - compatible. Composite & S-VIDEO input. Works with most PC's. $395

IPC
intel inside
• 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty
Limited Time Offer on Pentium System

IPC 590 MTP, Intel 90MHz — $3449.00 or $28.95 per week
8MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 540MB Hard Drive, PCI Video, PCI IODE Controller, 101 E. Keyboard, MS Mouse. Call for available upgrade to 1.06 GB SCSI

IPC 566 MTP, Intel 66MHz — $2899.00 or $25.00 per week
8 MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 340MB Hard Drive, PCI Video, PCI IODE Controller, 101 E. Keyboard, MS Mouse

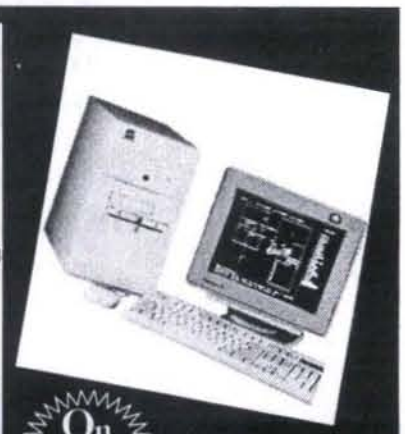
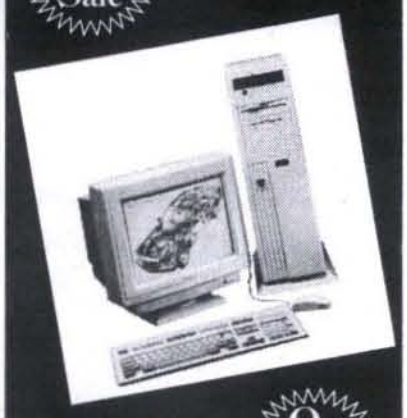
IPC 566 MTPs Intel 66MHz — $3239.00 or $27.80 per week
8 MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 340MB Hard Drive, PCI Video, PCI IODE Controller, 101 E. Keyboard, MS Mouse, 2X CD-Rom, 16 Bit Sound Card & Spks. (+CD Titles)

IPC 486 DX-2/66, Intel (Multimedia) — $2049.00 or $17.80 per week
4 MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 340MB Hard Drive, VLB Video, VLB IDE Controller, 101 E. Keyboard, MS Mouse, 2X CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers (+CD Titles)

IPC 486 DX-2/66 Intel 66MHz — $1699.00 or $14.80 per week
4 MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 340 MB Hard Drive, VLB Video, VLB IDE Controller, 101 E. Keyboard, MS Mouse

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. IPC is the trademark of 3D Micro.
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.1 (Monitor Sold Separately.)

Monitors	Prices
Daytek Monitor 14, .28 I	$290.00
Daytek Monitor 14, .28 NI	$311.00
Philips Magnavox 14, .28 NI	$335.00
Daytek 15, .28, NI, Low Rad, FS	$469.00
Phillips Brilliance .28 NI, FS	$535.00
Phillips 17, .26 NI, FS	$1090.00
Multimedia Kit Special: 2X Speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 MCD, Shielded Speakers, 10 CD Titles. Installed.	$390.00


On Sale

On Sale

HI-TECH SERVICES
835 ALBION RD., ETOBICOKE ONT. M9V 1A3
MONDAY - FRIDAY• 9AM - 7PM
SATURDAY• 10AM - 5PM
TEL: (416) 746-8815
FAX: (416) 746-0415

WONDER COMPUTERS INC.
Canada's Home of Amiga!
We've moved!
Come & see us at 371 Old Kingston Rd in Scarborough, for all of your Amiga and Video Toaster needs!
Tel: (613) 596-2542 OTTAWA Fax: (613) 596-9349
Tel: (416) 286-0001 TORONTO Fax (416) 286-0038

offering AutoCAD compatibility at much lower cost, why saddle the customer with the added cost of AutoCAD's $3,750 "tax." LandCADD is the best example. They were developing a lower-cost landscaping design add-on for AutoCAD LT and got stung when Autodesk unexpectedly pulled the programming capability. LandCADD switched to Aritek's CornerStone CAD development system, which let them write Site Designer, an AutoCAD-compatible vertical-market standalone CAD software package (see figure [landcadd]). Autodesk ended up losing sales of both LT and Release 12.

The Influence of Windows

Windows has had a profound effect on all segments of the computer market. Nowhere is the effect more divisive than in the CAD market. Frankly, CAD runs best on a DOS system. The MS-DOS operating system, combined with the Intel hardware platform, gives CAD its best bang for the buck, particularly when networked properly.

CAD's outrageous hardware demands have become today's norm. Anyone with a computer capable of running Windows can run CAD.

Ironically enough, Windows is responsible for knocking CAD down off its pedestal. The hardware demands made by Windows (fast high-resolution color graphics, lots of fast memory, fast CPU, and big fast hard drive) turned high-end hardware into cheap commodity products. CAD's outrageous hardware demands have become today's norm. Anyone with a computer capable of running Windows can run CAD. At last count, that amounts to about 60 million computers.

In the 80's, the powerhouses of the CAD world — AutoCAD, MicroStation, and CadKey — adapted well to DOS. In the 90's, they are finding the transition to Windows a difficult and drawn-out process. The overhead imposed by Windows just plain slows down CAD to a speed that frustrates production-minded designers. Windows is currently a 16-bit system but all of the powerful CAD systems run in 32-bit mode; slicing the number of bits in half has all kinds of speed and programming implications. Windows is unfriendly to digitizing tablets and comes with really poor pen plotter drivers — peripherals that are the mainstay of the CAD operator.

It has taken Autodesk four years (and three attempts: R11, R12, and R13) to create a 32-bit Windows version of AutoCAD. Bentley Systems didn't even try to create a Windows version of MicroStation: they simply made their DOS version Windows-compatible and grafted on a couple of Windows drives to handle the display and the Clipboard. And CadKey, Inc. is probably still a year away from releasing their first attempt at a Windows version of CadKey.

For the new kids on the CAD block and for the lower-cost CAD packages, Windows is great. The makers of Visual CADD, XCAD, DesignCAD for Windows, Drafix CAD Windows, and TurboCAD for Windows chortle at the Big Three's difficulties.

Their CAD packages support some or all of TrueType fonts (no more CAD-like "stick" vector fonts), Clipboard copy and paste, OLE, DDE, Visual Basic programming, MDI, MAPI, ODBC, floating toolboxes with fly-outs, etc. Windows provides them with device independence, so their programmers don't have to worry about writing and supporting device drivers for every peripheral ever made. Windows provides a predefined user interface, so the programmers spend far less time worrying about the nature of the GUI and law suits from Lotus. And the lower-cost CAD packages tend to be 16-bit programs that aren't limited by Windows' bit manipulation.

Product Overviews

CAD is by no means a small software category. When I surveyed the CAD industry a year ago, I came up with the names of 270 CAD packages from 169 North American vendors — and the list did not survey CAD software specific to PCB and electronics design. There is CAD software available that runs on the fastest parallel processing mainframe and CAD for pen-based notebook computers; the prices range from over $70,000 to $0 (for freeware).

For PC users, there are just a dozen or so CAD packages that are industry leaders — either in sales or innovation. Here is a quick rundown of nine of the most interesting CAD packages on today's market:

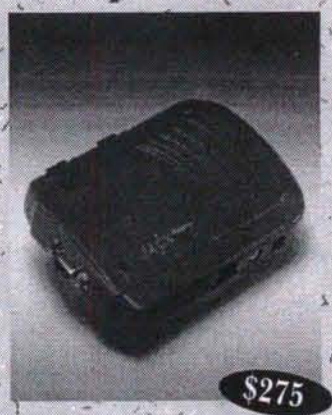
MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES

Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

JACK Selection

Run your VGA or MAC display on your TV!



$275

- Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1
- Built-in Flicker-Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC TV system or 800 x 600 for PAL TV system
- Underscan/Overscan and TV brightness control
- Input: Standard VGA
- Output: Composite Video, S-VHS Video, RGB (15KHz) and VGA (31 KHz)

Jack Selection is an external VGA to Video converter which can be used on any PC, laptop or notebook. Displaying up to 800 x 600 SVGA resolution on both the VGA monitor and the television set, Jack Selection comes standard with a flicker filter, positioning software, video cables and power supply. It also supports 3 video formats — S-Video, composite and RGB — in one of two video standards, PAL or NTSC.

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

MICROJACK III

The latest video converter – with more features and flexibility!

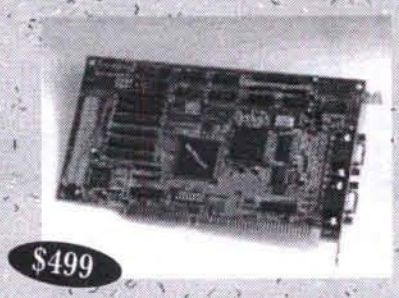
$675

- Second generation Flicker-Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour modes (256/32K/64K colours), resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC and 800x600 in PAL
- Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 31 or 35 KHz)
- Full Underscan and Overscan
- Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector
- Directional Panning with zoom
- Screen Freeze/ Unfreeze

Jack³ Selection, the latest addition to MicroJack Multimedia's bestselling video converter series, bridges VGA to video and offers the maximum flexibility for all your needs. Features include: second generation flicker-free filter, full over/underscan, panning with zoom, plus remote control function. Jack³ Selection is easy to use – it requires no software drivers and it has its own power supply! The Auto Mode Detection feature ensures optimum performance on any platform.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE AND DISPLAY

MICROJACK Video Commander



$499

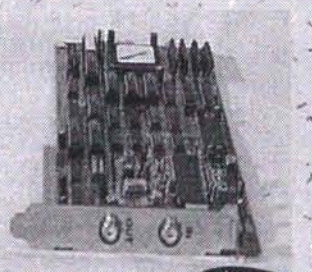
- Inputs: Three selectable composite NTSC/ PAL video inputs
- Supports IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Output: Standard VGA signal
- Real time two-dimensional panning
- Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- Flexible memory configuration allows easy setup and prevents conflicts with system RAM or other peripherals

Record and display full-motion video on your computer!

MicroJack Video Commander is the perfect video add-on for your multimedia system. It offers full-motion true colour video capture and windowing at up to 1024 x 768 resolution. The included Windows software will export your images to many formats for use in editing, presentation and publishing software.

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY

MICROJACK TitleMate



$399

- Supports two video modes: Computer–displays video data in memory; Overlay–displays external video overlayed with on board memory video data
- Displays 256 of 256K colours
- Overlay colour: 1 of 256 colours
- Display resolution: 640 x 480 (NTSC), 640 x 512 (PAL)
- 512 KB on board memory
- Video Input: Composite Video with RCA connector
- Video Output: Composite Video with RCA connector

Add captions and graphics to your video presentations

The **MicroJack TitleMate** is a video overlay board, ideal for use in educational training and instructional video presentation. Add captions and graphics onto video sources from VCR, Camcorder or LaserDisk. Included is MicroJack Titler, titling software which uses Windows True Type fonts. Font size, styles (3D effects, shadows and borders) and colour are all selectable.

MicroJack is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.

MIT COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD.

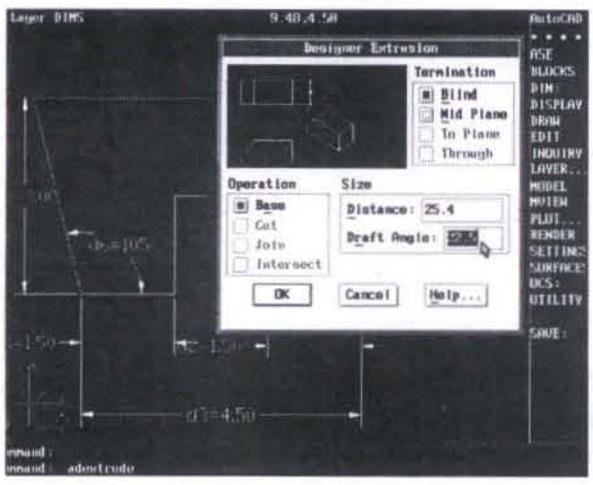
40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2 MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5

TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259

FAX: (905) 946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186

Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM • Saturday 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM

CAD Over $1,000



Now the #1 CAD package in world-wide sales, AutoCAD is coming under increasing attack from competitors on the basis of price, features, and compatibility.

AutoCAD 12 (Autodesk, Inc.) is now the world-wide market leader, having surpassed IBM in CAD sales earlier this year. At US$3,750, AutoCAD Release 12 is expensive, but it's the industry standard. If you work with clients or hope to land a job as a CAD operator, there's an 85 percent chance that you'll need to use AutoCAD. Autodesk also sells extra-cost add-on's to AutoCAD for photo-realistic renderings, parametric modelling, and enterprise-wide drawing access. Release 13 is due out on store shelves about the time you read this.

MicroStation 5 (Bentley Systems, Inc.) is the Number 2 desktop CAD package. Costing as much as AutoCAD, it offers features that are options costing several thousands of dollars extra with AutoCAD. MicroStation is favored by large corporations and government agencies (48 of US Departments of Transportation use MicroStation, for example). And MicroStation's gorgeous user interface (based on OSF/Motif) doesn't hurt, either.

CAD Under $1000

CadKey 7 (CadKey, Inc.) is the best selling desktop CAD package for 3D mechanical design. The firm's CEO is a former Autodesk vp and is determined to surpass AutoCAD sales. Earlier this year, the price of CadKey was slashed from US$3,495 to US$495.

Generic CADD 6 (Autodesk) has one foot in the grave and the other foot on a banana peel. A year ago, Autodesk announced that it would no longer continue to develop Generic CADD, the most popular under-$500 CAD package on the market. Autodesk continues to sell the software and provide buggy bug fixes.

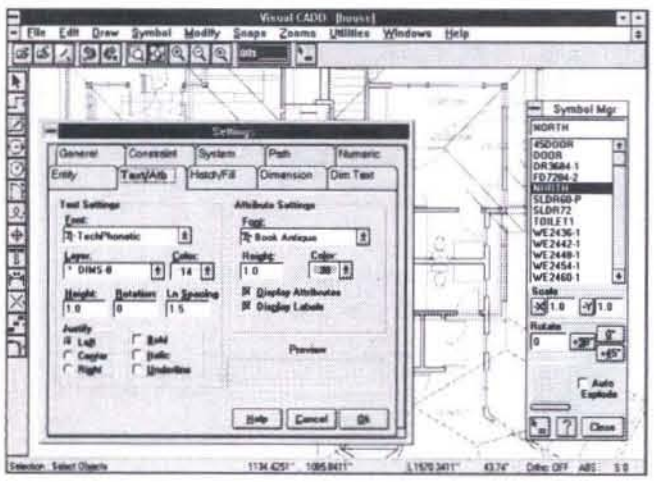
AutoCAD LT For Windows (Autodesk) is the marketing person's idea for a replacement for Generic CADD. LT is a dandy 2D replacement for AutoCAD Release 12 but in no way replaces Generic CADD for 1/7th of AutoCAD's price. LT is 100 percent compatible with Release 12 except in a few non-critical areas, such as advanced programming, database links, and solids modelling.

Visual CADD (Numera) is the programmer's replacement for Generic CADD. Created by the former programmers of Generic CADD, the 2D Windows-based CAD software boasts all the modern Windows features (OLE v2, tabbed dialogue boxes, Windows programming API) but maintains compatibility with Generic CADD: identical two-letter commands, GCD and CMP read and write, and commands like Like and Track .

Drafix CAD Windows 3 (Foresight Resources) is the most mature of the Windows-based 2D CAD packages — after all, Drafix was the very first CAD package running under Windows. The strengths are in its 5,000 symbols, user-friendly database connection, strong customization, and flexible file translation.

Design CAD (American Small Business Computer) is probably the best known of the "low-cost" CAD packages. Their ads constantly challenge Autodesk's pricing. The Windows version of Design CAD is a surprisingly strong release (it took Autodesk three releases to get the Windows version of AutoCAD right). Design CAD for Windows is weaker in programming and lacks a database connection but can place raster images into its drawings.

XCAD (Xitron) is the newest 3D Windows-based CAD package on the market. Coming out of nowhere, XCAD was suddenly introduced in June as ACIS-based 3D CAD. ACIS is the hot, new surface and solids modelling paradigm that all other CAD packages are shifting over to. Xitron is porting XCAD over to the Alpha chip with help from DEC. ❑



Visual CADD is the first CAD product from a group of former Generic CADD programmers.

Ralph Grabowski is CAD Series Editor for Delmar Publishers, edits the CAD++ Newsletter for CAD developers, and is the author of 14 books about CAD, including The Illustrated AutoCAD Quick Reference. He is based in Abbotsford, B.C.

WIN LOTTO!

GAIL HOWARD'S
SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots Worth $79.2 Million Dollars!

The **ONLY** Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS.

Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success is helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

*"Last November 8th, I hit the jackpot to the tune of **$1.096 million dollars.** I hit one 6-number prize, two 5-number prizes and three 4-number prizes from your system 503. What a joy and excitement! I'm working on my second jackpot because with your system it's very seldom that I don't collect some prizes.*

— Marie Cloarec, Canada Lotto 6/49

*"After reading Gail Howard's book, I have won 18 prizes to date. In my first week of play, I won seven prizes. In the 2nd, 3rd and 4th weeks, I won one prize each draw, in my 6th week of play, I won the first prize jackpot of **$516,234.80** plus eight other prizes."*

— Max Harrell, Canada 6/39 Lottario

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE

This 397-page book contains the world's most successful lottery systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US $19.50 + US $5.00 S/H

"Gail Howard's program is the market's most comprehensive and incisive ... easy to install ... technical support is excellent ... Advantage Plus meets its claims. For the serious lottery enthusiast, it's the one to buy!"

— Cost Compute magazine

"Advantage Plus™ is the most user friendly software on the market, also the most professional and complete program ever devised for Lotto ... the ultimate lottery software for the serious lottery player."

— Computer Monthly magazine

"Lottery guru Gail Howard ... can help people beat the odds."

— Family Circle

"Wheeling systems like (Gail) Howard's have the most respectability among critics, since they concede that the wheels off a systematic way of reducing the odds"

— New York Daily News

"Leavelle Carter ... and Sherry Jaynes ... both won big jackpots by using Miss Howard's system. Mr. Carter bet $13 and won $606,023 in the D.C. Lotto game; Mrs. Jaynes hit a $13.8 million jackpot in the New York state lottery ... On August 2, an Indiana couple hit the Canadian lottery for $516,000. Two days later, 16 co-workers at a Miller Brewing plant in Clay, NY split more than $1.4 million. All used Miss Howard's system."

— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself. Nothing else can begin to compare!

• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 50 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • 86-page manual on disk tells how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ selects best Lotto #s instantly • Test past accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A $295.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US $79.95 + US $5.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™

Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ *and* ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)

• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 500 wheels for win checking • US $39.50 + US $5.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ *AND* COMPUTER WHEEL™

Save $20! Buy BOTH for only US $99.95 + US $5 S/H

We ship IBM/Comp. 5.25". Add US $1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program).

A PROVEN WINNER!

1-800-945-4245

SMART LUCK® Software

Dept. P-7, P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602

For information call 914-761-2333

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS.

MasterCard VISA

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Province _____

Phone ( ) _____ Zip _____

☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date _____

Card # _____

No Canadian dollar checks, please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's welcome.

learning

Windows Keyboard Shortcuts

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Keyboard shortcuts are often a much faster way of moving around Windows than lifting your fingers from the keyboard, moving the mouse to the right position, clicking or double-clicking on an icon or button, and then moving back to the keyboard to do your next task.

ALTernatives to the mouse

A perfect example of this is the shortcut to saving a file. In virtually all Windows applications, you can save yourself the trouble of picking up the mouse if you just learn the following keyboard sequence: ALT-F, then S. This means holding down the ALT key on the keyboard, pressing the letter F to bring up the File menu and then the letter S to indicate that you wish to save the file.

Another strong universal keyboard shortcut is ALT-F and then P. This once again selects the File menu and then the printing option. Because is is part of the past file menu structure, it does not vary from application to application, and you can count on using this key combination in whatever Windows software you happen to be running.

The same can be said of many ALT key combinations to get certain key Windows commands running, including ALT-E to get the Edit menu on-screen and ALT-H to bring the Help menu to attention. To see which ALT key combinations work best in your favorite application, just look at where the on-screen underline is in the file menu name. The File menu name, for example, features an underline underneath the letter F. This means that holding down the ALT key and pressing the letter F will bring up that menu.

The Great ESCape

The next great keyboard shortcut to know is CTRL-ESC. This involves holding down the Control key, briefly pressing the ESC key, and then letting go of both. Doing so will bring up the Windows Task List, showing you a list of the applications and tasks that Windows is running. From this task list, you can quickly switch to any of the running applications on the list by scrolling to it and pressing Enter (or ALT-S, if you prefer).

The Task List also gives you a number of other options, including the ability to "cascade" all your application windows, so that you see them stacked diagonally across the screen, one behind the other. Another option is to Tile the windows, so that they each get resized to an approximately equal size on screen (depending on how many applications you have open at any one time. The more applications are open, the smaller the size of the tiled windows). A third window option on the Task List is to Arrange Icons, which is useful when all your applications have been minimized as icons and are littered all over the screen. The option will neatly arrange them at the bottom of the screen.

Other than Cancel (which just ends the Task List command), the only other option is End Task. This is particularly useful when you are running a DOS application in a window on the Windows desktop and it crashes. By using the Task List's End Task command, you can safely close down the offending DOS application without crashing the whole of your Windows environment.

ALTernate applications

If you want a simpler way to move between applications, just press ALT-ESC and that will move you from one application to the next. But the Task List and ALT-ESC are not the only keyboard shortcuts for moving between applications. By holding down the ALT key, quickly pressing the TAB key, and then quickly releasing both, you can quickly ➤

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DLC-33 w.128KB cache	486DX-33 w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM 66 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM 90 w.512KB cache
BUS	ISA	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & VESA / ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB	8MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	210MB w cache	340MB with cache	340MB with cache	340MB with cache	540MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1279	$1519	$1599	$2699	$3264

All systems come with: 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drives, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports.

Rent

Computers — Notebooks and 486, 386, 286 systems with the monitor and hard drive capacity of your choice.

Printers — Dot-matrix printers and excellent Laser printers for top quality documents.

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs

Compumemories
TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
BBS: 416 237 9187
3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C8
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks west of Royal York Rd. Open: 10-19, Saturday: 10-18

MOTHERBOARDS
Pentium 90 256KB, PCI & VLB.....1695
Pentium 66 256KB, PCI.& VLB.....1149
Pentium 60 256KB, PCI & VLB.....999
486DX2-66, 256kb, PCI & VL.Bus....595
486DX2-66, 256KB cache, VL.Bus..445
486DX-33 & 40, 256KB ca, VL.Bus..355
486DLC-33 Texas In 128KB cache..179
386DX40, 128KB cache.....169

VIDEO CARDS
ATI XL 24bit Color 1MB.....115
ATI ULTRA PLUS 2MB.....235
ATI ULTRA PRO 2MB.....295
ATI ULTRA VESA LBus 2MB.....295
ATI Wonder VESA LBus 1MB.....155
ATI ULTRA PLUS PCI 2MB.....285
ATI Turbo 64bit 2MB.PCI or VLB....355
ATI Turbo 64bit 4MB.PCI or VLB....665
ATI Video-IT.....445
S3 Vesa Local Bus 1MB SVGA.....139
S3 ISA SVGA 1MB V-RAM.....175
Diamond Viper 2MB VLB or PCI...475
Diamond Stealth64 2MB VLB/PCI.455
Diamond Stealth64 4MB VLB/PCI.699
Hercules Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB..299
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA LBus...125
TRIDENT 1MB VESA LBus.....115

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD.....49
ISA Enhenced IDE & I/O w.16550.....70
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16950.....70
Adaptec 1522A SCSI HDD/FDD.....119
Adaptec 1540 SCSI HDD 245
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI kit.....395
Adaptec 2840 VLBus SCSI OEM.....195
Future Domain 1680 SCSI 165

HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL - IDE
212MB (13ms/64KB cache).....255
340MB (13ms/128KB cache).....295
425MB (13ms/128KB cache).....335
540MB (13ms/128KB cache).....395
730MB (10ms/128KB cache) (IDE)..685
1.08GB (10ms/128KB cache) (IDE).895
QUANTUM - IDE
210MB (12ms/128kb cache).....265
270MB (12ms/128KB cache).....275
360MB (12ms/128KB cache).....295
540MB (12ms/128KB cache).....395
MAXTOR - IDE
345MB (14ms/64KB cache).....315
540MB (11ms/256KB cache).....395
SEAGATE - IDE
340MB 3391A (12ms/128KB c.).....335
428MB 3491A (12ms/128KB c).....365
528MB 3655A (12ms/128KB c).....395
CONNER - IDE
210MB (12ms/64KB cache).....255
420MB (12ms/64KB cache).....305
540MB (12ms/128KB cache).....395
SEAGATE - SCSI-2
343MB (12ms/256KB cache).....465
452MB (12ms/256KB cache).....495
545MB (12ms/256KB cache).....555
1.0GB (9ms/256KB cache).....895
1.7GB (9ms/256KB cache).....1495

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner 250MB internal.....225
Conner 250MB external (parallel)...475
Colorado 250MB internal.....225
Colorado 250MB Trakker ext.....465

CD ROMS
Instant extern. (for all notebooks)..399
Teac 4XSpeed.....650
Panasonic CR562 double speed.....199
SONY CDU33A double speed.....199
MITSUMI FX01 double speed.....199

MONITORS
OptiQuest SVGA 0.28 refurbished..235
Aamazing 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....335
TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28.....485
Sony 15" SVGA n.i. 0.25.....625

LASER PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD
Hewlett Packard 4L.....930
Hewlett Packard 4P.....1295
Hewlett Packard 4.....1799
RAVEN
RAVEN LP410.....545

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
PANASONIC
KX-P2023 24pin.....205
KX-P2123 24pin/color option.....255
RAVEN
RP-2405 24pin.....225
RP-2406 24pin/color option.....275
CITIZEN
GSX-230 24pin/color option.....299

INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 540.....415
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 560C....755
CANON BJ200E.....365
CANON BJ600.....699
Epson Stylus color.....799
Fargo Primera color printer.....945

BUY/SELL Used Software
We buy (on consignment) and sell:
BORLAND OFFICE 2.0 UPG.....199
EIGHT-IN-ONE.....30
FASTBACK PLUS.....25
GRAMMATIK.....525
INSTANT ARTIST.....25
LANTASTIC 5.0.....40
LEARN TO USE YOUR PC.....15
MS DOS 6.0 UPGRADE.....30
MY MAIL LIST.....10
QUICKEN FOR WIN.....25
WORLD ATLAS.....20
WINFAX PRO.....30

SOFTWARE
7th Guest.(CD).....50
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade.....159
Act 2.0 for Windows.....209
Bookshelf CD (Microsoft).....35
Canada Phone on CD.....85
DOS 6.2 full version.....59
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade.....15
DOOM (CD).....14
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade.....145
Encarta 94.....69
FastBack for Dos or Win.....99
FoxPro 2.6 for Windows full Ver.....135
Harvard Graphics upgrade.....109
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade New..135
Lotus AMI PRO upgr.....119
Multimedia Office 4.3.....720
Norton Desktop for DOS or Win.....125
Norton Backup for DOS or Win.....99
Norton Utillities..DOS & Win V8.0...129
Norton Antivirus.....90
OFFICE 4.2 upgrade.....355
OFFICE Pro 4.3 full ver. CD only....399
OS/2 for Windows.....85
OS/2 V 2.1 99
PARADOX 2.0 Win.....159
PC TOOLS 110
Procomm Plus NEW VERSION.....145
Quattro Pro Ver 5.0 Win upgrade....69
Quicken Canadian Win or DOS.....59
WINDOWS 3.1 full version.....65
Windows for Workgroups3.11upgr..59
Windows for Workgroups3.11full.....95
WinFax Pro Win..Ver 4.0.....99
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade.....145
Word Perfect 6.0 Dos/Win upgr.....149
WORKS DOS or Windows.....75

FAX & MODEM
16550 Serial card.....29
Fax/Phone Ident-A-Call switch.....95
ATI 14.4 ETC-E F/M external.....185
ATI 14.4 ETC-I F/M internal.....145
Cardinal 14.400 internal.....169
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem internal.....125
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem external.....195
Intel 14.4 fax/modem external.....219
INTEL SatisFAXtion 400 internal....379
Supra 28.8 modem/fax internal.....309
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M external....195
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M internal.....169
US ROBOTICS 28.8 F/M internal.....299
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice.....149
ZOLTRIX 14.4 F/M internal.....155
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 F/M internal.....45

AUDIO CARDS
Gravis Ultra Sound.....169
Sound Blaster ASP 16 CD.....265
Sound Blaster 16.....155
Zoltrix (Sound Blaster comp.).....89
Spectrum Pro Audio 16.....189

MEMORY UPGRADE &...
4MB SIMM module 70ns.....185
4MB Memory upgrade for HP4/4P..245
HP II/IID/IIP/IIi/IIIP 1/2/4MB.109/165/295
8MB Module ThinkPad 700-720C....499
9600 Modem ThinkPad 700-720C....155
Please fax inquires (232 2401) about memory for printers, notebooks & systems: Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others
387DX MathCo-all speeds.....75
Microsoft Natural Keyboard 119
Intel Ethernet network card.....155
Selection of cables & switch boxes

CP 10/94 All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and pricing subject to change without notice.

learning

switch between one application and another.

If you have several applications running, it is better to hold down the ALT key and then press and release the TAB key while still holding down the ALT key. This will bring up the name of an application and its icon. Releasing both keys at that time will switch you into the displayed application. If instead you keep holding down the ALT key and press and release the TAB key again, it will display the name and icon for the next application. If you keep holding the ALT key and keep pressing and releasing the TAB key, Windows will page through the running applications. When you see the one you want, you just release the ALT key and you can start working with it.

The final ALT key shortcut you should known about is ALT-spacebar. This gives you a way of scrolling through all the menus on the screen without having to use the mouse. Initially pressing the ALT-spacebar combination brings up the Restore, Move, Size, Minimize, Maximize, Close, Switch To and Run options. The first six of these options are quite obvious and operate as you would expect. The Switch To command does the same thing as pressing CTRL-ESC, while Run will give you the option of going to the Windows Clipboard or the Windows Control Panel without having to go via Program Manager.

One of the best uses of ALT-Spacebar, however, comes from within DOS applications. If you start a DOS application from Program Manager's Run command (found under the File menu) and do not have a PIF (Program Interface File) for it, it will likely default to running full-screen. If you want it to run as a windowed application, just press ALT-Spacebar after it has been loaded and then hit the ESC key. You will see your DOS application running in a window on the Windows desktop.

CTRLing your Cuts

The last set of really useful shortcut keys are the ones that allow you to cut, copy and paste data. To copy a highlighted selection to the Windows clipboard from almost any Windows application, you just hold down the CTRL key and press the letter C. This will then put a copy of that data in the clipboard for pasting back into that application or any other Windows application.

Likewise, to cut a selection using the keyboard, you just highlight the data you want to cut, then hold down the CTRL key and press the letter X - which will remove the data from your application, but leave a copy of it in the clipboard for movement to another location if you wish. Remember, however, that this data only stays in the clipboard until you copy or cut something else into the clipboard, at which point that data replaces what was previously in the clipboard.

You can also use the DEL (delete) key or backspace to delete a selection, but be aware that each of these keys does something different. DEL, like CTRL-X, will copy the deleted information into the Windows clipboard for later use if needed. If, however, you press the Backspace key after highlighting a block of data, that will completely erase the data from your work. You will not be able to retrieve it using Paste or by going into the clipboard.

Pasting information from the clipboard back into any Windows application is also possible using a simple key combination: CTRL and then the letter V. This puts a copy of the clipboard data into your application but does not remove the pasted data from the clipboard. It will be available for pasting anywhere else until you cut or copy some other data into the clipboard. ❑

Cardiff Movie Database

Continued from page **81**

Robert Hartill created the hypertext WWW interface while in the United Kingdom. He now works from Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico where he's continuing work on WWW. Via E-mail, he says that the database "is developing all the time, but at a slower rate now because I'm now working in the U.S." He also says the title Cardiff's refers to the University of Wales College of Cardiff, in whose Computing Mathematics Department it originated.

"I'm currently working on a list of suggestions collected from various sources, and adding support for new lists, e.g., a genre list (now separate from the plot summaries), and a production companies list," says Hartill. "I'm also trying to make the forms interface to adding new/missing data easier to use and easier to process by the list managers."

Hartill also acknowledges the database's popularity with specific figures.

"We did some calculations the other day and worked out that there were around 20,000 to 25,000 requests a day for raw information — that's not counting the number of connections for the icons that come with each page," such as buttons for the movie reviews, he says. "The figures are growing steadily. The mirror site in Mississippi is also servicing a number of requests a day — I haven't looked recently, but last time I guess it was around 20-25 percent of Cardiff's load."

As for feedback, Hartill says that he used to get feedback "all the time" with the occasional, silly request. Are films on video? In what movie did such-and-such an actress appear nude? Or, how do I get clips of the film?

"I (and the list managers) also occasionally get mail from people who have appeared in or worked on some films - no big stars yet though," remarks Hartill.

"A lot of the feedback I get is from people asking for new features which are already supported, e.g. 'I'd like to be able to search for a director's name - please add this feature'."

As it stands today, Cardiff's Movie Database is a testament to what a growing list of volunteers, all working towards a common goal, can accomplish. ❑

PROGRAMMED FOR SUCCESS
City and Guilds Institute
of North America
Internationally recognized home study diploma programme for:
Computer Programmer, Systems Analyst, C, C++, UNIX, DOS
HANDS ON: EMPLOYER FOCUSED: HOME COMPUTER SUPPLIED
CMS TRAINING
Call 416-414-4473
City and Guilds of London Institute
City and Guilds of North America

CNE & CSE Training Products
Powerful Windows based, training products at affordable prices!
Practice commands & utilities on simulations built in our Computer Based Training programs. Multi-user licences for LANs are also available.

CBT's incl Books

DOS & Micro Concepts	$ 99.00
Administration v3.1x	$175.00
Adv. Administration v3.1x	$199.00
System Manager v2.2	$175.00
TCP/IP Transport	$199.00
Service & Support (#801)	$249.00
3.1 Install & Config. (#802)	$199.00
All 6 CBT's incl. Book	**$899.00**

Books

DOS & Micro Concepts	$29.00
Administration v3.1x	$59.00
Ad. Administration v3.1x	$59.00
System Manager v2.2	$59.00
TCP/IP Transport	$59.00
Service & Support (#801)	$79.00
3.1x Install & Config. (#802)	$79.00
Networking Technologies	$89.00
Windows 3.1 & DOS 6.2 (70-30)	$79.00
SQL Server Data, Ad. for OS/2	$79.00
All 7 CNE Book Titles	**$349.00**

Proficiency Tests

DOS & Micro Concepts	$19.95
Administration v3.1x	$19.95
Ad. Administration v3.1x	$19.95
System Manager v2.2	$19.95
TCP/IP Transport	$19.95
Service & Support (#801)	$19.95
3.1x to v4.0 Update (#802)	$19.95
Net. V3.11 to V4.0 Update	$19.95
System Admin. v4.0	$19.95
Ad. Administration v4.0	$19.95
Networking Technologies	$19.95
4.0 Installation Workshop	$19.95
Printing with NetWare	$19.95
NetWare Global MHS	$19.95
Unix OS Fundamentals	$19.95
Fundamentals of Internetworking & Mgmt. Design	$19.95
6 CBT's + 7 Prof. Tests	**$999.00**
Any 7 Proficiency Tests	**$100.00**
7 Prof. Test +7 Book Titles	**$449.00**

LANTEC
Call or write for a free CBT demonstration disk
Tel: (613) 736-5326 Fax: (613) 736-9614
2285 St. Laurent Blvd Unit D-12, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 4Z7

SoftTrain Institute
Central Campus
615 Yonge Street Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)
975-0522

Long-Term Programs (2-12 months):
Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Computer Literacy
PC Specialist / Programming
LAN Administrator / LAN Engineer
Customized Full-Time Programs
Computer Associates Recognized Training Centre

Short-Term Courses:
WordPerfect
WordPerfect for Win.
Word for Windows
Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win.
Excel for Windows
Typing/Keyboarding
Data Entry
dBASE III + / IV
DOS
Windows
C / C++
QBasic
AutoCAD
Essentials of Accounting
ACCPAC Simply Acctg (Bedford)
ACCPAC Plus GL/AR/AP/PR
CorelDRAW
PageMaker
Harvard Graphics
PowerPoint
... and more!

About SoftTrain:
Affordable tuition / 100% hands-on
Low instructor/student ratio
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway line
New courses introduced periodically

If you are over 45 years of age and have been recently laid off you may qualify for Government assistance.

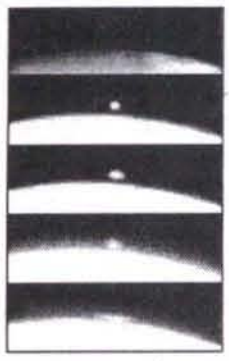
Central Campus Only
Special Summer Programs
CNE or CNA Preparation
C++ OOPs & Windows Programming
Register now!

Central Campus only: PC Assembly, PC Architecture, Configuration and Installation, Trouble Shooting, Unix, Novell, OS/2, Job Search Skills... and more!

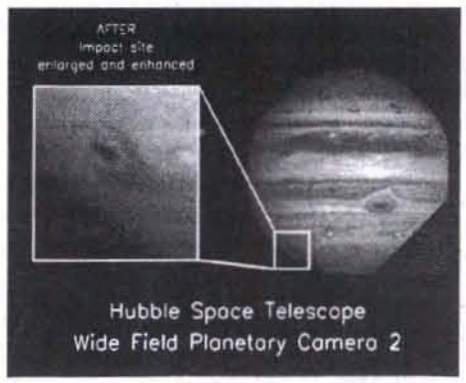
what's**new**

JUPITER/COMET COLLISIONS ON CD-ROM

• Earlier this year, the shattered remnants of the Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet slammed into the side of the planet Jupiter. While many people watched the event unfold on the daily news, those who had Internet access had the option of downloading the comet images to their computer. Now astronomy buffs can get as many of these spectacular images as they want from the SL9: IMPACT '94 CD-ROM put out by Network Cybernetics Corporation.



This CD-ROM collects many of the best images of the cometary collision from observatories from around the world, including some spectacular shots from NASA's Hubble Space Telescope. Hundreds of still images are accompanied by technical information



on the event. There are also 50 animation files, along with viewing utilities supplied for OS/2, DOS and Macintosh platforms.

Altogether there are more than 400MB of files on this CD-ROM covering the cometary collision. The suggested list price for the SL9 CD-ROM is $39.00 U.S. — K.S-R

Contact: Network Cybernetics Corporation (214) 650-1929 or via Internet e-mail at: SL9-ORDERS@NCC.COM

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S COLOR LASERJET ARRIVES

• Hewlett-Packard is billing its first color laser "the world's most affordable color laser printer."

The HP Color Laserjet will set you back $10,395, and for that you get a network-ready printer that will print black and white or full color on letter size plain paper or transparency stock at 300 dpi. It will also print on 11 x 17 paper — but only in black and white.

HP says the printer's main job will be to "bring color into the everyday business environment." One of the company's goals was to avoid the shiny, ironed-on color look that you get with thermal-type color printers, while avoiding the streaks and runs that occur with inkjet printouts when they get wet. Judging from the color samples provided by HP, the company has achieved "the look:" colors are the same, smooth matt finish that we've grown familiar with in monochrome laser output.

The printer incorporates what HP calls ColorSmart technology, which senses the type of color required (e.g., photographic or spot colors) and optimizes the output accordingly.

HP is claiming that the Color LaserJet will be very economical to operate in full color mode. It estimates that cost per page will run from about 3.3 cents for black only and 12 cents for the typical page with text and color graphics, up to a maximum of only 65 cents per page at full-color 100 percent coverage of a letter size page.

HP has also introduced two new LaserJet printers. The 4V and 4MV represent PCL and PostScript versions of the same printer. The 600 x 600 dpi printers will handle paper up to 11 x 17 inches, and are also the first HP printers to incorporate a built-in hard drive, which is optional. HP representatives emphasized that the 4MV includes genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2, not just PostScript emulation.

The LaserJet 4V has a suggested price of $3,495, while the 4MV — which comes with and HP DirectJet network interface card — sells for $4,995. — DT

Contact: Hewlett Packard (Canada) Ltd. 905-206-4725

MKS WINS AWARD

• Mortice Kern Systems Inc. of Waterloo, ON has won an Outstanding Business Achievement award from the Ontario Chamber of Commerce.

MKS was one of five enterprises receiving the award. The company develops software development tools, but recently introduced a consumer-level Internet access software package called MKS Internet Anywhere. —DT

CLARISDRAW 1 REPLACES MACDRAW

• Claris has announced that ClarisDraw 1.0 is replacing the MacDraw family of general drawing programs. ClarisDraw is an upgrade to MacDraw Pro with 75 new features including 2,400 pieces of clip art. Claris will continue to support MacDraw Pro until August 31, 1995. Current MacDraw Pro users can upgrade to ClarisDraw for $119 and users of competitive graphics programs can upgrade for $143. Users who purchased MacDraw Pro after July 1, 1993 can upgrade to ClarisDraw for $39.

The suggested retail price for ClarisDraw is $499. ClarisDraw is currently available for Power Macintosh and 68000-based Macintosh computers. A Windows version is expected in the first half of 1995. — RC

Contact: Claris Canada 1-800-361-6075.

AISYS TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Professional Database Training
(hands-on, practical courses)

Client Server Systems

Visual Basic 3.0 Professional
3 days $595

Visual Basic as a Client
2 days $495

SQL Programming
4 days $595

Relational Databases
2 days $395

PC Databases

FoxPro for Windows
introductory to advanced

Access 2.0
introductory to advanced

For Information Call (416) 381-4063
(evening courses also available)

1370 Don Mills Road, Suite 300, Don Mills, Ont.
Tel. (416) 381-4063 Fax. (416) 441-0591

learning

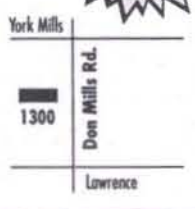
COMPUTER TRAINING

For everyone from the beginner to the experienced.

$40.00 COURSE

- Autocad (2 levels) • Lotus 123 (2 levels)
- Word Perfect (2 levels) • dBase IV (2 levels)
- Harvard Project Manager
- Technical Seminars

DELTA TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE
1300 Dons Mills Rd, Suite 250
North York, Ontario
391-5150



WINDOWS*DOS*NETWARE*
WORDPERFECT*LOTUS*
AMIPRO*MSWORD*EXCEL*
ACCESS*QUATTRO*PARADOX*
POWERPOINT*ORGANIZER*
CORELDRAW*PAGEMAKER*
HARVARD GRAPHICS* &...

$49.00 per course

Centre for Productive Learning

416 406 6442

The Learning Mart
1317 Danforth Ave., Toronto
Ontario M4J 1M8
(at Greenwood Subway)

INTERNET LEARNING CENTRE

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS EASY PCs
Why wait any longer? Hands on introduction to computers. Includes how to purchase a PC, DOS, Microsoft Windows, Word Processing and an introduction to PC Communications.

PC COMMUNICATIONS AND THE INTERNET
An introduction to PC Communications including E-Mail Modem configuration, PC Faxing, BBSes, File transfers, Internet FTP, Telnet, World Wide Web and much more!

BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS
How to Choose, Install, and Run a successful BBS. Publish without paper, E-mail, Automate mail order sales, Online customer service, Coordinate remote employees...

Hands On. Small Classes with Skilled Instructors.
Call for Free Information Package

The Internet Learning Centre, Inc.
1315 Lawrence Ave. East, Unit 202, Don Mills M3A 3R3
Telephone: 416-444-5373 Fax 444-5754
Email - Internet.learning@canrem.com

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY & TROUBLE SHOOTING $195.00

Netware User
System Administration
Netware Installation
Printer Set up
FULLY HANDS ON. **$395 Only**

MICROBUS
3428 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. 204 (NE of Warden/Sheppard)
(416) 321-0895

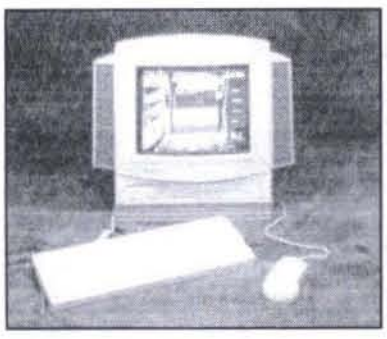
COMPUTER COURSES
PC & MAC

For everyone from the beginner to the experienced

*MS Word	*WordPerfect	*Lotus	*Excel
*dBase	*FoxPro	*MS Works	*Freehand
*PageMaker	*QuarkXPress	*Illustrator	*CorelDraw
*System 7.XX	*Windows	*DOS	*And More!

PC & MAC Installation & Maintenance
User Friendly Organization (905)889•5311

what'snew



PACKARD BELL LAUNCHES MULTIMEDIA LINE • Packard Bell Canada has introduced a "designer" series of Pentium and 486-powered PCs including multimedia-ready models. The PCs include detachable color accent panels — teal, azure and sahara are available so far — that allow people to match the computers to their home-office decor. The PCs also use color-coding on the mouse, keyboard, monitor and other connectors to help users make sure that the cables are plugged into the correct slots.

The multimedia systems are MPC-2 compliant and include a double speed CD-ROM drive and 16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible sound cards. The speakers are built into the monitor housing.

Included with the computers are 27 software titles including 11 CD-ROM discs.

The systems are available with processors ranging from a 25 MHz 486SX to a 100 MHz Pentium. Prices start at $1,500. — DT

Contact: Packard Bell Canada, 905-564-1122

ISSUES FOR THE INFORMATION AGE • The University of Waterloo and Electronic Frontier Canada are sponsoring a symposium on "Free Speech and Privacy in the Information Age" on November 26th. The one-day symposium will look at the way the information superhighway will affect our lives, especially to how it will likely transform the way traditional freedoms like free speech and privacy will be understood and protected. — K.S-R

Contact Jeffrey Shallit at (519) 888-4804 or via Internet e-mail at SFSP@GRACELAND.UWATERLOO.CA.

COMPUTER ART WINNERS • Winners have been announced for the first contest designed to recognize independent art work created for the computer. The jury for the New Voices, New Visions competition selected three $5,000 U.S. Grand Prize winners, culled from over 500 entries from around the world.

The winning entries were: Hsin-Chien Huang's The Dream of Time, Todd Robbins' Sound Toy and George Legrady's An Anecdoted Archive of the Cold War. The winning entries, along with 21 other works that received special commendation, were featured in a special program that opened The New York Film Festival at the Lincoln Centre on September 30, 1994. — K.S-R

TECHNO ART AT THE ONTARIO SCIENCE CENTRE • Technology has opened new ways and means of expression for artists, as they find ways of shaping this emerging medium to make their message heard. For a limited time the Ontario Science Centre is displaying technological art created by artists from around the world at their TechnoArt exhibit.

Lasers, holograms, video, computers and other devices are combined to convey virtual vistas and environments that visitors can interact with. In Bicycle TV, visitors ride a bicycle through a virtual environment created by Canadian artist Nancy Paterson. You can walk up to a Cage Without Corners devised by American artist Gregory Barsamiam where small animals appear to be running within a huge sphere. Or you can visit L'Autre, created by French artist Catherine Ikam, which is as close to the experience of an alien encounter as most people will ever get; while the Helpless Robot created by the Canadian Norman White, desperately implores visitor's to help it perform different tasks. There are also several stunning light and hologram sculptures from noted Japanese artists, and a video theatre that screens images of virtual environments created by virtual reality artists. These technological art installations blur the distinction between the art, the artist and the observer as the visitor becomes an integral part of the artwork.

TechnoArt runs from September 27-October 24, and again from November 10-January 8. The exhibition is free with regular admission to the Science Centre, located at 770 Don Mills Road in Don Mills. — K.S-R

STARLIGHT INC.
Software Training Since 1986

It's Your Future...

Keep up with Technology

- NEW Novell #200 Networking Technology Course
- FREE Novell NetWare *SOFTWARE* now included in some Authorized Novell Course Kits
- Novell UnixWare Administration and Advanced Administration Courses (October 24-28)
- COMPAQ Systems Architecture Concepts and Advanced Products Integration Courses
- A+ Certification Self-Study Kits
- Lotus Notes ViP Course

Please call 416-971-9053 for information on over 250 technology courses & training services.

Novell Authorized Education Centre • COMPAQ Authorized Training Centre • Lotus Notes Authorized Education Centre • Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centre • Authorized Drake Certification Test Centre

learning

How Can One Master UNIX?

Spend big bucks and attend UNIX training courses? Sure, but when the course ends, you are left with no access to UNIX systems again. You can buy and read UNIX books, but who learns driving by reading the instructions only?

Presenting the ultimate answer to the question:

The MasterUnix Package.

For anyone who wants to 'jump' into UNIX world, this package is put together to give you permanent access to UNIX and sufficient instructions to master it. First, there are only two dominant UNIX styles: System V and BSD. If you can get to know both styles, you'd sure build up an "I've-seen-them-all" confidence toward any other UNIX system. That's why we include in the package both a System V styled UNIX (Linux) and a 4.3 BSD styled UNIX (FreeBSD) for Intel 386/486. Now, just turn your PC into a UNIX workstation and start practicing! Both systems are extremely popular in Internet and offer a complete development environment, including ANSI C and C++ compilers plus hundreds of standard UNIX utilities widely found in SUN, HP and DEC workstations. They all have full TCP/IP networking capacity and come with standard X Window System. Skills developed under them are directly transferable to any other UNIX systems. Experiment! You'll soon master UNIX inside out.

ADVERTISMENT

Without good documentation, dealing with a system as complex as UNIX is like walking in the dark. Along with the package, we supply you with complete How-to documents. From installation to system configurations, everything you may wonder how to do is covered. Questions like how to configure the boot loader, how to set up printers, how to bring up X windows, how to do networking and how to use C compiler, etc. are all answered. To get you started, we also include a 200 page Getting Started Guide and a 100 page User's Guide. Both guides give detailed tutorials on UNIX commands, UNIX system administration, X windows, trouble shooting and many more. Standard UNIX editors Vi and Emacs are also taught. To help you go further, a list of the best UNIX books is included. Totally, over 800 page documents are collected, classified and indexed. All the info we anticipate you may need is now at your finger tips. To ease your preparation for installation, we have even supplied a non-destructive partition program for you to cut a DOS partition into two without erasing any data.

With an investment of $130 for CD-ROM version or $155 for floppy version (only Linux available in 36 3.5" disks), we put you onto the shortest path to master UNIX, in fact we put you into a Porsche on the path. Rejoice! at the ultimate autobahn speed, you're advancing toward the UNIX heart land.

Money Back Guarantee and Free Support: In 30 days, if you have any problem with installation or system setup, just bring in your PC, we will fix it for you, or else you get your money back. Free phone support afterward.

Motif 1.2.4 For Linux Available: Motif Window Manager and libraries, on-line manual pages, and demo source codes plus a user's guide. All at $207.

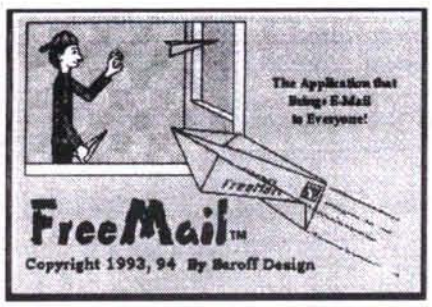
Ready-to-Run Linux Hard Drives Available: We pre-fill a complete Linux system into hard drives. Simply plug in the drive and go. No hassle. Boot disks and instructions included. Starting from $280 for 210MB drives.

CALL (905) 795-9292
SUNNI MICROLAB
WE DELIVER HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE!

1300 Britannia Rd. East, Suite #208, Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1C8 Fax: (905) 795-9291
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:00-6:00, Sat 11:00-5:00

what's**new**

FreeMail Brings E-mail to Everyone



FreeMail for Windows 3.11 is an elegant implementation of a simple idea. With FreeMail, a creation of Saroff Design of Missoula MT, you create your own private bulletin board through which you send and receive e-mail and files.

When you purchase FreeMail (about $100 depending on the exchange rate) you become a Parent FreeMail site. The license allows you to create unlimited numbers of "Child" copies, which you may distribute to your friends, relatives, students, employees or colleagues. Saroff thoughtfully includes a sheet of preprinted FreeMail Child diskette labels, which give your copies that factory-made look. There's a button on the Parent menu bar that allows you to create child copies with a single mosue click.

Once you start distributing your Child copies, your e-mail system begins to take shape. You can send files and e-mail messages to All or to selected children. A Saroff spokesman told us he knows of one teacher that distributes copies of Freemail Child to his students. He can then post assignments to all, receive papers, and give private feedback to individual students.

We briefly tried FreeMail and liked what we saw. We attached a file on our notebook Child computer, destined for the Parent. When we dialed in the two FreeMail copies did their handshake and then the file was automatically transferred.

One disadvantage to a system like FreeMail is that you either have to leave the Parent computer — with FreeMail running — on 24 hours a day, or you have to make a schedule of when people can send and receive e-mail and files. Given the types of people you're likely to distribute your FreeMail children to, establishing a schedule doesn't seem like a major problem, however.

— DT

Contact: Saroff Design, 406-542-3867

NEW True Multimedia
JETBOOK Symphony
16 BIT DYNAMIC STEREO FOR CONCERT HALL SOUND
SX
DX2
DX4
CAPTURE, EDIT, PLAY & CREATE REAL VIDEO
UPGRADEABLE intel inside INTEL CPU
Internal SCSI card
Internal 14.4 Data & Fax
Internal Speakers
VESA Local Bus IDE & 1MB Video
Modular Design for Easy Up-Grades
Call for a Dealer near you
Manufacturer Rep. Service Centre Importer
North American Sales Contact:
PACIFIC ROYAL ENTERPRISES LTD.
#383 - 13888 Cambie rd., Richmond, BC.
Tel: (604)278-8731 Fax: (604)278-8739
1(800) JETTA - 1 - 2
International Distributor: OEM's, SI's, VAR's, & Reseller's
SMARTBOOK
JETBOOK Slim
Full lines of Award winning products!
intel inside
VESA 1MB Video
BYTE
Windows SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK
CBG H BEST BUY
BEST Home Office BUY
BYTE
WINDOWS TWO THUMBS UP!
PC WORLD Affordable & Powerful
PC MAGAZINE HONORABLE AWARD AUGUST '93
*All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies

USER GROUPS

AMIGANAUTS MEETING On the second Sunday each month, 6-8 p.m., at 2975 Don Mills Rd. West, Oriole Community Resource Centre, 2nd floor, Games Rm. Full Amiga users support, monthly tutorials and presentations of latest software and hardware for the Amiga and, coming soon, a BBS.

ANIMATORS' GROUP — Interested in the creation of 2-D and 3-D animation? Zimgraphics Ltd. offers hands-on training and memberships for those interested in computer graphics. For more information call (416) 929-8155.

AS400 DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION - employers, employees, suppliers and contractors share, learn & network on topics including connectivity, development standards, "best buys" and advances. Call 322-0449, FAX 322-7129.

CANADA ROUNDTABLE ON GENIE — Nightly and weekend meetings. Discuss Canadian Politics, Sports, Canada-U.S. Relations, Travel, Entertainment. Try En Francais, which includes a French tutorial. More info? 1-800-638-9636.

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION — CCGA's mission is "to provide education and information in computer graphics technology and its applications." Additional benefits include; insurance, newsletters, subscriptions, employment liaison office, and annual art & design competition. CCGA, 2175 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 110, Willowdale, Ontario, M2J 1W8. Fax: 491-1670 Tel: 491-2886.

CANAM COMPUTER CLUB - for serious computer hobbyists. Breakfast meetings are held every Saturday morning at WATTS Restaurant in Eglinton Square Mall, Scarboro. The Club has a sister group in the U.S. with whom info. ideas and help are exchanged. Membership is free but a full breakfast is $5.00 including gratuity. For info. call Bill Mancini at 757-1276.

CASE — Computer Aided Software Engineering is open to anyone interested in being tool and technology independent. 1-1 1/2 hours, monthly scheduled meetings. Vendor presentations as well as individual. BBS 497-5263, (log on if MIS Affiliated messages, into Tech 2nd category called CASE). Contact Joe Da Silva at 252-1408 or Rob Beckman at 928-2694.

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO .For details call Mike Parente 905-336-5191 ext. 447.

CLIPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. Meeting on Thursday November 3, 1994 atthe North York Central Library, 7:00pm. Speakers : Tony Makluta and Skip Morehead from Computer Associates will give a technical overview of VO. Call 905-336-5191 for additional information.

CLUB CUBASE — for user's of Steinberg's award winning Cubase MIDI sequencer, meets at 7:30 pm on the last Monday of every month at Trebas Institute, 410 Dundas St E, One block west of Parliament. Call 496-9905.

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO — All Mac users, Macintosh OS & related issues, meets 2nd Tuesday, Michener Institute, 222 St. Patrick St., Toronto, 7 pm to 10 pm, infoline 462-1702.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK — meets the first Thursday of every month to discuss issues related to PC's & training.. Each meeting includes a presentation on relevant topic. Location: the CBC Building, 25 John Street. Call Lynn at 362-9215 for further details.

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABORATORIES — Merry hackers in search of picturesque mountains, RAM and fairytales. For further data write c/o CyberPunk Research Labs. Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3J3.

INTERNATIONA L PROGRAMMERS GUILD Meets every second week starting at 7:00 pm on Tuesday Nights in downtown Toronto at the Graf Bobby, 36 Wellington East, Toronto. Programmers who are not members are also welcome to attend. Ask at the front desk for the Programmers Guild. For more information or a free copy of the latest newsletter, call the IPG at 905-824-7947.

INTERNET USER GROUP now forming. Daniel O'Connell 416-365-1899 or Dan @ Grant.Yorku.ca.

KW-MUG — 376 Peel Street, New Hamburg, ON, N0B 2G0, (519) 662-2627. Focus: Public domain distribution; reviews of current software; meetings variable, no fees.

LOGIC — functions by: Meetings 1st (Macintosh) & 3rd (Apple II) Tuesday of the month, North Toronto Memorial Community Centre, 200 Eglinton Ave West at 7:00pm.. Messages 416-323-0828, BBS 416-487-9771, FAX 905-737-6159.

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) – Supporting ADAM, CP/M-TDOS Users contact: (416) 424-1352 or write to: P.O. Box 165, 260 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, ON, M5A 1N0. Meetings 2nd Monday of each month. 1485 Albion Rd (Community Centre) and 4th Sat. each month at the Pape Ave. Community Center. Bi Monthly newsletter.

Microsoft Access and Visual Basic User Group. Meetings held 1st Thursday of every month, 6:00pm at the Bramalea Building, 1 Queen St. East, 22nd floor. For more information contact the Microsoft Information Centre at 800-563-9048 or Fraser Dickson at 416-864-6542 or 905-822-1889.

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB - Meets on first Wednesday of every month at 8pm at the Burnhamthorpe community Centre located at 1500 Gulleden Dr. in Mississauga. For online inof, call our support BBS at (905) 568-5294 or (905) 568-2496.

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP - A computer users group for PC and Apple. Useful, constructive exchange of ideas, business services and information through presentations, discussions and networking at an affordable price. Bi-monthly. For more information call (905) 889-5311.

Ottawa Banyan Users Group (OBUG). Meetings held on the first Wednesday of every month at Geological Survey of Canada, 601 Booth St., Alice Wilson Hall. (ground floor). For more information contact Gautam Subra at 613-738-3175.

PCCT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) —IBM and PC clone users,, meets 3rd Tuesdays in the Burgundy Room of the North York Memorial Community Hall, 5110 Yonge St, North York at 7:00 pm. Membership includes shareware lib, BBS, 12 special interest groups & workshops. Voice info line: (416) 244-6786.

Repetitive Strain Injury Support Group meets the 2nd Thursday of every mpnth. Meet people who have this condition. We can help you with information, prevention or coping with this work related injury. For more information please call 416-493-3641, or 416-252-6471 x299.

TAF - TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION - XE/ST/Falcon computers. 300 members. BBS. Newsletter. SIGS for MIDI,DTP, General and more. Meets 7:30pm. Third Thursday of month in North York Memorial Community Hall in the N.Y. City Centre Ligrary building. 5110 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS - (300-16.8) 235-0318. Info-Line (416) 22-55-823 CALL-TAF.

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GROUP — Interested Users of Autodesk Multimedia products are invited to call Pia Zimperi at (416) 929-8155.

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY - For further information call RickPenton 518-1437

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK - Join our Social Network/Support Group for SHY people and enhance your social and interpersonal skills. Participate in weekly organized social and cultural activities. Weekly meeting from 7-10pm. Pre-registration is required. Call for more info at 851-6696 or 851-2980.

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS' CLUB - Meetings on second Thursday of each month at 7-10 pm (free admission). Meetings held at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave., Oshawa. Contact Linda Netten 905-623-2787 or Bruce Laycraft at 905-728-9351.

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS — (E.G.3D P) in association with L.T.P.D. Dedicated to Atari users. For more information write to L.T.P.D. c/o (E.G.3D P), 37 Montye Ave., Box #2, Toronto, Ontario M6S 2G8.

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION SOCIETY (IICS) is a non-profit professional organization dedicated to the advancement of interactive and multimedia technologies. Through monthly meetings, newsletters and networking IICS members are able to keep up-to-date in this growing field. Membership is $90/yr. For more information call Peter Richardson 416-288-0550 or fax 285-4395.

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP — meets on the 2nd and 4th Mondays of each month. For more information, call Larry Osborne at (416) 972-1809.

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) - Meetings held in Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov each year. Contact Terry Lewis at 416-620-6565 X639 or 416-620-6913 (fax) for more info. Corp membership fee: $50/yr (up to 3 employees); Single membership: $25/yr.

TORCHI (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) — Meets every second Wednesday of the month from 7:00 pm-10:00 pm. For more information re speakers, topics and membership. We are the local chapter of Sigchi a part of ACM. Call M. Boshes (416) 448-2697.

TORONTO APL SIG — An educational and social organization concerned with the use and promotion of APL computer language. 4th Monday of each month at 6:30 pm (excluding the Summer) at BCE Place, 161 Bay Street, 10th Floor. Or write: Toronto APL SIG, Box 384, Adelaide Street P.O., Toronto, Ont., M5C 2J5. Contact Ben Best (416) 862-3193.

TORONTO AREA NETWARE USER GROUP (TANUG). The next meeting will be held on Wednesday, November 16, 1994 at 5:30 pm at the Education and Meeting Centre located at the Canadian Bar Association - Ontario, 2nd floor, 20 Toronto St. The cost is $20, including a cold buffet and pre-registration is recommended. Topic: Microsoft Office and MS Mail in a Netware LAN. Call TANUG at (416) 269-0940.

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP— meets 1st (C/C++), 2nd (Paradox) and 3rd (Quattro Pro) Thursdays of every month at 6 pm, 5:30 pm and 7 pm respectively. Meetings are held at Borland, 5001 Yonge St,14th Floor. For membership and meeting details please contact Doug Campbell 496-2120. Free BBS (905) 271-9795.

TORONTO USERS GROUP — User members support of Intermediate CL. Next meeting is held on Sept.22nd at the Howard Johnson Plaza at 400-401 Keele St. Please contact Wende Boddy at suite 2550, P.O. Box 77, Toronto Dominion Centre, Tor., ONT, M5K 1E7 for more information, or call (416) 607-2546.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP, INC.) — Commodore users (PET, 64/128, Amiga, CDTV, MS-DOS, etc.), meets Tuesdays (1st, 128; 2nd, Amiga; 3rd, GEOS; 4th, 64), York Public Library, main branch, 1745 Eglinton Ave. W. (near Dufferin), 7:30 pm; 3rd Thursday Alderwood United Church, 44 Delma Drive, Etobicoke, 7:30 pm, software library, newsletter & BBS, information (416) 253-9637.

TRACE — Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange: Presentations on the last Tuesday of every second month. Held at the Malton Community Centre, 3540 Morningstar Drive. For details call Tim Lucas at (416) 750-9765.

ZIM USERS GROUP — Revival of the Toronto Zim Users Group. Emphasis on exchange of ZIM technical expertise in a friendly environment. Contact Fay Rakoff: Phone (416) 979-6216, or Fax (416) 979-4888.

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS. For businesses, advertising Rates are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with payment for the December issue by October 31, 1994. (Personal Ads: an individual at a company can run an ad, but it must be for one-of-a-kind items for sale). FREE ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. Up to 2 ads per person maximum. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge.

BBS

GEMINI BBS Versatile Board Fidonet-Netmail, Adult areas, CD-ROM, Daily Horoscope. Enjoy yourself. Call 416-921-2256.

INTERACTION. The Film & Television BBS. Internet, Classifieds & more. 416-621-4476.

JOHNNY'S PALACE OF GAMES BBS - 403-276-9436 - 14400 - night owls 12 CD-ROM - over 30 online games and a full featured gambling hall. Call today!!

PRAXIS BBS 905-272-4455. Tools for Change, EchoMail, Online magazines, files. Great for beginners.

SOULS Of Mischief BBS - CD-ROM, 510 megs, 8+ doors, good ANSI, drawings and expanding first. Call now! 905-893-2604.

YO!NET Is Here! Join the first Chinese-based international network! We provide FREE Internet, E-mail and Newsgroup. Also with FREE international mail and files! For more info call 416-503-1289 (data)!

EMPLOYMENT

32 Years with some ex willing to start at the bottom to learn PC, as a part time hard working honest employee. Wesley 416-237-1690.

ANALYST Programmer seeks contract/ft PC tutoring. C, Clipper, dBase, Data mgmt exp. 416-496-9035. lp.

CAD Designer, exp seeks p/t, contract work. Own eqpt. Satisfaction or free. Call Rubin 534-6063.

MAC Wizard. Quark, Ill, Photoshop + system troubleshooting, print background + training exp seek ft/Durham area/ Scar/ Markham. Call 905-839-3084 after 6 pm. Before 6, leave message.

PC and Network specialist experienced with Novell and Unix seeks permanent job. Call Sasha 905-472-4082.

PC Support specialist 9 yrs experience hard/software, seeks full/part time employment. Edward 416-459-0350.

PROGRAMMER Exp. in C, Novell, Clipper, dBase seeks full or part time job. Stephen 496-9035.

RECENT Seneca programming grad seeks entry-level position. Cobl, C, C++. Call Sheldon 416-638-7983.

SENIOR ANALYST/Programmer seeks contract in C++, Oracle, PowerBuilder. Call Eric at 416-540-5578.

SOFTWARE Analyst, very exp in C, OS/2. Presentation manager seeks part-time work after hours. Call after 6 pm at 416-345-8325.

WANTED PC TRAINERS for private college part time/ full time. P.O. Box 2344, 2300 Yonge, M4P 1E4

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

$3000 a week can be made with your computer. No experience required. It will work or double your money back. Rush $5 to Chris Sartison 66 Mckean Way, Spruce Grove, AB T7X 2R9.

$58,632.14 PER YEAR using your computer! Free disk shows how: Call 1-800-488-1294

CARTOONIST To design sets of funny computer cartoons, must be original, good & flexible. Fax resume to K.W. 416-496-2884.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITIES: World's most popular restaurant publication now available for licensing in remaining towns/cities in Canada not already served by "Coffee News". Full disclosure of incredibly successful system, plus list of all present licensees. Small towns 1,000-10,000 population, net $50,000/yr. Larger sities - your ship's come in! Call now! (204) 452-7471.

WANT SERVICE Techs to sub-contract Ont, BC, Que barcode system repairs. Fax Greg during business hours at 416-925-8163.

YOU HAVE a Fully computerized home office. You are familiar with fax on demand, fax boards, bulletin boards, internet and E-mail. You are creative, innovative, willing to work hard and be trained. We are a large Financial service company. Fax a brief resume to Robert A. Gascon at 416-236-4218.

HARDWARE

1 YR Warranted 486-66 new multimedia computer. 4meg Ram, 400 meg hd, svga monitor, 1.44 floppy, keyboard and mouse. $1699. 905-627-9550.

1MB SIMMs $50 ea. Boca 14.4 fax-on-demand/voice/data modem $225. DataEase $50. 905-549-2840.

1.06 GIG, SCSI, 12mg, hdd, Fujitsu + SCSI adaptec AHA 1452 kit. 14 mths old. $900 firm. Call 6-9pm. 416-789-3028.

2 SUPRA Modems, 1-2400 for $45 and 1-14400 fax/modem for $100. Call 613-332-0377.

2MB Simms 256Kx9 (8 modules) $60 obo. Call 905-279-7949.

4,400 BPS internal modem with send and receive fax. Both v.32bis and v.42 bis. $125 obo. Call 492-6102.

4MB of Ram 70ns $190 & Hi-Tex CP-18 speakers 2-5w each. $30. Call Saeid 921-0902.

8MB 72 pins Ram Simms IBM Gold plated. 2 wks old. $450 ea obo. Call Fx Rajib 905-889-0793.

14" NEC MultisyncPlus svga monitor. $500 obo. Zoltan at 416-631-6648.

24 PIN Samsung. 3 mths old. $150. 9 pin Seikosha. Like new. $100. 2400/9600 fax/modem. $30. All for just $240. Everyday from 11 am to 8 pm. 416-494-0066.

40MB Quantum Godrive for laptop. C/w pcs adapter $50. Call Antoine 416-590-8721.

64 PIN SIMM 16mb 4 AST Premium mfm ctr. Arcnet. Call any time. 905-471-0809.

130MB Maxtor hd w/cable $175. 52mb Quantum hd $50. ATI 1mb d-24 video card $100. 416-412-0682.

250MB Jumbo int tape backup. Like new $200 or trade for CD-ROM int double speed drive. Call Mike at 905-668-1833.

286-12, 1meg Ram, 2 20meg hd, 1.4 meg floppy, coprocessor, mono (Amber) monitor, new keyboard, multi i/o, desktop, case. $400 obo. 905-508-5523.

286-80mg, 5.25, mon, key $270. 416-633-2160.

286 640K Ram, hdfd, 40mhd, mono, kb $260. 386 1m Ram hdfd, 40mhd, mono, kb $360. VGA color, add $100. Call daytime for details. Wai 416-298-9940.

286 AST Premium AT, 2mb ram, 43 mb hd, mono mon, 360k+1.2mb fd, 101 kybd, Run Win 3.1. $280. Call Lloyd 905-839-3996.

286 COMPAQ Portable suitcase type, mono. $250. 905-672-5556.

286 COMPUTER 40mb hd 1m Ram, 1 5.25 fd 9 pin printer with monitor $400. Call eves at 905-686-8281.

286 System, 2mb Ram, Math Co, 35 mb hd disk, 3.5" 1.44 mb, mono monitor & card, 101 kybd, mouse. $285. Call 416-534-1288.

286, 1m/40m, 1fd, ega, $300, 386sx, 1m/120m, 1 fd, vga $500, 386 dx, 4m/120m, 1fd, svga $650. 416-618-3592.

286PC, 1mb Ram, 30mb hd, 5.25 dd+3.5 hd, ATI vga wonder, coprocessor, 101 kb & mouse, no monitor, $175. Call Don Tues-Fri after 7 pm or weekends. 905-846-1389.

386DX-40, 4mb Ram, 1024x768 .28 ni monitor, svga 1mb, 130hd, 1.44fd, 96/24 int s/r fax/modem, mini-tower, mouse. 1 yr old, 2 yrs warr. $900 firm. 604-9347.

386DX25+387, 4m Ram, 120 hd+170hd, 1.2+1.44 fd, 1m svga, sound card, mouse, no mon $700. Also 286-2mb 42 hd 1.44 fd, ega, mono + card modem $200. Call 416-286-8165.

386DX40 Computer, vga 14" monitor, sound blaster, speakers, kybd, three button mouse and pad. For details. Call 905-389-7539.

386DX40 mainboard + 128k cache $100 obo. 398-6218.

386SX 40mb Hard Drive 1.44 floppy drive 2mb Ram b/w monitor $400 obo. 416-466-7153.

386SX-25, 40mb hard drive, 2 mb Ram, both 1.44 and 1.22 floppy drives, color vga video card with mono vga monitor, software. Call Steve at 905-770-8681. Asking $450 obo.

486DX INTEL. CPU only. $250. Paul evenings 905-279-8232.

486DX-33 with 4mb of Rami 530mb Maxtor hd both floppy; 1mb svga card; mini tower; 14" svga monitor, M10.28 dp. $1430. Call 242-6235.

486DX2-66 256k/16mb motherboard w/cpu-fan 6m old, perf cond. Mt case & floppies. Optional vlb.8 slots. $1250 firm. Bob 416-759-4943.

486DX33 4mRam 128k cache 256mhdd 1.44 fdd 512k vlbus svga monitor. $1150. 905-840-6384.

486DX33, 220 hd, 4mb Ram. 1mb svga Vesa local bus card. $885. Call 905-276-1289.

486DX33, VLB, SCSI2 system 256k cache, 4meg ram, 1meg vid card with NEC multisync monitor, cd rom, fax/modem, 170meg hd, 1.44+1.2. $2400 obo. Call Barry at 365-2192.

486DX66 8mb Ram 345 hd svga. $1999. 905-542-7645.

486PX33 System w/ 4mg 60 ns Ram 213 ide hd 1 mb Tseng video card, keybd, case, 3.5/5.25 fdd $1000 obo. Optional 926mb hd negotiable. Call Howard 223-1330.

640K XT Computer - IBM compatible Packard Bell monitor, modem, 1 5.25, 1 3.5 floppy, keyboard. $280 obo. 905-669-1832.

640K XT Turbo, floppy 30hd, Fuji kb mono, i/o ctrl, Panasonic printer. Vg cond. $200. 905-770-8362.

1522 SCSI2 controller /w floppy kit. Adaptec. New driver incl. Rajib @ 905-889-0793.

14400 BPS Fax/data modem. Fully hayes compatible, internal with Winfax and DOS fax life and all manuals. 4 months old. Asking $90. Call Craig at 905-279-7472.

ACER 386DX, 4mb, 105mb 2fdds, vga monitor, 1mb video card, mouse, keyboard, modem, DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, H deskjet printer $1100. Call Jason 416-321-6861. Good for student.

ADLIB Sound card. Great sound and good for all games with installation manual. Sell for only $38 obo. 9600/2400 bps modem with full installation manual. Sell for $38 obo. Call Jackson 946-9555.

AMIGA 500 1mb 1084 mon, Prowrite $475. 531-1559.

AMIGA 1200+40meg $650 obo. Microbotics M1230XA (40Mhz 030, 33 Mhz 82, 4 megs) $600 obo. Both for $950 obo. Zoltan at 416-631-6648.

APPLE IIe 2 disc drives printer. Pristine condition. Dozens of programs. $150 obo. Dave 905-852-7845.

ATARI 520ST col monitor, DS floppy, modem, dot mat printer, lots of software, mouse, joystick. $475 obo. 444-7193 or fax 441-9804.

ATARI 520ST With mono and color monitors, D500 floppy drive, original manuals, tons of software, joystick and power bar. Asking $250 obo. Call Steve anytime at 905-770-8681.

ATI Ultra + 2 mb ISA $190; ATI 9600 etc ext modem $100; 386dx40 mb $90; MS printing system $110; keyboard $12; ISA I/O hd/fd controller $8 obo. Call Chew after 7 pm 905-771-7033.

AUTOMOBIILE Computer for car $1500. 416-381-1620.

AVIATOR Bondwell-top line. Turbo fire selector, altit/level indic. Aircraft ctrl yoke and many more. Brand new. $55. 416-690-4203.

BRAND NEW Fax/modem IBM easy options 240 OBP3296/48 $70; Supra modem 2400 $50; PFS Window Works v2 $30' PFS Publisher $20; Seat support Obusform $50. Call 905-851-9404. Leave msg.

BRAND New SIS486 green PC Vesa local bus motherboard for sale. Asking $120. No cpu. Or $420 w/486dx40 AMD cpu. Call 416-603-2411.

CALCOMP 1045dm 8-pen plotter w/ acad dvr manual + supplies. $2700 Alex @ 778-0575.

CANON BJC 600 Color printer new 3 month old in very good condition. $540 obo. Marc 416-497-1270.

CANON BJC600 6 months old still with warranty registration cards manuals and ink, original receipt available $600. Call Richard at 905-270-3071.

CD-ROM Sony external with card $350. GVC-2400 modem ext. $40. 416-425-2512.

COLORADO Jumbo 250 external with 2x compression interface $400, Jumbo 250 external with interface $330, 42 DC2120 tapes like new $15 each. Exabyte 8505 10 gig dat $2100 obo. Call 416-787-8018.

COMPAQ Deskpro 386s 1mb Ram, 5.25 hd/40mb drives, vga, keyboard, (no mouse, mo monitor). $350 obo. Serge 416-510-2629 ev. 416-445-5860 (x 500) days.

COMPAQ Portable 386 80386DX 20Mhz, 2mb 200 mb hd, 1.2 fd manuals, carry ase. Ask $800. Dan 905-729-2383.

COMPUGRAPHIC Mcs-10 typesetter complete with manuals, disks, catalogue and service records. Used by NY publishing co. Used to create books + newspaper $$Pontial. Shahab 416-742-8144.

E-TECH Bullet 14.4k fax modem - internal fax modem with built in fax switch. Call 416-239-6464. $275.

EPSON 24 Pin LQ printer $195 w/cable. Call 416-490-8184.

EPSON-LQ1050, 24 pin, new. $150. 905-451-4283.

FOR SALE Roland Lapc-1 (MT-32 compat) $180 Chris 923-5840.

FOR SALE: 4 1*9 80ns Simms chips $50 ea or $190 for the lot. Call evenings 416-787-8931.

GAME Blaster original sound board from Creative Labs with game included in the package. $35 obo. 905-275-7949.

HARD Drive 40mb Seagate $50 obo. Lee 416-651-8239.

HD 40MB hard card $80; Bar Code Reader $99; Wangtech .25 in tape backup + card 100mb $125. 905-709-3883.

HP 4L Laser printer $750 firm. Wayne 698-1638.

HP 95LX including 512k flash card, pc connection cable, software and manual. $750 obo. Marc 905-896-4454.

HP Deskjet 500C with software and 2 year warranty. Asking for $400. Negotiable. Call Warner at 416-298-4566.

HP Paintjet XL300 (not used) paid $2850. Asking $1600. Logitech scanman color plus ocr (not used) paid $900 asking $325. Call 905-951-2829.

HP100LX Palmtop PC with 2mb Ram, 2 mb of software on ROM including Lotus 123, PCMCIA type II slot, serial port, CGA display and shareware remote control and phone dialing software & more. $950. 416-769-6341.

HP550C Desk Writer color printer. Brand new. Best offer. Daytime 905-873-2500.

IBM 286 1mg Ram 50 mg hd vga mon, 1.44 fd 101 kbd, mouse, Dos 6, Windows #.0, WP5.1, Lotus, dBase, games and more. Asking $600 obo. Call 416-425-4875.

IBM COLOR Display 8512 vga monitor, excellent condition. Kevin after 4pm. $100 obo. 291-6464.

IBM PC (a real one) 2 floppies, real IBM keyboard, IBM 5151 green phosphor monitor, IBM basic chipset. Excellent condition. $75 obo. 905-639-1423.

IBM PS/2 Model 50Z $900 obo. 1mb memory/31mb hd, 101-keyboard/mouse, IBM 8513 vga monitor/4216 laser printer. Wayne 905-712-4801. Pager 416-390-3004, leave msg with your number.

IBM Thinkpad 700c 12m Ram, 120m hd, 10.4" active matrix display. Docking station with 2 slots and 1 bay. $5500. Call and lv msg 363-2103.

IBM Thinkpad 700c 486/25, 10.4" active matrix color, 120mb hd/8mb ram, port. Able sound card with speaker, Notebook gameport for joystick. Case and 14" svga monitor included. $4,000. Call 905-279-5533.

JUMBO-250 Int/tape drive with software, cable and tape. Never used $150. Call Fred 905-278-2097.

LASER Printer - Intelaprint 10 IBM 4019 compatible HP Series II emulation 5meg Ram high yield toner (25k pages) Network adapter installed 10 ppm. Best offer. Rob 905-887-1964.

LASER Quality Okidata 0/400, new cartridge, excellent condition. $325 or trade for a color printer. Call Shiv at 905-428-8479.

LOGITECH Mouseman, new. $40. 905-451-4283.

LQ2500 Printer $150. 905-279-4839.

MAC IIx 8/230 $800, Apple 21" monochrome monitor $300, Microtek 600 dpi ScanMaker color scanner $500. Fax to William 922-7861.

MAC LC4/40col mon software manuals $850 firm. Mac greyscale scanner + manuals $200 firm. Stan 465-1486.

MAC LC475 4mb Ram 160 mb hd monitor kb mouse complete $1200 neg. Call Glen 503-4186.

MAC SE/30 5/40 with ImageWriter II $1000. Brian 905-945-9767.

MAXTOR 130Meg hard disk 3.5 in complete kit, barely used. Only $150. 905-257-1257.

MODEMS S/R 14.4 $89 pocket S/R 96/96 $49 mouse $7.99 All new warranty 751-7764.

MONITOR 14" VGA + card $195. .28 dpi Magnavox. Paul 905-832-4406.

NEC MultiMate XT Notebook with 2 70k drives, 1200 modem, best offer. Jerry 416-466-7236.

NEC Pinwriter P2 plus with users manuals, cables, a brand new ribbon. $200 negotiable. Call Walter 569-3867.

NEWTON 110, with 2mb storage card and AC adapter. $650. Call 416-617-0136.

NEWTON Message Pad 100. First $299 takes it. Call Dee at 416-653-8600 days only.

NOTEBOOK 486/25 4mb Ram 80hd, extra battery, car adaptor, case, $1300. Majid 416-515-9735. 1 yr old.

NOTEBOOK 486DX33, 4mg, send/receive fax/modem 2400/9600 many xtras. $2000. 905-884-5255 after 6pm.

NOTEBOOK, 386, 4M Ram. 180m hd. New condition. 6.9 lb. $690. Call 905-602-5165 or lv msg.

PALMTOP-HP95LX Includes ac adaptor, connectivity pack & cables. Built in software includes Lotus 123, Memo editor and scheduler. Call Tim. $350 firm. 416-365-3704.

PANASONIC 1124 dtmtx 24 pin 1991 mint. $250/best. Sheetfeeder & xtra ram. 905-274-9003.

PENTIUM 60 4m Ram 256k cache fan 256m hdd 1.44 fdd vlbus 512k fat med tower svga monitor $1950. 905-840-6384.

PENTIUM 60 w/mb no Ram. $1200. V: 736-7311.

PLOTTER CALCOMP 663 large format roll feed single pen floor model requires driver for application $700. 239-8626.

PLOTTER IBM 8 pen. Call 905-889-8568.

PRINTER Genicom 3210 wide carriage, 9 pin. Serial and parallel ports. IBM/PC comp. $195 Wally 416-431-7631.

PRINTER-Epson Action Laser II w/ new toner cartridge. 6 ppm, 300 dpi, dual port, 3 emulation modes. $550. Call Ross @ 416-920-1218.

SCSI Maxtor-380mb & future domain controller scsi card $385 firm. 2mb 72 pin Simm $90. Call 416-490-8184.

SIMMS 1mbx9 (70ns, 3 chips). 4 available. $50 ea. Call or lv msg at 416-756-2326. 1 mth old.

SIMMS 1mbx9 70ns/80ns $50/$45 each. Call Chris 782-2183.

SIPP Ram used. 4x1mb only $35 obo. Call 905-420-5718.

SMC Arcnet Adapter 8 bit Coax have 10 cards. Rob 905-887-1964.

SOUNDBLASTER 16-mcd (almost new) for sale. Best offer or will trade for 16-bit sound card of comparable used value. Call Michael at 416-266-8280.

SOUNDBLASTER Pro, manual & disk, CD-ROM & joystick, no MIDI kit. Kevin after 4pm. $90 obo. 291-6464.

STAR NX-2420 24 pin multifont printer Epson LQ-860 and IBM Proprinter 24e modes. 4 extra ribbons. $225. Call Eugene 925-4547.

SVGA ADI/14" Monitor/card/filter $289. Canon LBP4 Laser 1mb card $50. Mike 763-0401.

TIMEPLEX Link/2 for sale. 3 nodes: 2-18 slot nest, 1-13 slot nest. NCL+ILC.2, QSC.0, QVM.6, TimeView 2000 2.1 on Sun Sparc. Call Ken Wilson 204-958-5372.

WILL Teach computer courses in exchange for computer hardware. 416-750-8784.

XEROX 4045 Laser printer with 1 page photo copier option. Call Sam 416-234-4362.

ZENITH Turbosport 386DX 12Mhz 1mb Ram 40mb hd 1.44 fd 2400b internal modem 15 lbs all original manuals & disks. Ask $600. Dan 905-729-2383.

ZOLTRIX Sound card, speakers, joystick. Original boxes, manuals, software. CD compatible. All for $50. Call John 905-508-4737.

SOFTWARE

$40/each Aces Europe & Pacific 337-4948.

7TH Guest with hint book $35, Lawnmower man $20. 416-769-5198.

AMIGA Software. Digipaint 3 $30, PhotonPaint $20, Digiview Gold4 $100, RGR Splitter $100. Prowrite3 $80. Call 416-298-9881 after 6pm.

BIBLE TRIVIA and Bible Story Scramble games, $10, or $1 for demo diskette. M. Paetsch, Box 42072, 1881 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, MB R3J 3X7.

BOOKS - Inside Access 1.1 with disk $25. Workout C $19. Mastering Paradox 4 made easy $12. Paradox 4 instant ref $10. 416-491-7061.

BRAND New! Canada post certified postal coding software. 905-639-5879.

CANVAS For Windows. High performance drawing program for professionals in Design & Graphics. Integrated 24 bit painting and retouching. Retails for $399. Selling for $125 obo. 905-891-6184.

CDs For Sale. Indiana Jones $25, Iron Helix $25, Rebel Assault $25, Outpost $35, Publish It V2 $20. Call Frank in the evenings 533-2450.

CNE Course 4.0 or 32 work kits. $500. Call Shaun 416-963-9526.

EXCEL 4.0 $40, Access 1.1 $65, Visual C+ & professional editing 1.0 $100, Morton utilities 7.0 $25, Procomm plus for Windows $40, Winfax Pro 4.0 $65. Call 905-951-2829.

FALCON 3 Fact $20; 1942:Paw $40. Jim 493-7357.

FAX Software - express fax+ v3.0 for Windows. Mainstreet software by WordPerfect. New. Unopened. Srp $139. Asking $70. Call 905-833-3206.

FILESAFE For Windows by Mountain Network solutions. Network data management software for Novell. New. Unopened. $120 value. Asking $60. Call 905-833-3206.

FLIGHT Sim 5 $50. Soccer $10 337-4948.

FOXPRO 2.6 For DOS $390 including distribution kit. Orig price $600. Call Richard after 6pm 905-940-0005.

GAME Test Drive 3 $30 with manuals. 905-607-9618.

GAMES: Dunes $30, Red Baron $25, Warlords2 $25, Carriers at War $25, Perfect Gen Trilogy $20, V4Victory 3Pak $30. Call Greg 416-447-6506.

GET On-line fast! Crosstalk communicator $38. Into Lan 14-in-one built-in network system $38. Both new shrink wrapped. Call Walter. 416-231-4018.

GUPTA SQL Base v5.1.0 (Netware, Dos, Windows) 5-user, 2 unregistered complete sets. Donate to reg'd charity obo. Agnes @ 416-485-7306. 9-5 only.

IBM Games for trade or sale. Call Eddy after 9 pm at 905-454-4493.

IBM Games. Alone in the Dark 1&2, SimCity, SimCity 2000, Freddy Pharkos, Amonra, Railroad Tycoon, Chessmaster 3000. Original boxes and manuals. $20 each. Call John 905-508-4737.

JAPANESE/Anime adult CD-RIM discs for sale. Call 416-930-7200 or leave message.

LOTUS Notes for Windows, brand new unopened, asking $750 obo. Mac at 416-480-6100 x 3263 days, 416-493-7457 nights. Leave msg.

MICROSOFT C v6.0, SDK v3.0, QuickC for Windows v1.0, Case: WCorporate ed v3.12. All complete with manuals. Donate to reg'd charity obo. Agnes @ 416-485-7306. 9-5 only.

MICROSOFT Office Professional v4.3 CD Ver. Includes Excel, Access, Word, Powerpoint, Office Assistant. All manuals are on CD. $300 obo. Call 416-492-6102.

MICROSOFT Scenes with original diskettes and manual in package (unused) for sale. $16. 416-504-3765.

NETWORKING - Internet tools, TCP/IP. Call Econosoft Int. 416-498-9496.

NOVELL, Course 508 - Netware 3.1 x Administration - brand new. $495 cash. Leave message. 519-942-3064. Darren.

ORIENTAL/Japanese adult CD-ROM discs for sale. Call Oscar 416-593-4020 data: 416-506-9228 24 hrs.

PC-TOOLS 2.0 for Windows $95. Uninstalled 2.0 $45. PrintCache 3.1 $35. All are brand new unopened. Call Alan 416-447-5397.

SCSI 2 Drive 105 gig, 10MS Access Micropolis 2112, 3.5", $550. Oshawa. 905-404-2917.

SOFTTWARE! Word 5.5 Dos $10, Autosketch $10, Flight Sim5 $20, Aircraft & Scenery Designer $10, PC Tools 7.1 $5, WinFax Pro 3 $10, WordPerfect6 Dos $30, Morefonts $5, Quick C Windows $10. 416-467-0672.

➤

CALENDAR

OCTOBER

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIRS. Oct 16, Ottawa, Nepean Sportsplex; Oct 23, Windsor, Caboto Club. Contact: 1-800-465-8286.

MACWORLD EXPO. Oct 18-20, Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Contact: Mitch Hall Associates 617-361-8000.

MICRO EXPO. Oct 21-23. Friday 10-9; Saturday and Sunday 10-6. Place Bonaventure, Montreal. Contact: 514-844-0502.

CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTIONS '94. Oct 24-26, Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Contact: 508-470-3880.

E MAIL WORLD Conference and Exposition. Oct 24-26, Metro Toronto Convention Centre. Contact: 508-570-3880.

THE INTERNET: EXPRESS LANE OF THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY. Seminar with Jim Carroll, co-author of the Canadian Internet Handbook. Tickets: $65.00. Thurs. Oct 27, 8:00-10:00 am. The Board of Trade of Metropolitan Toronto, First Canadian Place. Contact: Lisa A. Wilson 416-862-4506.

NOVEMBER

COMPUTER FEST Nov 4-6, Etobicoke, Skyway Centre. Fri 10-9,Sat-Sun 10-6. Contact: Ryhan Ahmad at 416-925-4533.

CANADIAN MULTIMEDIA SHOW. Nov 7-9, '94. Calgary, AB. Sponsored by the University of Calgary/CD ROM Store. Contact: Margaret-Anne Stroh at 1-800-265-2494 or 220-7101.

SCIB'94, The Canadian Computer/Office Technology Show. Nov 8-10, Montreal Convention Centre. Contact: ITCS at 514-270-8286.

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIRS. Nov 28, Whitby, Soccer City. Contact: 1-800-465-8286.

CIO SUMMIT. Nov 28-29, Toronto Marriot Eaton Centre. Contact: Judith Sykes PR at 416-927-1069.

TRAINING

SCO STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTER'S offer a variety of UNIX training courses: Introduction to SCO System V, Oct 3-5, '94. Dec 12-14, '94. SCO System V Administration I, Oct 6-7, '94. Dec 15-16, '94. UNIX System V Administration II, Nov 21-25, '94. To register or more info call: 800-667-UNIX.

SEMINARS

SOFTWARE LICENSING AGREEMENTS. Nov 17, '94, Toronto. Nov 16, '94 Ottawa. This one-day seminar will address the key elements of software licensing and proprietary rights under Canadian law, as well as the differences between software licences in Canada and the U.S. Call 416-674-9400.

DATA WAREHOUSING. NOV 3, '94, Toronto, Metro Convention Centre. A FREE half-day seminar in which you will learn how to plan and implement an Oracle-based data warehousing solution in your organization, etc... Call 800-263-8969.

NON-INCOME TAX PLANNING, Nov 2, '94. Planning tips to minimize the impact of "payroll" taxes, capital tax and municipal property tax, and, maximize provincial and federal tax recoveries.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES FOR NON-TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS Oct 12-13, '94, Toronto. A comprehensive two-day seminar. Designed to give the non-technical professional a working knowledge of the most up-to-date data communications technologies and applications.

INTERNATIONAL

PAGEMAKER CONFERENCE. Chicago, IL. Oct 17 & 18, '94. Contact: Thunder Lizard Productions. Tel: 206-633-3431 or Fax: 206-633-0153.

PC EXPO. Chicago, IL. Oct 19-21, '94. Contact: Bruno Blenheim Inc. Tel: 800-829-3976. or Fax: 201-346-1602.

COMPUTER TRAINING & SUPPORT CONFERENCE. San Antonio, TX. Oct 25 & 26, '94. Contact: Ziff Institute. Tel: 617-252-5187 or Fax: 617-252-5113.

DESIGN ENGINNERING SHOW WEST. Anaheim, CA. Nov 1 & 2, '94. Contact: Reed Exposition Companies 203-964-0000 or Fax: 203-964-0176.

OBJECT WORLD. Tokyo, Japan. Nov 1 & 2, '94. Contact: Matt Mandino at IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976 or 508-820-8624.

MACWORLD EXPO. Hong Kong, China. Nov 3-5, '94. Contact: Matt Mandino at IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976 or 508-820-8624.

COMDEX FALL. Las Vegas, NV. Nov 14-18, '94. Contact: Interface Group 617-449-6600 or Fax: 617-444-0165.

WINDOWS WORLD. Oslo, Norway. Nov 15-17, '94. Contact: Matt Mandino at IDG World Expo at 800-545-3976 or 508-820-8624.

MOBILE COMPUTING. Copenhagen, Norway. Nov17-18,' 94 . Contact: Ole Larsen at IDG Communications: 47 36 44 28 00.

PROJECT WORLD Conference & Exposition. Dec 12-16, Santa Clara, CA. Designed to highlight new technologies, implement strategies and leadership skills. For more info contact: Don Dible, conference director at 408-730-6830.

CLASSIFIEDS

VISUAL BASIC For Windows Professional Edition v3. Includes all docs and license. Asking $125. Serge 416-510-2629 ev. 416-445-5860 (x 500) days.

WORDSTAR 4 $10. Windows 3 $15. 416-292-1073.

SERVICES

On Site Services

- Hardware & software trouble-shooting, upgrading, inlcuding motherboard, memory, FAX/modem, sound card, HD and data recovery*, etc.
- Network installation* (Novell & Lantastic).

$30/Hr or $60/Proj. CALL 416-720-7176

COMMERCIAL
Real-time **INDUSTRIAL**
Computerized Applications
Design and Programming
25+ years of experience
call **COMPUCYBER** inc. today at
(416) 733-1630

$3000 A WEEK can be made with your computer. No experience required. It will work or double your money back. Rush $5 to Chris Sartison, 66 Mckean Way, Spruce Grove, AB T7X 2R9.

COMPSERV Consulting. Installation/set-up and troubleshooting of hardware/software. Onsight service available. 905-819-0959.

COMPUTER Training, setup and general help in your home. Call Richard 905-428-3360.

ERGONOMIC Furnished training rm for rent 6 pc's linked to server. Pleasant environment, central location close to TTC, now taking bookings for early 1995, hrly/nitly rates. Fax K. Williams 416-496-2886 for info.

HARD DISK Repair $40. PC Troubleshooting, repair, upgrade, support. Call ITS 503-0072.

LAYOUT + DESIGN Done really well. Call Fresh Prints for all your IBM Graphic needs. We pickup & deliver. 905-508-8688.

LIST YOUR RESUME on the Internet. Only $65 for 1 whole year. Call 905-564-1022 or Metalon@aol.com.

MAC 11 Data transferred and translated to IBM or MAC format. 604-521-8618.

PC FIXERS - Repair Upgrade & Fix. 439-9941.

PC PRIVATE Lessons & Workshops. 416-720-3221.

REASONABLE RATE computer repair. 536-5853.

RECYCLE YOUR Useless PCs, its parts and accessories. Call 416-491-1279.

TAPE CONVERSIONS. 905-639-5879.

WINDOWS, C++, Database programming, new projects or re-write DOS projects. Ed 416-785-5938.

WANTED

AMT Acel 500 manual. Will pay cash. 905-672-5556.

ARTIST WANTED: Ability to sketch using verbal descriptions. 693-7926.

CHEAP Legal version CorelDraw 4 or upgrade. Leon 905-847-1832.

DICTIONARY On Testfile - Not Spellchecker: Plain ASCII scroll. Dave after 4 396-6025.

DIGITAL PDP8A needed. Call Dan 905-898-0093.

HYPERION: Manuals, software, brochures, hardware. What do you have? Trying to preserve this part of Canadian history. Call Mike905-737-3510.

IDE HD SVGA Monitor 386/486 motherboard + Simm wanted. Call 406-0507.

MODEM Compatible with MacPlus, Smart Com 11. 2400 baud or more. Lv msg. 656-5033.

SMALLTALK V For Windows. Call Mark at 905-828-0740.

SUPERBASE programmers wanted full time/ part time. Please send resume to PICTECH Digital Imaging Specialists. Fax 905-637-1047, phone 416-922-3555.

WANTED - A sound blaster 16-bit with install manual, pay up to $90. comp pay uo to $60. Also wanted a 1 meg svga card. Contact Jackson after 4 pm 946-9555.

WANTED - Apple 2e floppy drive or hard drive. Call Stephen at 416-429-6375.

WANTED - Commodore C64/C128 units for repair parts & all related items dead or alive. Transactor magazines too. 905-989-1389.

WANTED - Fontograph (or any Font generating software). 416-504-3765.

WANTED - Quark, Photoshop (for PC) cheap. 416-261-4259.

WANTED - Software low density disks for XT Amstrad tabletop - not CGA compatible - up to 640k. Wordperfect 5.1, Norton Editor - PC Write, MS Works1 etc. No hard drive. Call Bryan immediately 705-436-6589.

WANTED: Control card and cable for IBM laser printer 4216-020. Call 266-6545.

Subscribe

Have you noticed that *The Computer Paper* is getting harder to find?

We've experienced a great deal of growth in the past year, thanks to you, our readers. If you (or people you know) enjoy reading *The Computer Paper*, then consider a subscription. You'll receive twelve great issues, chock full of the latest computer information, delivered to your door each month.

Don't miss another issue. Call now to start your subscription today!

(416) 588-1580 • Fax: (416) 588-8574
1-800-465-3517
TORONTO

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, PROV. POSTAL CODE
SIGNATURE DATE
PAYMENT ($24.95) PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) VISA MASTERCARD
CARD #
NAME ON CARD EXPIRY DATE

Fill out this form & send it with your payment to:
THE COMPUTER PAPER
Suite 408,
99 Atlantic Ave,
Toronto, ON
M6K 3J8
$24.95 Canada,
$60 U.S.,
$99 Overseas

ON 11 94

WHICH EDITION? ■ OTTAWA ■ MONTREAL ■ ATLANTIC ■ ONTARIO ■ MANITOBA ■ CALGARY ■ EDMONTON ■ B.C.

Freelance Writers

Write for The Computer Paper

The Computer Paper is looking for freelance writers in all regions of Canada. If you understand computers and can write about them in an interesting and informed way, we're interested in talking to you.

We're looking for people who have

- An understanding of desktop computer hardware and software (We cover Macintosh and DOS/Windows mainly; also OS/2, Unix, other platforms as newsworthy events happen).
- Knowledge of emerging technologies and trends that will affect desktop computing.
- Familiarity with magazine/newspaper style writing.

Freelance writers will be asked to handle product reviews, features, explanations of technical concepts and reportage of regional technology news events.

If you're interested, write, fax or e-mail no more than one page (don't send clippings) describing:

- **your technical strengths and experience**
- **your writing experience**
- **why you think we'd like your stuff**

Contact: David Tanaka, news editor - The Computer Paper
Suite 8, 3661 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
fax: 604-732-4280 • e-mail: david@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

WEST-END FALL SHOW

COMPUTER FEST™ 94

10th YEAR

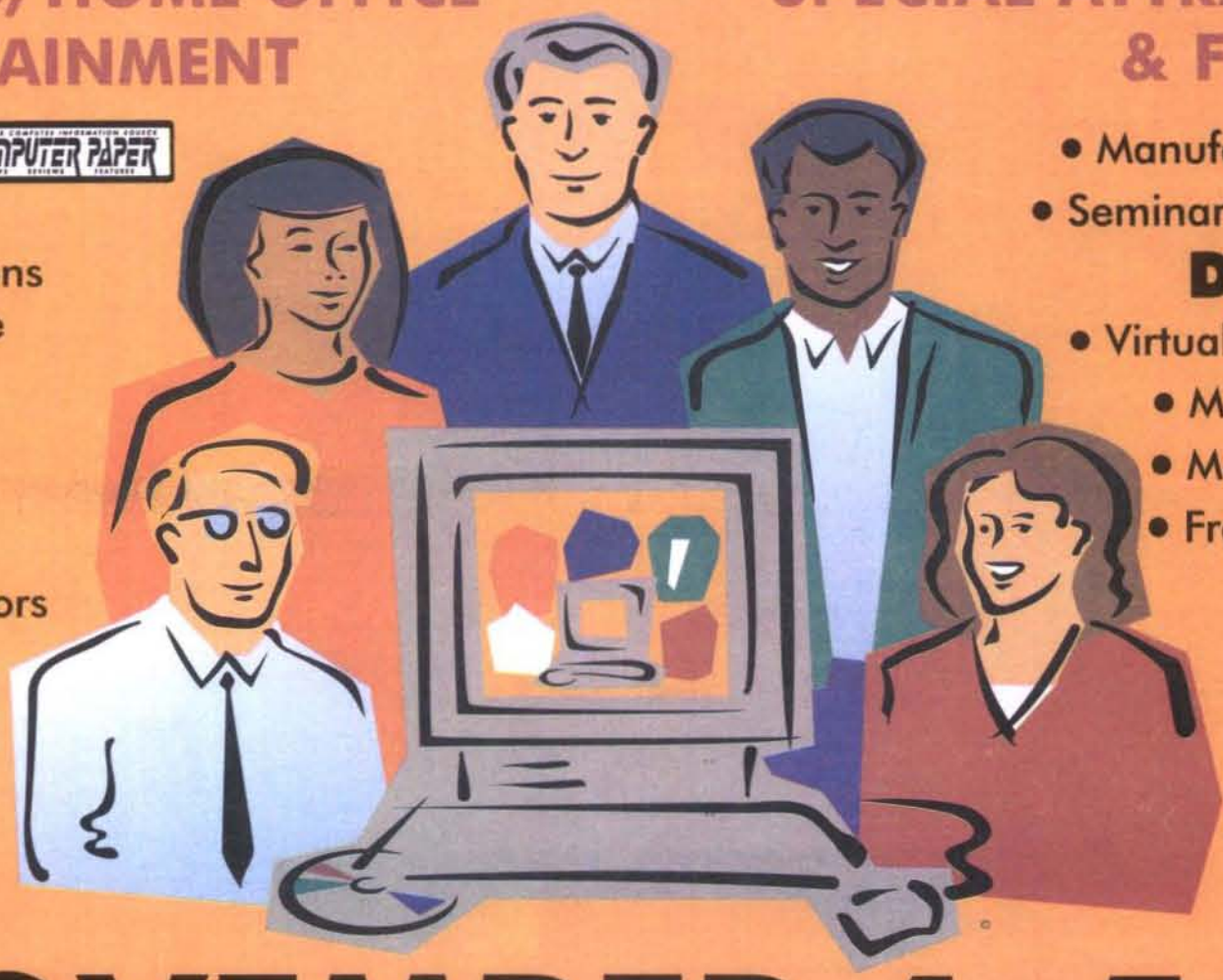
BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE & ENTERTAINMENT

Presented by COMPUTER PAPER

Free Presentations
Demos & Advice

Best Prices,
Great Selection

Over 90 Exhibitors



SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS & FEATURES

- Manufacturers' Forum
- Seminars Sponsored by DELL Canada
- Virtual Reality Games
- MIDI Music Show
- Multimedia Show
- Free Advice Table

For More
Info Call
324-0765

NOVEMBER 4, 5, 6

Friday, 10 am - 9 am, Sat. & Sun. 10 am - 6 pm
Skyway Centre, off Dixon Rd. just west of Hyw 27

CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7
One coupon per person per day

EDUCATORS
SATURDAY ONLY $5
Educators & Students (up to18) with proper ID and this ad.
(One coupon per person)

All prices include GST & Entertainment Tax

FAMILY ADMISSION $20
Max 2 adults & children under 17

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DOCTOR Mac
Having computer problems?™
Apple, IBM & Compatible - Database Customizations
Call the experts for on site service!
416 922-7500
Repairs/Installations/Maintenance/Training/Setup/Sales

30
Ready-to-Use Standard Form Templates for Graphic Design Businesses, Advertising Agencies, Corporate Creative Departments and DTP Users. In Corel Draw Format. Fully Editable with Room for Company Logos and Other Information.
Manual and Disk Introductory Price
$19.99 + Taxes and Shipping
FANTOM ARTS COMMUNICATIONS INC.
To Order, Or To Find Out More About Our Other Graphic Design Services
Call (416) 429-9898

Graphic Artists - Designers - Freelancers
Short Run 4-Colour Printing
• From your final film • Based on 8.5x11 or 11x17 with full bleed
• A range of flat or glossy paper stocks • Quantities from 500 up
• Lowest possible prices • No Syquest Drive? - No Problem!
Upgrade your 2-colour jobs. Set your imagination free.
Go 4 Color!
for Information phone (416) 724-5507 or
Fax your name & phone no. to (416) 724-8363

COMPUTER HOME SEARCH & SALES
• Access to Canada's largest homes for sale database (Toronto & surrounding area).
• Houses, Townhomes, Condos • Buying or Selling
• SAVE $$$$ ON REAL ESTATE FEES • 1st time buyers cash bonus
CHRIS BURNETT, B.A.
Your "FULL SERVICE" RE/MAX Sales Representative
(416) 283-1500
Re/Max Rouge River Realty Ltd., Realtor

WE BUY & SELL
USED COMPUTERS
Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199 – IBM Compatible
Dominion Business Machines
100 Adelaide Street East
364-2978 Since 1902 364-0191

CD PRODUCTION 416-535-7885
CD-ROM/Audio: Premastering and one offs in all formats, including: CD-Audio, CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, ISO9660, Mixed Mode
Replication: Production Runs, Packaging, Labeling and Glass Mastering
Imaging: Scanning, Data Archiving, Catalogues: to CD-ROM, fully indexed and searchable
Services: Conversion services; Mac/DOS, Sample Rate conversion for Multimedia, Audio Voice-over Recording, Audio Mastering on Sonic Solutions
Intervision Media Group
33 Fraser Avenue
Toronto Ont.

DATA RECOVERY
DOS • Novell • Apple • UNIX • Windows
Hard Drives, Diskettes & Removeable Media
Class 100 Clean Room
Free Diagnosis & Estimates
CBL 1-800-551-3917
24 Hour Emergency Service

RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT
IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS
RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING
Best Prices In Town!
• PRINTERS • MONITORS • MODEMS • RIBBONS
• NETWORKING • ALL COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
MONDAY TO FRIDAY
11:00AM - 6:00PM
(905) 829-2155
Wonimation
OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
Student Edition of AutoCAD available.
AutoCAD 2D, 3D, Customizing, and AutoLISP courses.
AutoCAD Operator Certificate
Authorized Autodesk Training Centre
For a free brochure write or call:
ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M OL4
Phone: (403) 284-7202
Fax: (403) 284-8812
BBS: (403) 284-8112
SAIT Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Rent our centre to teach your own computer classes! Or...
Rent computers by the hour to finish your project!
We provide state of the art equipment in a clean and friendly environment at an affordable price!!
• Power Macintosh 7100/66.
• 486 DX2/66 Intel base PC.
• Scanner, Colour/BW Laser Printer up to 1,200 dpi.
Special rate for students!!
Hardware • Software • Printing • Desktop Publishing • Flyers and Bus Card • Chinese Fonts
Amigo Desktop Centre
130 Spadina Ave. Suite 401. (at Richmond St.)
(416) 504-3067 or 504-3068

SAVED BY TECHNOLOGY
CD SERVICE BUREAU
Roll your own CD-ROM or CD Audio masters for just $250!
We'll put up to 650MB of your data permanently onto a Mac or PC-format CD-ROM (additional charge for copying from removable media). Need more? Additional identical discs are $125/each. Call Naginder Manhas @ 975-8768 for more info. We do CD Audio too - call Brian Bell @ 928-6434 for more info.
SAVED BY TECHNOLOGY
10 Breadalbane Street • Toronto • ON • M4Y 1C3

SERVICES & UPGRADES
BEST SERVICE IN TOWN
PC's
Monitors
Printers
Networks & Software
Call Mike Elmoughrabi
(416) 412-0193

J&S ELECTRONICS
MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE
LOW RATES
FAST SERVICE
SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE
SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES
MON.-FRI. 9:30 AM -6.00 PM
SAT. 10 AM- 2 PM
AFTER HOURS AND EMERGENCY
CALL (905) 678-6403 (STAN)
SILVER STAR BLVD
MIDLAND
FINCH
TEL: (416) 297-5600
FAX: (416) 297-5069
J & S ELECTRONICS
200 SILVER STAR BLVD. UNIT #308
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1V 4V7

COMPUTER MONITORS
Laser Printer Service
FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS
IBM, Apple, NEC, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Panasonic, Wyse, Compaq, Raven, Packard Bell, Epson
ADS Advance Depot Service
450 Alden Rd, Unit 5, Markham, Ontario L3R 5H4 • 905-479-9542

CompuTrust - P & S
Maintenance Contracts
For small/medium business.
LAN, Customized Software.
All hardware solutions.
(905) 764-3882
66 Crown Height Crescent, Thornhill, ON L4J 5T4

LASER CHEQUES For Quicken & other Accounting software
• Standard business cheques also available.
• 40% less than the bank. • Shipped within 48 hours!
• Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!
Security features on all our products!
Quick Cheques Inc.
63 Mallory Cres. Unit 3.,Toronto, Ont. M4G 3L6
Tel: 416-425-6993 Fax: 416-425-6828
Toll Free: 1-800-361-5675

Novell's NetWare Training
• Certified NetWare Administrator - 1wk $ 495
• Certified NetWare Engineer - 6wk $1995
Course material included
Full-Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk
Part-Time, Evening & Weekend classes
15% OFF until Oct15 on above price
LAN CIRCUIT
9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy. 7
Tel: (905) 709-3466 Fax: (905) 709-3460

USED COMPUTERS
SAVE MONEY!
We buy & sell used brand-name PC computer equipment.
Call PC OUTLET 416-975-4500
BBS 416-972-6719
246 Dupont Street, Toronto M5R 1V7 (at Spadina)
Desktops Portables Printers

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Computer Freelancers UNLIMITED INC.

One Call Does it All!

Just one call connects you with talented, independent computer experts, available to work for you on their computer or yours by the hour, the day, or the project.

In Toronto Call: (416) 222-6221

5075 Yonge Street, Suite 403, North York, ON M2N 6C6

LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

100% GUARANTEED

MOST MODELS ARE SUPPORTED
COLORS, MICR, HI RES.
CGSB APPROVED
6 YEARS IN BUSINESS
$10 OFF 1st ORDER

Laser Dina Charge Inc. Ph. 905-660-1590
21 MABLEY CRESC., THORNHILL, ON, L4J 2Z7, FAX:669=6305

DATA RECOVERY

DRS

Canada's leading experts on file retrieval

Complete Facility for Hard Drives Diskettes and Removable Media

DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX

Free evaluation 'No files – No charge'
Nationwide service – Highest success rate
Charges from $150

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE INFORMATION FAX PACKAGE
(416) 510-6990
1-800-563-1167

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

CLEANING & REPAIRS
PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
HALF PRICE PRINTER CLEANING WITH SYSTEM CLEANING

* SYSTEMS $45
* TERMINALS $22
* MATRIX $20
* LASER $30

CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

PC CARE
(416) 516-0061

SPECIAL REPAIR RATES WITH CLEANING CONTRACT
REPAIR RATES FROM $35

CLEANING:
* SYSTEMS
* TERMINALS
* PRINTERS
* MONITORS
* MOUSE
* KEYBOARDS
* DRIVES
* CONTACTS
* PINS
* CARDS
* PRINT HEAD
* INTERNAL VACUUMING

ALSO:
* ANTI-STATIC TREATMENT
* HARD DISK MAINTENANCE
* DIAGNOSTICS
* TUNE-UPS

Hello? BIGMOUTH Is Always There

Qualified Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Full Featured PC based Call Processing/Voice Mail That never lets you "down"

Canadian Distributor for Talking Technology Inc.

Powerline II Cards, Complete Line of Voice Mail Products

NEW
Voice Window - open architecture, voice, fax, outdialing, dBase/text file support, multi-line, background operation under DOS or Windows 3.1 for worry free communications.

Cell-ect Communications Inc.
209 40th Ave. N.E.
Calgary, Alberta T2E 2M8
Voice (403) 277-1640
Fax (403) 277-7924

Exceptional Service & Free Technical Support is our "platform"
For more information call today.

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS FROM .50¢ EACH

OVER 15,000 PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM.
OVER 60 DIFFERENT TOPICS TO PICK FROM.
NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM ORDER.
FOR YOUR CATALOG OF DISKS SEND $2.00 TO:

COMPUWORK
P.O. BOX #27090, 500 REXDALE BLVD.
ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO M9W 6L0

Custom Software Specialists

Specializing in consulting services in:

* Business/Engeneering Software
* Windows, DOS, OOPS Applications
* Networking, Multi Platform Connectivity Applications
* Visual Basic, Access, Visual C/C++, Crystal Reports, SDK, VBAssist, DataWidgets
* Clipper, R&R

Electronic Business Solutions
Call Gord Dubey (416) 801-9722

HEY YOU! LISTEN UP!

Are you tired of arguing with your computer?

Hold it !! Don't chop it.....

You're computer is taking advantage of you and the frustration is reaching critical proportions.

The boss's presentation just disappeared. You called customer support and got put on hold or they said they would call back sometime or they spoke **SWAHILI !!**

CALL FOR HELP

You just bought a new computer, got it attached and it won't work!

The !@#! machine won't do what you want it to do!!!

Call Arnie. He knows how!

CALL ANYTIME - 24 HOURS

(416)255-3020
MISSION CRITICAL ENT.

3T 2000's Technology (3T) Inc.

Computer Products Sales & Services

Computers & Parts
(Dealer Price)
Upgrades/Rentals
Networking/On Site Services

Tel: (416) 502-2055
250 Consumers Rd., #100 Willowdale

DA MULTIMEDIA STUDIO — CD ROM & CD AUDIO PRODUCTION

136 WINGES RD. UNIT 11/SECOND FLOOR
WOODBRIDGE, ONT. L4L 6C4
HWY 400 & HWY 7
TEL/FAX 905-856-8126

650MB CD ROM or 74 Min. CD AUDIO Burning Services Available

COMPLETE IN HOUSE MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Analog/Digital/MIDI Audio Recording Studio
SVHS PRO Video Editing Suite with AMIGA TOASTER & Single Frame Recording JVC 822 Series Decks

MAC, IBM, AMIGA & ATARI PLATFORMS SUPPORTED

COMPETITIVE RATES

Coming Up in the December Issue of the:

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

- Games
- CD-ROMs
- Canadian Payroll Survey

For advertising call 588-1580

Index of Advertisers

Books
- Computer & Book Centre 75
- CPIC - Technical Bookstore 75
- Mississauga Computer Books 74
- Toronto Computer Books 75

Desktop Publishing
- Fantom Arts 102
- Scanetics 35

Events
- Computerfest 101
- Internet Business Seminars 86

Hardware & Software
- 1 Stop Computer Shop 73
- 123 Computer Warehouse 56
- 2000's Technologies 103
- 3A Computers 69
- A Plus Software 45
- ABC Computers 85
- AC Systems 34
- Access Business Centre 80
- ACM Computer System Ltd. 40
- Adam Peripherals/Umax 14
- Advanced Home Automation 46
- Alpha Computer Connection 62
- Alpha Plus Computers 66
- Ambra 4
- AmPAQ 28
- Anchors Away Corp. 53
- ANSI Computer Sytems 60
- Anubis Computing Canada 73
- Apix 104
- Ashteq Business 68
- BCC Computers 23
- BiCMOS Trading Int. 82
- Bondwell 108
- BUS Business Ultimate Systems 64
- C&T Computech Co. Ltd 59
- CAAST 41
- Canadian Business Automation 74
- Canadian Commerical Products 56
- CDII Systems 42
- CLT/Commercial Laser Technologi 60
- Com Business Service Centre 36
- Compac RBM Systems 46
- Compass Technologies 82
- Compatible Plus 29
- Complete Micro Solutions 2
- Computer Liquidation Centre 72
- Computer Parts Surplus 67
- Computer Tower 32
- ComputerLink 9
- Compuworld Plus 10
- Connell Computers 35
- Corp Computer Centre Ltd. 59
- CPU Data Systems 10
- CPUsed 14
- CTC Computer Telenet 83
- CTS Computer Company 58
- Dominion Business Machines 102
- DTS Computers 38
- Esi-Cash Business Machine Corp. 44
- Eurocom 34
- Express Micro 16
- Famous Fumda 86
- GC Systems 89
- Genesis System House 50
- GigaTrend 12
- Global Drive Solutions 57
- Hewlett Packard 15
- Hi-Tech Services 91
- HITS 105
- HMT Computers 8
- HVM Computer 37
- IC Technology 91
- ICCT Technologies 56
- Impulse 11
- Innoflex 46
- Intel 6&7
- IPC 106
- J&S Electronics 102
- Kehtron Computer Inc. 18
- KV Computers 67
- Lance Electronics 63
- Lexmark 24
- Logic Computer House 19
- Marketron 40
- Maxibyte 70
- Maxtron 39
- MDG 71
- Media CD Shop 36
- Memory Diskette (Canada) Inc. 29
- MIC Computers 62
- Micro Drives Canada 81
- Micro-Chip Computers 44
- Microcad 48
- MicroGram 34
- Microview 72
- Mindflight Technology Inc 37
- MIT Computer Supplies 92
- MPM Industries 84
- MPT Computers 70
- Muravall Systems & Designs 8
- Musicware Distributors 58&90
- Neta Computer Consulting 68
- Nexerve 102
- NSTN 24
- O.P.M. Office Photocopy Machine 29
- Onward Computer 66
- Optimicro Technologies Inc. 88
- P.I.L. Multimedia Products 84
- Pacific Royal 98
- Partloks 48
- PC Factory 22
- PC Outlet 102
- Plustek Canada 43
- Provincial Products Inc 60
- RA Electronics 53
- Rainbow Computer 82
- Rhodes Associates 29
- Rocket Computer Systems 86
- SAIT 102
- Samware 36
- Saved by Technology 102
- SBL System Builders Limited 87
- Scansource 102
- Seanix Technology 31
- Shaffstall Canada 53
- Shockwave Systems Technology 12
- Signa Computer 13
- Smart Machine 42
- Soft Comp 38
- Softec Business Computer 21
- Stacker 27
- Starlight Computer Services 88
- STD Technology Inc. 107
- Steals Direct 52
- Sunix Inc. 72
- Systelligence 64
- The Notebook Store 47
- Throne Computer Systems 51
- Time Computer Products 48
- Tomigi 50
- Tor Computerized Systems Inc. 18
- Tribus 62
- Trison Electronics 25
- TTI 89
- Ultinet 3
- Unicom Computer Corp. 79
- Union Computer 30
- Urtec Datalink 12
- Vina Computer 68
- Wonder Computers 91
- Wonimation 102
- World Business Systems 61
- Xerox 54&55
- Yeuko 30
- YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 89
- Zegna 65

Lottery
- Smart Luck Software 93

Networks
- Crestline Technologies 86
- On Board Systems 26

Online
- C.C.M.A. International 104
- CRS Online 49
- Daystorm 78
- Frontier 77
- Hookup 8
- Interlog Internet 14
- Internet Made Easy 78
- Internex Online 17
- Maloca BBS 78
- Online Sports 78
- Onramp Network Services 76
- Programmers Guild 78
- Rose Media 76
- The Connection BBS 104
- The Wire 78

Payroll
- Paymate/AK Microsystems 59

Printing
- Go 4 Color 103

Rental
- Compumemories 94

Service & Consulting
- Abba 104
- ABS Group 29
- Advance Depot Service 102
- CBL Technologies 102
- Cell-ect 103
- Computer Freelancers Unlimited 103
- Computer Home Search & Sales 102
- CompuTrust 102
- D.A. Mutltimedia 103
- Data Recovery 103
- Doctor Mac 102
- Electronic Business Solution 103
- Electronics Circuit Repair & Te 89
- Image Control Etobicoke 88
- Intervision Media Group 102
- Kompu Kare 24
- Lan Circuit 103
- Laser Dina Charge 103
- Mission Critical 103
- Nielsen Marketing Research 37
- On-Site Services 104
- PC Care 103
- Quickcheque Inc. 102
- Rosebud 83
- Software Publishing 83

Service Bureau
- Amigo Desktop Centre 102
- Campus Systems 83
- Copywell 64
- Krishna Copy 35&70
- Lino Depot 84
- Presentation Edge 104
- Tri-Tech 38

Shareware
- Compuwork 103
- Marcom Computers Canada 33
- Shareware 104

Training
- Aisys Technology 96
- CMS Training 95
- Delta Technology Institute 96
- Internet Learning Centre 96
- Lantec 95
- Microbus 96
- SoftTrain Institute 95
- Starlight Inc. 97
- Sunni Microlab 97
- The Learning Place 96
- User Friendly Organization 96

We speak bar code.

•wands•laser scanners •portable readers•label printers•label printing software•magnetic stripe readers•

Free deliveryanywhere in Canada. Quality products. Low prices. Resellers welcome.

ScanSource Canada Ltd. 1-800-665-SCAN (7226) FAX 1-800-363-SCAN (7226)

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

BBS (416) 502-1060 800-215-7819

Best with DOS software, 2.4-14.4 k., ANSI

The Connection BBS

Experience the Adventure!

News and Information
Downloading/Uploading
Shareware/GIFs
Meeting People
32 Chat Lines
Networking Around the World
Canada's Most Popular BBS
Making Friends
Internet E-Mail

Call (905) 882-8161 Outside Toronto (416) 229-9732

ABBA Computer

VIDEO PROFESSOR $30 each AS SEEN ON TV

WP 6.0 DOS 6.0 WIN 3.1 LOTUS 1-2-3 WORD

RIBBON RE-INKING EQUIPMENT & INK

SAVE $$ WE RE-INK ALL RIBBONS SAVE $$

EXECUFOLD & DAISYWHEEL SALES & REPAIRS

21 Amber Street, No. 4, Markham, ON L3R 4Z3 Phone (905) 477-4033 Fax 477-4544

ON-SITE SERVICES

On-Site PC, Mac, Monitors & Printer (Laser) Repairs. Upgrades to Virtually All Brands. New & Used Parts. Network & Software Support. Service Agreements. Fonts: Punjabi, Bangali, Hindi & Gugrati

PCs Xpert Corporation
100 Westmore Dr. Unit 11C
Etobicoke, Ont., M9V 5C3
Rates From $35
(416) 520-7102

PRESENTATION EDGE INC

Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax: 340 9309

PC/WINDOWS LINO OUTPUT
PLUS FILE CONVERSION MADE EASY
MAC-TO-PC AND BACK AGAIN!

- 2400 dpi Paper and Film lino output direct from Windows
- Supporting CorelDraw, Quark XPress, PageMaker, and all major Windows applications
- 1200 dpi Plain Paper output
- 24-bit Colour Printing on a Canon Colour Laser with a Fiery Rip
- Crosfield 4000 dpi Drum Scanner
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs

Cross-Platform Experts! Send us your MAC and PC files for outstanding service!

IBM SHAREWARE

High Quality Programs, Latest versions, AS LOW AS 99¢ per disk

Home/Business, Games, Education, Databases, Utilities, Graphics, Music, Engineering, & Windows Appl.

Please call, write or fax for a free Menu-driven Catalog (specify 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" disk)

To: SHAREWARE CONNECTION, P.O. Box 68028 Calgary, AB, T3G 3N8 Voice/Fax: (403) 241-2672

APix Tel: (416) 750-9909

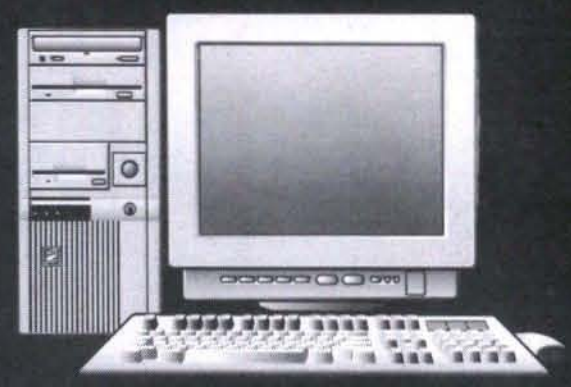
AMIGA PRODUCTS

Call for the latest prices on 68030/040 and 68060 accelerators for all Amiga models, 24 bit graphics accelerator boards, 16 bit digital audio products, large capacity storage devices, non-linear editing hardware and much more!

PC PRODUCTS

Custom systems available based on 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100 and Pentium processors with a choice of ISA/VESA/PCI bus architectures and SCSI-II interfaces. Call for more information.!

THE POWER OF HITS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS Intel®



Pentium™ 60 Intel® CPU

$2399

- Intel Pentium 60MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 426MB Hard Drive, 14ms
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with IMB
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus Enchanced IDE Controller
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bay
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- MS-DOS-6.22 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Windows Work - Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Graphic & Data Base
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Upgradable to Pentium 90MHz for $500
Upgradable to Pentium 66MHz for $180

486DX4-100 Intel® CPU

- Intel 486DX4-100MHz CPU with Fan
- VESA Local Bus Main Board 128K Cache 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 426MB IDE Hard Drive, 14ms
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with IMB
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bay
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- MS-DOS-6.22 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Windows Work - Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Graphic & Data Base
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$2290

486DX2-66 Intel® CPU 486DX4 Upgradable

- Intel 486DX2-66MHz CPU with Fan
- VESA Local Bus Main Board 128K Cache
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 426MB IDE Hard Drive, 14ms
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- MS-DOS-6.22 Installed with Manual &
- Disks
  Windows Work - Word Processing,
- Spread Sheet, Graphic & Data Base
  Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$1799

486DX2-66 Intel® CPU

- Intel 486DX2-50MHz CPU
- VESA Local Bus Main Board 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 260MB IDE Hard Drive, 15ms
- SVGA Video Adapter with 512K
- 14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768
- Mini Tower, 2S/1P/1G Port
- 101 Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS-6.22 Installed w/Manual & Disks
- Windows Work - Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Graphic & Data Base
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

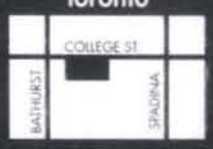
$1350

Sound Blaster® Discovery-16

Original Creative Lab Multi-Media Bundle
Sound Blaster Basic 16 Sound Card
Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
CD-Titles & Speaker

SALE $319

Toronto

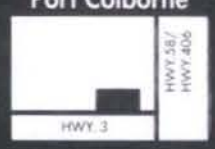


419 College Street
Tel: (416) 603-2283
Fax: (416) 603-0752

Richmond Hill

420 Highway 7 East
Tel: (905) 889-6513
Fax: (905) 889-3125

Port Colborne

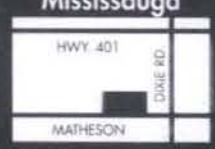


633 Main Street West
Tel: (905) 835-2244
Fax: (905) 835-0239

Scarborough

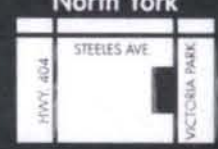
63 Silverstar Blvd.
Tel: (416) 754-8887
Fax: (416) 754-8380

Mississauga



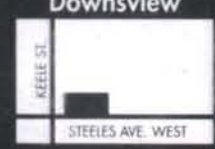
1350 Matheson Blvd.
Tel: (905) 238-8701
Fax: (905) 238-1586

North York



3802 Victoria Park Ave.
Tel: (416) 499-2889
Fax: (416) 492-6501

Downsview



2180 Steeles Ave. West
Tel: (905) 660-3280
Fax: (905) 660-4336

Prices have been cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • All pricing is already cash discounted

Buying a PC is a Little Less Complicated than it Used to Be.

FREE MULTI MEDIA SOFTWARE

Includes Five Software Titles!

The IPC CD/FX-66i is bundled with over $600 of Microsoft Home software titles including: Works 3.0, Bookshelf '94, Money, Publisher, and Best of Entertainment Pack.

Microsoft Home

THREE YEAR WARRANTY IPC ONE YEAR ON-SITE

Full Three Year Warranty!

The IPC CD/FX-66i is covered by the security of a three year warranty on parts and labour including one full year of on-site service.[1]

$1999.00

COMPLETE PACKAGE PRICE

Intel 486DX2/66 CPU, 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, 250MB high speed hard drive, 3.5" high density floppy drive, double speed CD ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, dual amplified speakers, 4MB RAM, 128k external cache, 1MB VESA SVGA video card, mouse, MS DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups.

intel inside

The Information Highway beckons. The world's going multimedia. The time frame is shrinking. Learning is entertainment. The kids must be right. It's time for a new computer.

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

But with so many PCs to choose from, picking the right system for your home can be intimidating. That's why we've teamed up with Microsoft to offer the IPC CD/FX-66i multimedia system.

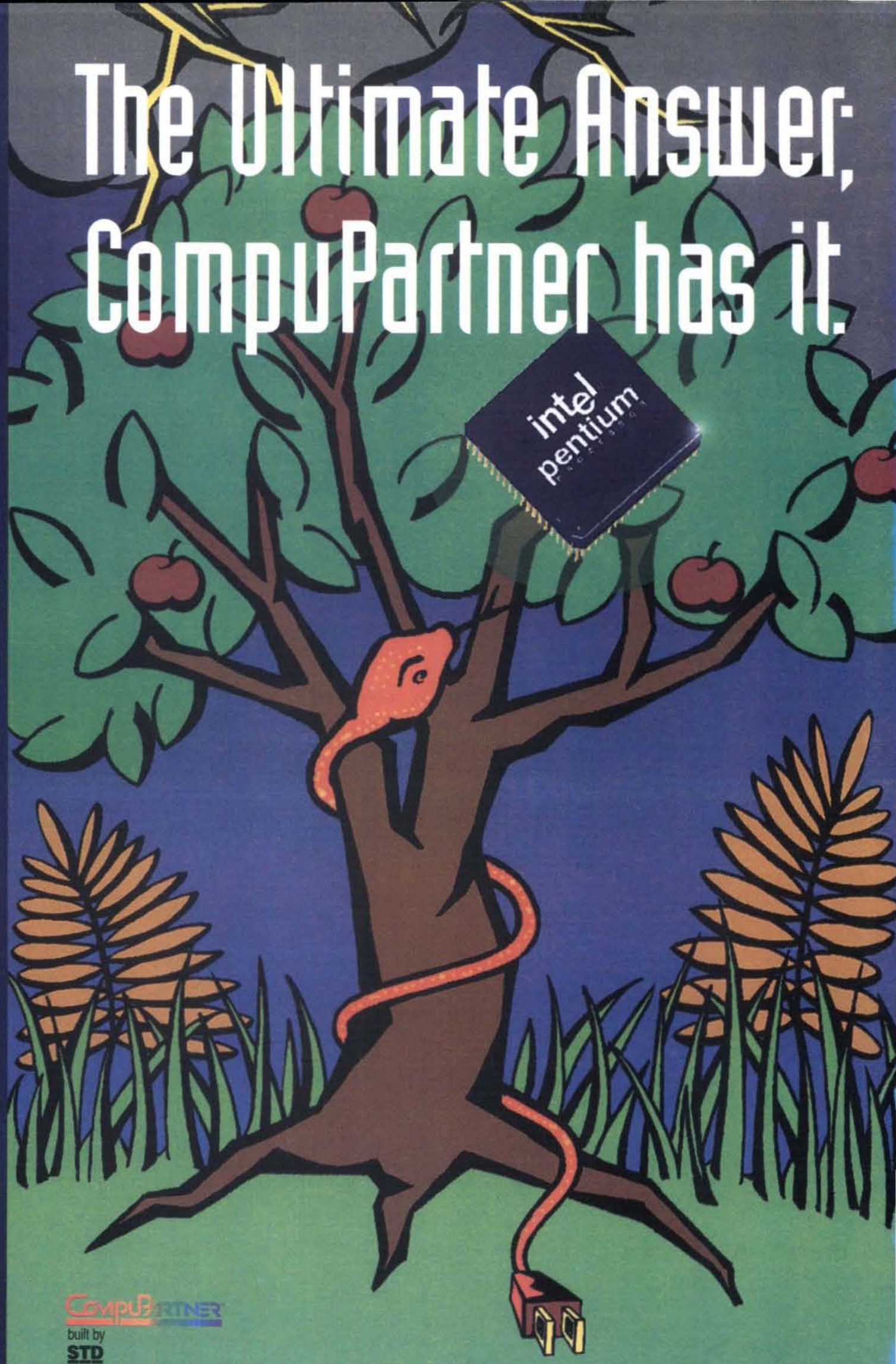
No other computer on the market offers the simple value and reliable performance of the CD/FX-66i. It's fun and exciting to use and comes with the security of one of the best warranty and service packages in the industry — all for under two thousand dollars!

From the blazing 66MHz Intel processor to the double speed CD ROM and amplified speakers, the CD/FX-66i is a fully configured multimedia monster. And to complete the package, we've included over $600 of Microsoft software that will enable you, and your family to explore, create, learn, and communicate in ways you never thought were possible!

We've made choosing the right PC a little less complicated. Bring your family to see the IPC CD/FX-66i today. Dial **1-800-567-7413** for the name of the participating dealer nearest you!

* Limited time offer. [1] Monitor not eligible for on-site service. On-Site service is not available in all areas of Canada. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. Prices and configuation subject to change without notice.

The Ultimate Answer. CompuPartner has it.



CompuPartner

YOUR PARTNER IN

- BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
- EDUCATION
- HOME ENTERTAINMENT
- FUTURE TECHNOLOGY & INVESTMENT

built by STD

intel inside
pentium

Vancouver Tel (604) 278-2893 Fax (604) 278-2861	Markham Tel (905) 477-0388 Fax (905) 477-2861	Edmonton Tel (403) 466-6800 Fax (403) 465-5355	Calgary Tel (403) 250-9575 Fax (403) 252-0813	Ottawa Tel (613) 736-7282 Fax (613) 736-7289	Regina Tel (306) 761-2688 Fax (306) 761-1522
Montreal Tel (514) 334-9340 Fax (514) 334-9350	Winnipeg Tel (204) 488-7936 Fax (204) 488-7969	Quebec Tel (418) 872-3492 Fax (418) 872-1968	Halifax Tel (902) 468-3221 Fax (902) 468-1017	London Tel (519) 680-3333 Fax (519) 680-2939	Hull Tel (819) 778-7292 Fax (819) 778-7220

For information about our expanding team of authorized dealers, call one of our regional offices.
CompuPartner is proudly distributed by authorized dealers across Canada.

Bondwell

Expand Your Horizons!

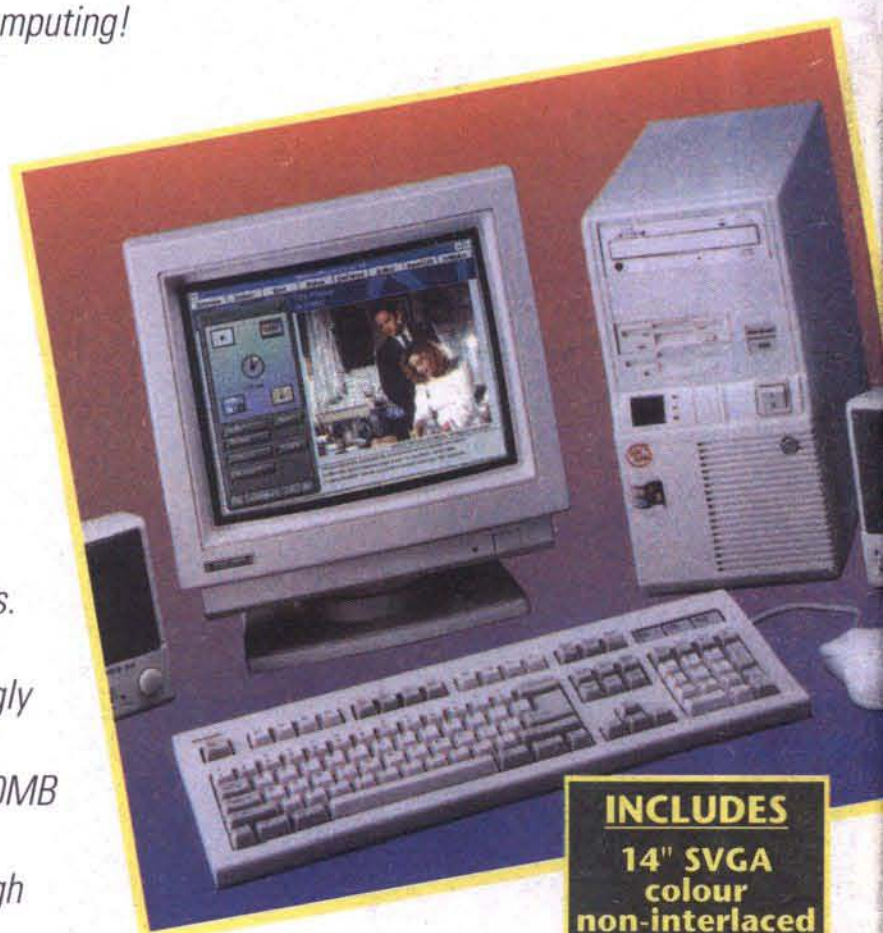
When you unpack your new Bondwell multimedia PC everything starts making sense. And every sense starts working. Whether you're a veteran keyboard jockey or a first time PC owner, the Bondwell 466MPC will change the way you see computing!

And now the price is in your stratosphere.

At only $1899 the 466MPC is the best value brand name system on the market. And it's the complete package — no hidden costs and no missing parts.

Super Savings
System includes a special offer coupon!
• 4 Microsoft Home software packages for only $99

We started with a blazingly fast 66MHz processor, a huge 340MB hard drive, 4MB of RAM and a full megabyte of high speed video memory. Then we added everything you'll need to experience the thrill of multimedia computing.



INCLUDES
14" SVGA colour non-interlaced MONITOR
1024 x 768, 0.28 dot pitch

intel inside

Bondwell 466MPC

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz processor
- 3 VESA local bus slots
- 4MB RAM, 128k cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- Double speed CD ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual external speakers
- 1MB VESA SVGA video card
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- Mouse
- Free game CD

$1,899.00

A double speed CD ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and amplified external speakers make the 466MPC just plain fun to use. Whether you're running a business or running through the catacombs, it's more exciting on a Bondwell!

Say hello to the future of computing. Check out the sensational Bondwell systems at at one of the dealers listed below or dial 1-800-567-7413 for more information.

MultiMedia Power and Value from Bondwell!

TWO YEAR Bondwell WARRANTY

Canada-Wide

Built in Canada by:
3D MICRO COMPUTERS

Compulab ***Richmond Hill*** *905-764-6733*	*The Computer Department* ***Etobicoke*** *416-252-4868*	*Canada Business Services* ***Chatham*** *519-436-1148*	*Personal Computers* ***Hamilton*** *905-560-5711*
Orion Electronics ***Kitchener*** *519-576-9902*	*Savage Data Systems* ***North Bay*** *705-495-6359*	*CMM Services* ***Cambridge*** *519-740-2240*	*Datatek Systems* ***Sarnia*** *519-332-8707*
Adaptable Software ***Windsor*** *519-944-6742*	*Strictly Business Computers* ***Port Hope*** *905-885-4597*	*Bob Carder's Electronics* ***Leamington*** *519-322-2566*	*Alpha Computers* ***Edmonton Alberta*** *404-484-8039*

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. The Bondwell logo is a trademark of Bondwell Canada. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice.